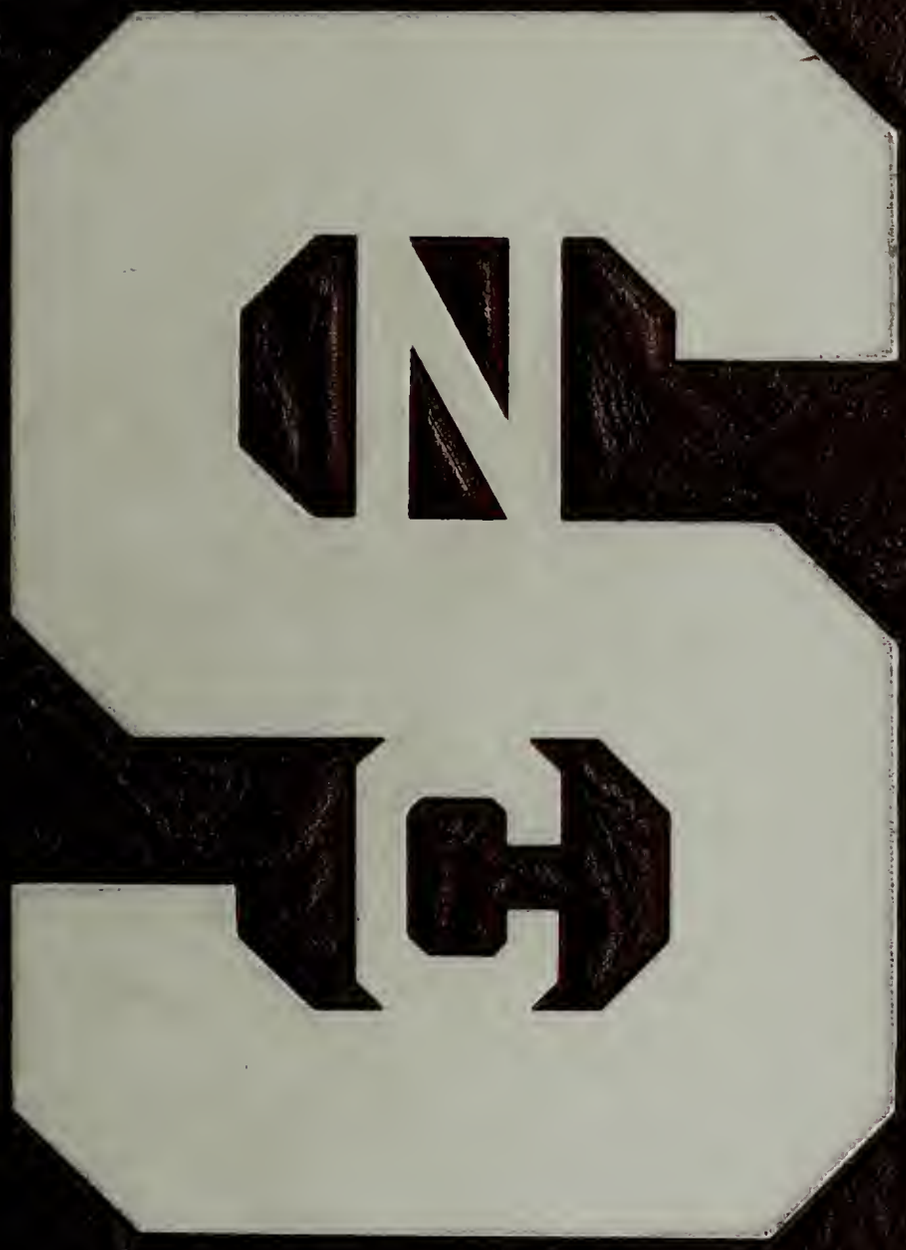


ACORNECK

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1952nort

DAVID M. LAMBERT - BUSINESS MANAGER

BETTY ANNE CLINE - EDITOR

THE 1952

AGROMECK

PUBLI

SHED BY THE STUDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE

THE 1952

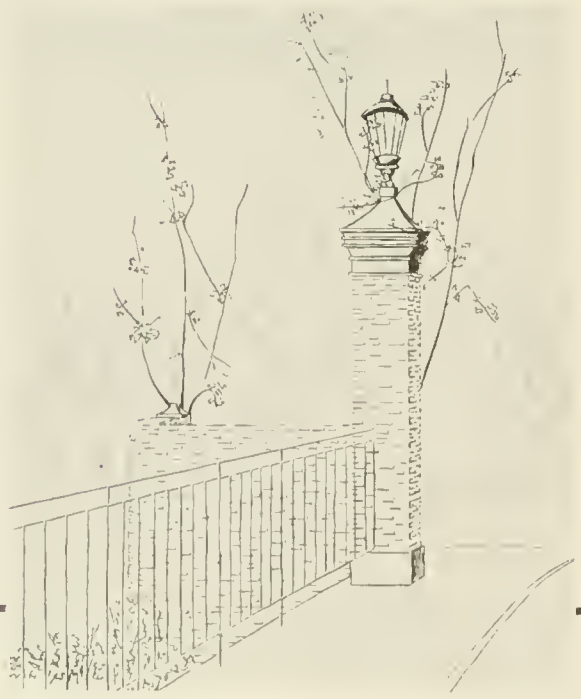
AGROMECK

COLLEGE - RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

FOREWORD

In publishing the 1952 Agromeck we, the staff, try to put into the hands of every student a pictorial review of a year's activity at State College. In doing so, the Agromeck Staff strives to produce the finest annual possible, so that it will serve as a lasting memory of those pictured in it and the college from which it originates. We consider this to be the purpose of the Agromeck; and if we have accomplished it with your approval, we are more than gratified.

The Staff



Contents · THE COLLEGE

· ORGANIZATIONS · FRATERNITIES · FEATURES · ATHLETICS

In memory

Norwood Wade Williams

Robert H. Ruffner

William L. Clevenger

of outstanding service

Mr. Williams was born in Johnston County, October 17, 1895, and was educated in the Johnston County public schools. He was a veteran of World War I. He received two degrees in poultry science at North Carolina State College and had been a member of the faculty of State College since 1925. Mr. Williams was a Professor of Poultry Science and also served as coach of the Poultry Judging Team.

1895-1951

Mr. Ruffner was born in Warrenton, Virginia, May 22, 1882. He studied at William and Mary, the University of Maryland, and Cornell University. He received his bachelor's degree at Maryland in 1908 and joined the State College faculty in 1919 where he received his master's in 1931. One of the best known members of the college faculty, Professor Ruffner retired last year as head of the Department of Animal Industry after serving the institution for 30 years as teacher and in official capacities. Since his retirement, he had had charge of the State College dairy herd.

1882-1951

Mr. Clevenger was born October 7, 1881, in Fletcher, Ohio. He had been a member of the State College faculty since August 1, 1923. Professor Clevenger received his B.S. degree in Agriculture from Ohio State in 1906 and his M.S. in Animal Husbandry at State in 1932. He served State College both as Professor of dairy manufacturing and as specialist of the Agricultural Extension Service. In March, 1951, the dairy processing industry of North Carolina created the "W. L. Clevenger Research Fellowship in Dairy Manufacturing" to provide a graduate training program at N. C. State.

1881-1951

DEDICATION

To a man who has long been a leader in the field of Agriculture, whose time has been spent unselfishly in raising the standards in his school until it is one of the best in the country and yet is so humble and down to earth that his students call him a "swell fellow," we feel privileged to dedicate the 1952 AGROMECK to DR. JAMES H. HILTON.

THE COLLEGE

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

W. Kerr Scott
Governor of North Carolina

Gordon Gray
President of the Consolidated University

William D. Carmichael, Jr.
Controller of the Consolidated University

John W. Harrelson
Chancellor of North Carolina State College

FACULTY COUNCIL

J. W. Harrelson
J. H. Hilton
C. H. Bostian
H. L. Kamphoefner
J. B. Kirkland
J. H. Lampe
W. E. Adams
R. J. Preston
M. E. Campbell
W. L. Mayer
D. B. Anderson
D. S. Weaver
J. W. Shirley
J. G. Vann
R. N. Anderson
E. L. Cloyd

E. L. Cloyd
Dean of Students

Banks Talley
Assistant Dean of Students

W. L. Mayer
Director of Registration

J. G. Vann
Assistant Controller

Dr. R. N. Anderson
Director of Student Personnel

J. H. Hilton, *Dean*

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Agriculture is basic to North Carolina's whole economy. Today changes are taking place in the state's agriculture which will have a profound effect on the lives of all of our people.

The School of Agriculture is attuned to the training of men to meet these new changes in the various fields of agricultural sciences. Various curricula have been developed which will enable students to select the field of work in which they are most interested and best qualified to serve.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

C. H. Bostian, *Director of Instruction*
D. S. Weaver, *Agricultural Extension Division*
R. W. Cummings, *Agricultural Research*
H. B. James, *Agricultural Economics*
L. E. Cook, *Agricultural Education*
G. W. Giles, *Agricultural Engineering*
W. E. Colwell, *Agronomy*
E. H. Hostetler, *Animal Husbandry*
D. W. Colvard, *Animal Industry*
D. B. Anderson, *Biological Sciences*
R. S. Dearstyne, *Poultry Science*
M. E. Gardner, *Horticulture*

SCHOOL OF DESIGN

The School of Design is devoted to the development of organic architecture and the related arts to meet the needs and conditions of the southern regions.

As the only Department of Architecture in the State and the only Department of Landscape Architecture in the region, the opportunities are unlimited for the School's graduates to contribute to the solution of problems in building design, planning and general construction.

Henry L. Kamphoefner, *Dean*

DEPARTMENT HEADS

H. L. Kamphoefner, *Architecture*
Morley J. Williams, *Landscape Architecture*

J. H. Lampe, *Dean*

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT HEADS

W. E. Adams, *Director of Instruction*
W. W. Kriegel, *Ceramic*
E. M. Schoenborn, *Chemical*
R. E. Fadum, *Civil*
C. G. Brennecke, *Electrical*
G. W. Smith, *Mechanics*
N. W. Conner, *Research*
J. L. Stuckey, *Geology*
D. E. Henderson, *Industrial*
Karl P. Hanson, *Mechanical*

The School of Engineering offers technical and engineering instruction to meet the needs of the people and industries of North Carolina.

In keeping with the rapid industrial development in North Carolina, the School of Engineering is an effective contributor through its modern educational program and research activities. The School's curricula and outstanding research department provide educational facilities for students who seek an opportunity to be a part of the industrial and scientific growth of the State.

M. E. Campbell, *Dean*

SCHOOL OF TEXTILES

Continuous development of new fibers, new fabrics, new processes and equipment has made the textile industry not only the second largest, but also one of the most colorful, most fascinating, and most dynamic in our economic life.

With new and improved technology in the Textile Industry, there comes a demand for men with technical training to meet and solve its problems. It is the main objective of the School of Textiles to provide the training in Textiles which, coupled with practical experience following graduation, equips young men to assume positions of real responsibility in the industry.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

C. M. Asbill, *Research Engineer*
H. F. Schiefer, *Research*
E. B. Grover, *Yarn Manufacturing*
T. R. Hart, *Director of Instruction*
H. A. Rutherford, *Chemistry and Dyeing*
B. L. Whittier, *Fabrics*
W. E. Shinn, *Knitting*
G. H. Dunlap, *Technical Consultant*

J. Bryant Kirkland, *Dean*

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

The School of Education offers the training required to attain a teacher's certificate in Mathematics and Science, Vocational Agriculture, Industrial Arts, and Industrial Education. The curriculum in each of these departments is designed to aid prospective teachers in acquiring an understanding of high school students and in selecting and using acceptable teaching methods. The school also provides undergraduate training for recreation leaders in industrial and rural areas.

Programs are offered at the graduate level for those who wish to attain further professional development in these fields.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

L. E. Cook, *Agricultural Education*
Ivan Hostetler, *Industrial Arts*
L. B. Beres, *Industrial Education*
T. I. Hines, *Industrial and Rural Recreation*
Roy N. Anderson, *Occupational Guidance*
D. J. Moffie, *Psychology*

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

The growing demand for forest products, coupled with the progressive depletion of the forests, has brought a rapid increase in the demands for trained foresters. Forests are one of the most important and fundamental resources of the Southeast. Wood products industries rank second to textiles as a source of employment in manufacturing.

The School of Forestry offers undergraduate and graduate instruction in the fields of forest management, wood technology, pulp technology, and lumber products merchandising.

R. J. Preston, *Dean*

DEPARTMENT HEADS

D. A. Stecher, *Wood Products Laboratory*
R. M. Carter *Wood Utilization*

J. W. Shirley, *Dean*

BASIC DIVISION

DEPARTMENT HEADS

L. C. Hartley, *English*
P. W. Edsall, *History and Political Science*
H. A. Fisher, *Mathematics*
L. E. Hinkle, *Modern Languages*
W. N. Hicks *Philosophy and Religion*
Paul H. Derr, *Physical Education*
G. A. Gullette, *Social Studies*
Sanford Winston, *Sociology*
R. O. Moen, *Economics*

We feel we are training leaders for great responsibilities. As the problems which they must solve will never be free of economic, social and cultural implications, so must their education combine the humanities and social sciences with their technical studies.

In co-operation with the various schools of the college, the Division has planned its program for all students with the conviction that familiarity with the humanities and social sciences must coincide with thorough technical training to provide the background for responsible citizenship and for intelligent leadership.

D. B. Anderson, *Dean*

DEPARTMENT HEADS

R. W. Cummings, *Agriculture*
D. J. Moffie, *Psychology*
G. W. Smith, *Engineering Mechanics*
W. E. Shinn, *Textiles*
E. M. Schoenborn, *Chemical Engineering*

GRADUATE DIVISION

The Graduate Division provides graduate training in the sciences and technologies of Agriculture Engineering, Textiles and Vocational Teacher Training. Graduate Students have the advantages offered by the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Engineering Experiment Station, and the Research Laboratories of the Textile School, in addition to the regular laboratories used for instruction.

Individually developed courses of study lead to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy.

FACULTY

Allison, J. L. ..... Botany
Allred, I. J. ..... Mod. Lang.
Ammerman, J. P. ..... An. Ind.
Anderson, D. B ..... Botany
Anderson, J. H. ..... Ag. E.
Anderson, R. I. ..... Stat.
Anderson, R. N. ..... Ed.
Appleton, J. H. ..... C. E.
Arbuckle, W. S. ..... An. Ind.
Armstrong, L. O. ..... Ag. Ed.
Arnold, D. S. ..... Chem. E.
Asbill, C. M. ..... Tex.
Aurand, I. W. ..... An. Ind.

Babcock, W. F. ..... C. E.
Baker, S. R. ..... Math.
Ball, E. ..... Botany
Ballenger, S. T. ..... Mod. Lang.
Banick, W. G. ..... Physics
Barham, W. S. ..... Hort.
Barkalow, F. S. ..... Zool.
Barkley, K. F. ..... Psych.
Barnhardt, L. W. ..... Hist.
Barrick, E. R. ..... An. Ind.
Bartley, A. J. ..... Eco.
Bauerle, R. F. ..... English
Baumgarten, W. F. ..... Design
Beach, Rex ..... Hist.
Beatty, K. O. ..... Chem. E.
Beck, C. K. ..... Physics
Bell, W. C. ..... Eng. Res.
Berberich, R. S. ..... Eco.
Beres, L. B. ..... Ind. Ed.
Bethel, J. S. ..... Forestry
Bishop, C. E. ..... Ag. Econ.
Blackstock, A. W. ..... Physics
Blalock, F. C. ..... An. Ind.
Blalock, T. J. ..... Chem.
Bliss, C. D. ..... Ind. E.
Blow, W. L. ..... Poultry
Blum, G. ..... Ag. E.
Blummer, T. N. ..... An. Ind.
Bogden, J. E. ..... Tex. Res.
Bostian, C. H. ..... Ao.
Bourne, J. B. ..... M. E.
Bover, W. W. ..... C. E.
Bramer, C. R. ..... C. E.
Brandt, B. B. ..... Zool.
Brantley, V. R. ..... Math.
Bredenberg, P. A. ..... Phil. & Rel.
Brennecke, C. G. ..... E. E.
Bridges, W. S ..... M. E.
Briggs, H. B. ..... M. E.
Bright, R. ..... Chem. E.
Bromberg, M. ..... Design
Brookens, P. F. ..... Eco.
Brown, C. M. ..... Hist.
Brown, D. D. ..... Ag. Eco.
Brown, E. I ..... C. E.
Brown, F. J. ..... Physics
Brown, M. L. ..... Hist.
Brown, T. C. ..... M. E.
Brown, T. T. ..... Poultry
Buehler, W. J. ..... M. E.
Buchanan, J. S. ..... An. Ind.
Bullock, R. C. ..... Math.
Bunn, R. D. ..... Tex.

Caffey, M. D. ..... Psych.
Campana, R. J. ..... Botany
Campbell, I. S. ..... E. E.
Campbell, K. S. ..... Tex.
Canady, E. J. ..... Math.
Carroll, C. L. ..... Math.
Carson, V. S. ..... E. E.
Carter, R. M. ..... Forestry
Cavness, H. L. ..... Chem.
Cell, J. W. ..... Math.
Chaffin, H. C. ..... Chem. E.
Challant, J. W. ..... Forestry
Chamblee, D. S. ..... Agron.
Chapin, H. T. ..... C. E.
Claflin, M. F. ..... Eng. Res.
Clark, J. D. ..... English
Clarkson, J. M. ..... Math.
Clayton, C. N. ..... Botany
Clayton, M. H. ..... Math.
Cochran, F. D. ..... Hort.
Cochran, W. G. ..... Stat.
Coggins, J. K ..... Ag. Ed.
Coleman, N. T. ..... Agron.
Collins, H. ..... Soc. St.

Colwell, W. E. ..... Agron.
Colvard, D. W. ..... An. Ind.
Comstock, R. E. ..... Stat.
Conner, N. W. ..... Psych.
Converse, W. E. ..... Eco.
Cook, F. W. ..... Poultry
Cook, L. E. ..... Ag. Ed.
Cooke, H. C. ..... Math.
Cooper, W. E. ..... Botany
Cope, R. F. ..... I. E.
Corter, H. M. ..... Psych.
Costilow, R. M. ..... An. Ind.
Cotton, W. P. ..... Ag. Ed.
Cox, B. F. ..... Poultry
Cox, E. L. ..... English
Cox, G. M. ..... Stat.
Craig, F. R. ..... Poultry
Crawford, A. ..... Ind. Rec.
Crawford, G. W. ..... Physics
Crouch, R. E. ..... Eng. Res.
Crumpton, J. P. ..... Math.
Culver, R. H. ..... C. E.
Cummings, R. W. ..... Research

Daniel, D. O. ..... Chem.
Darby, A. K. ..... Physics
Davis, D. E. ..... Eng. Mech.
Davis, P. H. ..... English
Davis, R. C. ..... Tex.
Deas, J. E. ..... Eng. Res.
Dearstyne, R. S. ..... Poultry
DeGroat, E. B. ..... Phys. Ed.
Dickenson, W. T. ..... E. E.
Dickenson, M. B. ..... English
Dickinson, S. L. ..... English
Dillard, E. U. ..... An. Ind.
Doak, Mary E. ..... English
Doak, H. A. ..... Eng.
Doolittle, J. S. ..... M. E.
Dunlap, G. H. ..... Tex.

Eckels, A. R. ..... E. E.
Edsall, P. W. ..... Hist.
Elliot, C. D. ..... Design
Ellis, D. E. ..... Botany
Emerson, L. A. ..... Design
English, M. L. ..... M. E.
Estelle, W. E. ..... E. E.
Evens, J. L. ..... Zool.

Fadam, R. E. ..... C. E.
Fails, E. A. ..... Eco.
Farrell, J. ..... I. E.
Feltner, C. E. ..... Eng. Mech.
Feng, Ivan ..... Tex.
Ferrall, J. K. ..... Chem. E.
Finch, E. B. ..... Chem. E.
Fisher, H. A. ..... Math.
Fitzgibbon, J. W. ..... Design
Fitzgibbon, M. C. ..... Design
Fleming, M. K. ..... Ag. Eco.
Foster, C. W. ..... Ag. Eco.
Foster, C. I. ..... Soc. St.
Fountain, A. M. ..... English
Fouraker, R. S. ..... E. E.
Fox, W. B. ..... Botany
Francis, J. G. ..... Hort.
Freund, R. I. ..... Econ.
Frye, R. E. ..... Econ.
Fulton, B. B. ..... Zool.
Funk, F. I. ..... C. E.
Furlong, R. D. ..... I. E.
Furrell, Edith ..... Physics

Gaither, J. B. ..... Tex.
Gardner, E. C. ..... Eth. & Rel.
Gardner, M. E. ..... Hort.
Garren, M. J. ..... Math.
Gauster, W. F. ..... E. E.
Gildart, L. W. ..... Physics
Giles, G. W. ..... Ag. E.
Glazener, F. W. ..... Poultry
Glenn, K. B. ..... E. E.
Godfrey, R. K. ..... Botany
Goldston, E. F. ..... Agron.
Goode, Lemuel ..... An. Ind.
Goulding, W. M. ..... Econ
Graves, W. J. ..... Math.
Green, J. W. ..... Rur. Soc.
Greenberg, B. ..... Stat.
Greenburg, Ruth M. ..... Chem.
Gregory, W. C. ..... Agron.
Griffin, H. C. ..... English

Grinnells, C. D. ..... An. Ind.
Griset, H. E. ..... C. E
Groach, D. S. ..... Zool.
Grover, E. B. ..... Tex.
Gullette, G. A. ..... Soc. St
Guy, A. C. ..... M. E.

Hader, R. J. ..... Stat.
Haig, F. H. ..... An. Ind.
Hall, R. B. ..... Mod. Lang.
Hall, N. ..... Agron.
Hamby, D. S. ..... Tex.
Hamilton, C. H. ..... Rur. Soc.
Hanse, D. J. ..... Diesel Eng.
Hanson, K. P. ..... M. E.
Harding, R. M. ..... Stat.
Harkema, R. ..... Zool.
Harper, W. W. ..... Eng. Res.
Harris, Anna M. ..... Math.
Harris, Mrs. O. P. ..... Physics
Harris, M. W. ..... Physics
Hart, C. D. ..... I. E.
Hart, T. R. ..... Tex.
Hartley, L. C. ..... English
Harvey, P. H. ..... Agron.
Harville, V. A. ..... Eng. Mech.
Hawkins, R. E. ..... Soc. St.
Hayes, A. C. ..... Tex.
Hazelton, R. F. ..... Chem. E.
Henderson, D. E. ..... I. E.
Herbert, T. T. ..... Botany
Herman, L. R. ..... E. E.
Hicks, W. N. ..... Phil. & Rel.
Hilton, J. T. ..... Tex.
Hinkle, L. E. ..... Mod. Lang.
Hines, T. I. ..... Ind. Rec.
Hirschberg, E. W. ..... English
Hoadley, G. B. ..... E. E.
Hobbs, M. E. ..... I. E.
Hoefer, E. G. ..... M. E.
Hoermann, A. V. ..... Diesel Eng.
Hofmann, J. V. ..... Forestry
Holt, E. L. ..... Geol. E.
Hoodley, G. N. ..... E. E.
Hook, G. E. ..... Eng. Mech.
Hostetler, E. H. ..... An. Ind.
Hostetler, Ivan ..... Ind. Arts
Howell, E. L. ..... Ag. E.
Howell, R. N. ..... Econ.
Hunt, R. T. ..... Physics
Hunter, J. S. ..... Stat.
Hussman, A. W. ..... Diesel E.

Ingram, W. P. ..... Chem.

James, H. B. ..... Ag. Eco.
Jarvis, R. ..... An. Ind.
Jeffries, R. J. ..... Eng. Res.
Jenkins, C. C. ..... Soc. St.
Jennings, C. W. ..... Chem.
Jensen, J. H. ..... Botany
Johnson, E. H. ..... Sociol.
Johnson, E. S. ..... I. E.
Johnson, J. C. ..... Psych.
Jones, G. D. ..... Ent.
Jones, I. D. ..... Hort.
Jordan, Mary ..... Stat.
Jordan, W. E. ..... Chem.

Kaufman, C. M. ..... Forestry
Keating, H. ..... Phys. Ed.
Keller, W. M. ..... Forestry
Kelman, A. ..... Botany
Kelly, J. W. ..... Poultry
Kenfield, J. F. ..... Phys. Ed.
Kincheloe, H. G. ..... English
Kingsbury, H. L. ..... C. E.
Kingsbury, J. A. T. ..... Soc. St.
Kirk, E. R. ..... Eng. Res.
Kish, L. A. ..... M. E.
Kite, W. H. ..... Diesel E.
Kleker, E. G. ..... Ag. E.
Klingman, C. ..... Agron.
Knight, J. C. ..... Design
Kolb, C. F. ..... Hist.
Krantz, B. A. ..... Agron.
Kriegel, W. W. ..... Cer. E.
Kulash, W. M. ..... Zool.

Ladu, A. I. ..... English
Lambe, C. M. ..... C. E.
Lancaster, F. W. ..... Physics
Larkin, L. C. ..... Eco.

FACULTY

Lasater, R. C. ..... Phil. & Rel.
Lee, W. D. ..... Agron.
Legates, J. E. ..... An. Ind.
Ledbetter, T. B. ..... M. E.
Lehman, S. G. ..... Botany
Leitch, N. B. ..... English
Leonard, P. B. ..... M. E.
Levine, J. ..... Math.
Lewis, C. F. ..... Math.
Lewis, E. H. ..... M. E.
Lewis, J. G. ..... Tex.
Lewis, L. J. ..... E. E.
Lewis, P. ..... Math.
Linker, Mary ..... Physics
Little, C. H. ..... Math.
Litchford, J. O. ..... C. E.
Llewellyn, R. W. ..... I. E.
Loeppert, R. H. ..... Chem.
Long, L. W. ..... Eng. Mech.
Lott, W. L. ..... Chem.
Louthan, D. L. ..... English
Lowenthal, D. ..... Soc. St.
Lucas, H. L. ..... Stat.
Lutz, J. F. ..... Agron.
Lyons, J. A. ..... Eco.
Lynn, J. T. ..... Physics

McArthur, C. S. ..... Eng. Res.
McCoy, C. S. ..... Phil. & Rel.
McCraney, J. ..... Ag. E.
McCullough, C. R. ..... C. E.
McCullough, J. W. ..... English
MacIntyre, A. B. ..... E. E.
McKeeman, C. A. ..... M. E.
McKean, K. ..... Soc. St.
McKinley, G. E. ..... Geol. Eng.
McPherson, W. W. ..... Ag. Eco.
McVay, F. E. ..... Stat

Maddison, C. W. ..... I. E.
Maltbie, A. ..... Math.
Mann, L. R. ..... C. E.
Mann, T. J. ..... Agron.
Manning, E. G. ..... E. E.
Manning, H. E. ..... Eco.
Marek, J. W. ..... Chem.
Marr, W. S. ..... Rur. Soc.
Marshall, B. P. ..... English
Martin, L. R. ..... Ag. Eco.
Martin, T. J. ..... M. E.
Massey, P. R. ..... Hort.
Matsumoto, G. ..... Design
Maupin, A. ..... Eco.
Mayo, S. C. ..... Soc. St.
Meares, J. S. ..... Physics
Mehlich, A. ..... Agron.
Menins, A. C. ..... Physics
Metcalf, Z. P. ..... Zool.
Michel, P. L. ..... M. E.
Middleton, G. W. ..... Eng. Mech.
Middleton, J. L. ..... Phil. & Rel.
Miller, E. L. ..... Geol. E.
Miller, J. F. ..... Phys. Ed.
Miller, L. L. ..... Ind. Rec.
Miller, W. D. ..... Forestry
Mitchell, A. ..... Eng. Mech.
Mitchell, T. B. ..... Zool.
Moehlman, J. H. ..... Design
Moen, R. O. ..... Eco.
Moffie, D. J. ..... Psych.
Monroe, R. J. ..... Stat.
Moore, J. L. ..... An. Ind.
Moose, P. E. ..... M. E.
Morgan, J. W. ..... Chem.
Morris, T. B. ..... Poultry
Morrison, H. L. ..... Physics
Morrow, E. B. ..... Hort.
Moser, W. E. ..... Tex.
Mumford, C. C. ..... Math.
Murray, R. L. ..... Physics
Myers, F. J. ..... Eng. Mech.

Nash, T. L. ..... M. E.
Nahikian, H. M. ..... Math.
Neale, W. M. ..... M. E.
Nelson, J. A. ..... I. E.
Nelson, W. L. ..... Agron.
Nevin, C. S. ..... Chem.
Nielsen, L. W. ..... Botany
Noblin, S. M. ..... Hist.
Nolstad, A. R. ..... Math.
Nowicki, Mrs. S. ..... Design
Nusbaum, C. J. ..... Botany
Nylund, F. A. ..... Ag. Ed.

O'Connell, J. E. ..... Botany
Oliver, G. M. ..... Chem
Olsen, H. ..... Psych.
Osborne, J. C. ..... An. Ind.

Paget, E. H. ..... English
Park, H. V. ..... Math.
Parks, W. R. ..... C. E.
Parker, J. M. ..... Geol. Eng.
Parker, J. S. ..... Tex.
Patterson, J. R. ..... Physics
Peach, Paul ..... Stat.
Pearsall, R. J. ..... E. E
Penny, M. M. ..... English
Perry, G. P. ..... Phys. Ed.
Peterson, D. M. ..... Math.
Peterson, W. J. ..... Chem.
Petrea, H. A. ..... Math.
Phillips, M. E. ..... Eng. Res.
Pierce, J. C. ..... An. Ind.
Pierce, W. H. ..... Ag. Eco.
Pike, F. P. ..... Chem. E
Pikner, V. A. ..... Eco.
Pilcher, V. E. ..... Physics
Plengey, W. D. ..... Eng. Res.
Poland, G. W. ..... Mod. Lang.
Pope, D. T. ..... Hort.
Porter, J. A. ..... Tex.
Porter, S. H. ..... Stat.
Potter, J. C. ..... Chem.
Preston, R. J. ..... Forestry

Qualls, G. W. ..... Design
Quay, T. L. ..... Zool.

Raab, K. D. ..... Hist.
Ramey, R. L. ..... E. E.
Randall, G. O. ..... Hort.
Rawls, H. D. ..... Sociol.
Reid, W. A. ..... Chem.
Reed, R. ..... I. E.
Reed, J. F. ..... Agron.
Regar, A. W. ..... M. E.
Rice, P. M. ..... Hist.
Rice, R. B. ..... Diesel
Riddick, E. I. ..... Mod. Lang.
Rigney, J. A. ..... Stat.
Ritcher, O. ..... Zool.
Roberts, W. M. ..... An. Ind.
Robinson, C. C. ..... Chem.
Robinson, H. F. ..... Stat.
Robinson, L. H. ..... Physics
Roop, F. S. ..... M. E.
Rulfs, D. J. ..... English
Rutherford, H. A. ..... Tex.
Rue, C. V. ..... Cer. E.
Rust, P. J. ..... English

Satterfield, G. H. ..... Chem.
Scarborough, C. C. ..... Educ.
Scarborough, E. N. ..... Ag. E.
Schmidt, R. ..... Hort.
Schmitt, M. ..... Educ.
Schoenborn, E. M. ..... Chem. Engr.
Scofield, H. T. ..... Botany
Seegers, L. W. ..... Hist.
Seely, J. T. ..... Chem. Engr.
Selkinghaus, W. E. ..... M. E.
Semple, W. H. ..... C. E.
Shackford, J. A. ..... English
Shahdan, P. ..... Math.
Shelley, A. B. R. ..... English
Sherwood, F. W. ..... An. Ind.
Shinn, W. E. ..... Tex.
Showalter, M. F. ..... Chem.
Shulenberger, C. B. ..... Econ.
Shumaker, R. ..... Design
Shunk, I. V. ..... Botany
Sidnam, R. D. ..... E. E.
Slocum, G. K. ..... Forestry
Smallwood, C. ..... C. E.
Smith, B. W. ..... Agron.
Smith, C. F. ..... Ento.
Smith, G. W. ..... Engr. Mech.
Smith, H. F. ..... Stat.
Smith, W. E. ..... Phys. Ed.
Snyder, R. H. ..... Physics
Speck, M. L. ..... An. Ind.
Speece, H. E. ..... Math.
Stainback, R. F. ..... Physics
Steel, W. E. ..... Geol. E.
Stephens, S. G. ..... Agron.
Stevenson, W. D., Jr. ..... E. E.
Stewart, H. A. ..... An. Ind.
Stinson, E. H. ..... M. E.
Stott, C. C. ..... Educ.
Strobel, C. F. ..... Math.
Stuart, D. R. ..... Design
Stuckey, J. L. ..... Geol.
Sutton, P. P. ..... Chem.
Swain, L. H. ..... English

Terry, E. I. ..... Geol. Engr.
Teter, N. C. ..... Ag. E.
Thompson, O. G. ..... Eco.
Thompson, W. C. ..... Eco.
Thurlow, E. G. ..... Design
Tillery, Doris ..... Math.
Tisdale, S. L. ..... Agron.
Townes, H. K. ..... Zool.
Troxler, R. T. ..... M. E.
Truitt, R. W. ..... M. E.
Tuttle, E. M. ..... Eng. Res.
Tuttle, M. A. ..... Cer. E.
Tyler, W. E. ..... An. Ind.

Underwood, V. H. ..... Hort.
Underwood, N. ..... Physics
Usry, S. H. ..... Ag. E.
Uyanik, M. E. ..... C. E.

Vanasse, N. C. ..... Hort.
Vann, H. G. ..... Hort.
Van Note, W. G. ..... Eng. Res.

Walker, C. ..... Eco.
Wallace, A. D. ..... English
Wallace, M. E. ..... Eco.
Wall, J. G. ..... Math.
Walser, R. G. ..... English
Waltner, A. W. ..... Physics
Warren, F. G. ..... An. Ind.
Watson, G. C. ..... Math.
Waugh, E. W. ..... Design
Waugh, R. K. ..... An. Ind.
Weaver, J. W. ..... A. E.
Webb, G. N. ..... E. E.
Weissman, W. ..... Design
Wells, B. W. ..... Botany
Westberg, W. C. ..... Psych.
Westlake, C. R. ..... Cer. E.
Wheeler, F. B. ..... I. E.
Whichard, L. R. ..... English
Whitfield, J. K. ..... M. E.
Whitford, L. A. ..... Botany
White, R. C. ..... Chem.
Whittier, B. L. ..... Tex.
Wiebe, H. H. ..... Botany
Willard, F. R. ..... E. E
Williams, C. F. ..... Hort.
Williams, H. P. ..... Math.
Williams, I. L. ..... Ag. E.
Williams, J. A. ..... C. E.
Williams, L. F. ..... Chem.
Williams, M. J. ..... Design
Williams, N. W. ..... Poultry
Williams, W. L. ..... Chem.
Williamson, R. B. ..... Eco.
Wilson, H. H. ..... Eng. Res.
Wilson, R. W. ..... Ag. E.
Wilson, T. L. ..... English
Wilson, R. V. ..... Ag. E.
Wilkening, E. A. ..... Rur. Soc.
Wing, M. W. ..... Zool.
Winkler, E. W. ..... E. E.
Winston, S. ..... Sociol.
Winton, L. S. ..... Math.
Wise, G. H. ..... An. Ind.
Witherington, P. ..... Math
Wood, T. W. ..... Eco.
Woodhouse, W. W. ..... Agron.
Woltz, W. G. ..... Agron.
Wynn, W. K. ..... English
Wynne, R. B. ..... English
Wyman, L. ..... Forestry

York, E. T. ..... Agron.

THE CLASSES

GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Bill Joe Addison
Reidsville, N. C.

Jay Lawrence Apple
Elon College, N. C.

George Edgar Barrier
Jonas Ridge, N. C.

James Osborne Beeker
Salisbury, N. C.

John Douglas Boone
Pendleton, N. C.

Joe Thomas Cardwell
Vernon, Texas

Hanri Cikurel
Izmir, Turkey

Howard McLelland Crawford
Statesville, N. C.

John Foster Faulk
Sanford, N. C.

Henry Robert Forkner
Wilson, N. C.

Stanley Newkirk Gaunt
Amhurst, Mass.

Mohamad Riad Ghonemy
Cairo, Egypt

Ernest Carter Grant
Windsor, N. C.

Robert Lee Grigsby, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.

William Cullen Hackler
Raleigh, N. C.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Thomas Loyd Hanes
Yadkinville, N. C.

Eugene Stanley Hertel
Providence, R. I.

Thomas Newton Hobgood, Jr.
Oxford, N. C.

William Patton Allen Jobe
Rutherfordton, N. C.

Bobby Lawrence Joyner
Raleigh, N. C.

Munir Ahmad Khan
Labone, Pakistan

Fredy Albert Laesser, Jr.
Switzerland

Richard Ivor Levin
Williamston, N. C.

Arthur Buren Mackie
Yadkinville, N. C.

Paul Davis Miller, Jr.
Statesville, N. C.

Robert George Miller
Irvington, N. J.

John Dix Nock, Jr.
Cheraw, S. C.

James Winford Parker, Jr.
Burlington, Vermont

Gordhanbhai Chaturbhai Patel
Bombay, India

Herbert Mason Paul
Highlands, N. C.

Nicholas John Pyros
Forest Hills, N. Y.

Harold Clingman Rhudy
Greensboro, N. C.

Frank Raymond Richardson
Lawrenceville, N. J.

Charles Amos Routh
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Prem Prakash Singh
Jullunde, India

Ram Nath Srivastava
Delhi, India

William Clifton Stuckey, Jr.
Goldsboro, N. C.

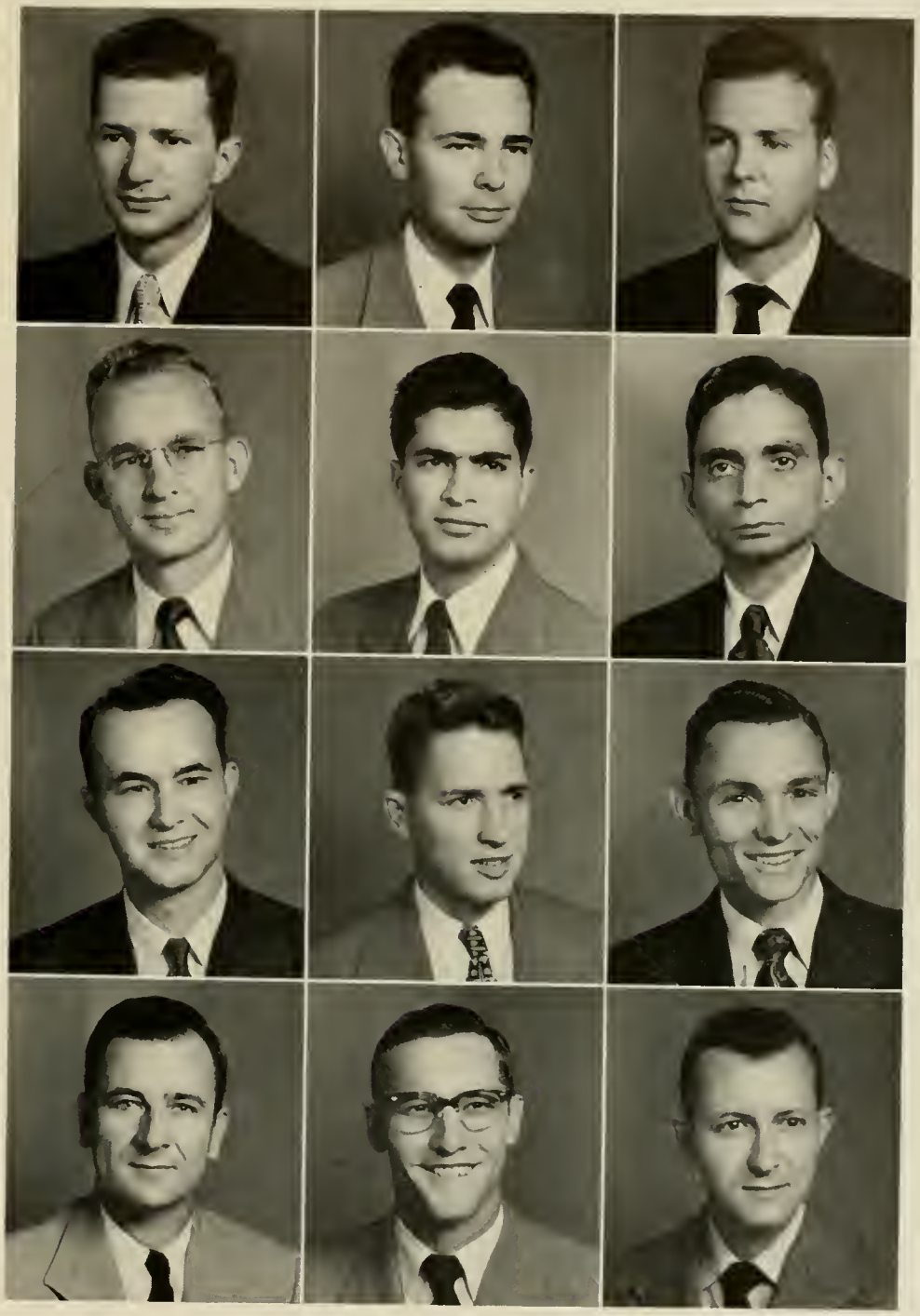
Reynold Roy Suman
Gastonia, N. C.

Harold Douglass Taylor
Greenville, S. C.

Horace Randolph Thomas
Holland, Va.

Clarence Lee Warren
Wake Forest, N. C.

William George Westmoreland
Statesville, N. C.



NORTH CAROLINA STATE

THE SENIOR CLASS

Pete Jackmowski
Treasurer

George Pressley
President

Wesley Doggett
Secretary

Gray Boone
Vice-President

Neal Patterson Alexander, ΣX
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.; Engineers' Council; Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Knight of Saint Patrick.

John Perry Allen
Kannapolis, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Chi Epsilon; A.S.C.E.; Intramural Sports (2); Engineers' Council.

Thomas Edward Allen
Oakboro, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Student Furniture Club Secretary-Treasurer; Arnold Air Society; Forest Products Research Society.

John Hampton Alley
Waynesville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A.I.Ch.E.; Arnold Air Society; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4).

Bernard Rex Allman
Parkersburg, W. Va.
Textiles
Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Track (1); Wrestling (1).

Rachel Frances Ammons
Mars Hill, N. C.
Math. & Science Ed.
Pi Kappa Delta.

Robert Lewis Ammons, ΠΚΦ
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Synthetics
Delta Kappa Phi.

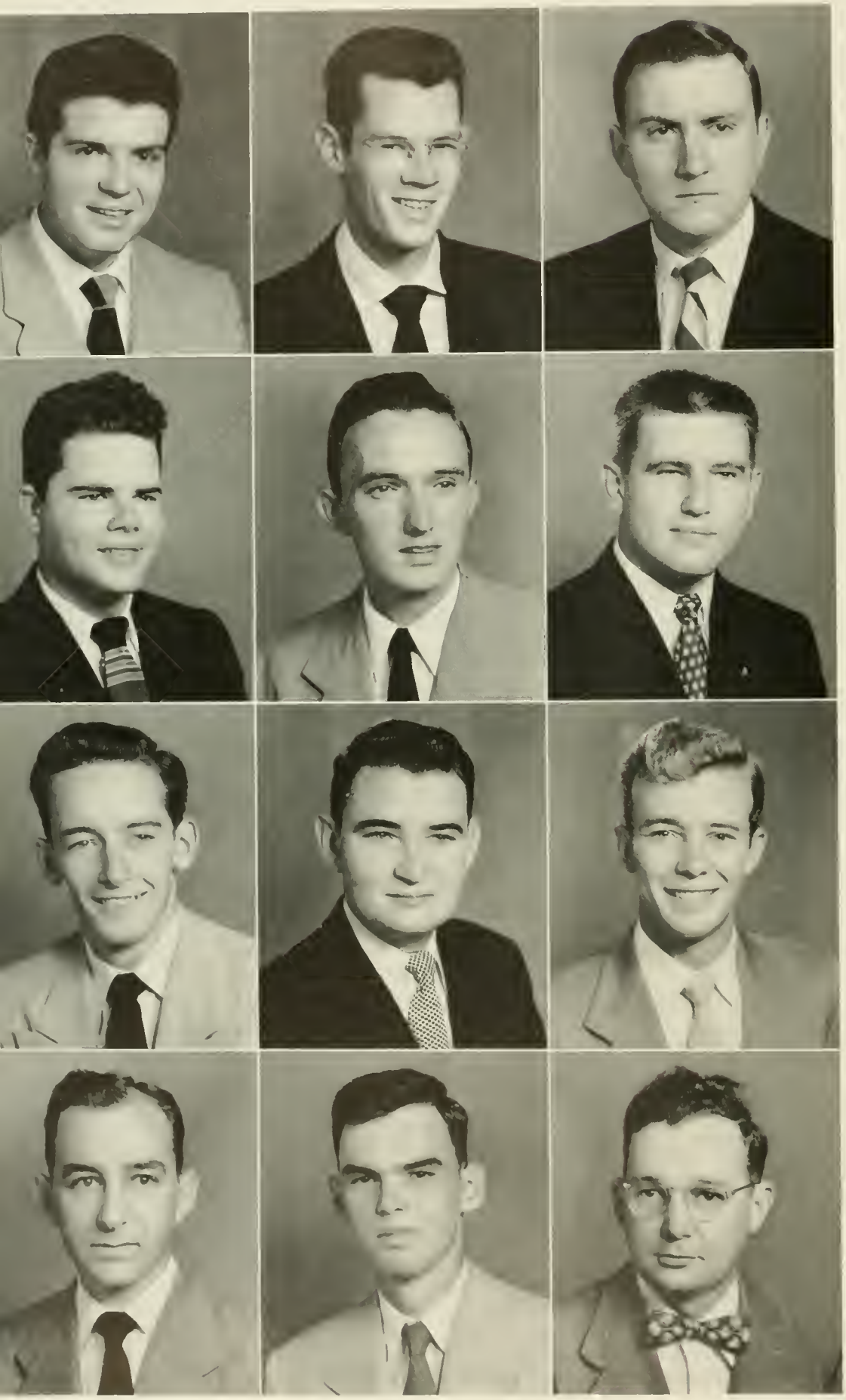
Harold Anderson
New York, N. Y.
Textiles

Robert William Anderson
Franklinton, N. C.
Textile Synthetics
Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi.

Burrel Dean Angell
Raleigh, N. C.
Agri. Econ.
Agricultural Economics Club; Ag Club; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (3); *Agriculturist* (2, 3, 4); Freshman Football (1); All Campus Football (3).

Gene Holton Anthony
Knightdale, N. C.
Ind. Arts Education
Industrial Arts Club.

James Warren Armfield, ΣAE
High Point, N. C.
Indust. Engr.



KENNETH MCKNIGHT ARMSTRONG
Belmont, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Intramural Sports.

GEORGE COLEMAN ASHLEY, ΦKT
Fairmont, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.
A.S.H.V.E.

MAURICE DEAL ATWELL, JR., ΠKΦ
Marion, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society.

JESSE HINNANT AUSTIN, JR.
Clayton, N. C.
Agric. Education

GEORGE SKINNER AVERETTE
Oxford, N. C.
Agronomy
Agronomy Club; Ag Club; *Crops and Soils* Business Manager.

VINCENT CHARLES BAGONIS
Luzerne, Pa.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Football; Baseball.

JOHN BRYANT BAGWELL
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.

JAMES BURNELL BAKER
Reidsville, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; I.R.E.; A.I.E.E.; Engineers' Council; Arnold Air Society; Intramural Sports; Knight of St. Patrick.

JAMES THOMAS BALES
Sylva, N. C.
Geological Engr.
A.I.M.E.; Arnold Air Society; Rifle Team.

GEORGE RAY BALLANCE
Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

ROBERT CHRISTOPHER BALLANCE
Fremont, N. C.
Agric. Economics
Ag Club; Farm Economics Club.

AMBROSE HUBERT BALLARD
Kipling, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A.I.Ch.E.

SENIORS

Michael John Balog, ΣΠ
Tarentum, Pa.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.; Engineers' Council; Publications Board;; *Southern Engineer* (3), Business Manager (4).

William D. Bandes, Jr.
Nescopeck, Pa.
Textile Mgt.
Delta Kappa Phi; Intramural Sports (3, 4).

Allison Lamar Barham
Wendell, N. C.
Agronomy
A.S.A. (3, 4); Ag Club (3, 4).

Jack Ronald Barkley
Statesville, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
Arnold Air Society; A.I.I.E.; S.A.M.

Ernest Worth Barnes
Salisbury, N. C.
Agronomy
Agronomy Club; F.F.A.; Ag Club.

Homer Marion Barnes
Boone, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.

Marion Leonard Barnett
Atlanta, Ga.
Elect. Engr.
I.R.E.

Bobby Beard
Thomasville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Harry Elliott Beatty, Jr., ΔΣΦ
Roanoke, Va.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Furniture Club (2, 3, 4); Forest Products Research Society.

Fred Robert Beaver
Asheville, N. C.
Textile Synthetics
Delta Kappa Phi; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club.

Cannon Glover Bedford Jr., ΣΧ
High Point, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Furniture Club (2, 3, 4); Monogram Club; Swimming Team (1, 2).

Joseph Roscoe Belche, Jr.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4); A.A.T.C.C.; Treasurer Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tompkins Textile Society.

John Warren Bell, ΣΑΕ
Greensboro, N. C.
Construction

Mayhue Arnold Bell
Blounts Creek, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
A.I.P.; Tau Beta Pi.

Jerome Piast Bem
Hato Rey, Puerto Rico
Architecture
A.I.A.

James Herbert Bennett
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Glee Club (1).

Joseph William Bennett, TKE
Elizabeth, N. J.
Forest Mgt.
Technician Sports Editor (4); *Pinetum;* Intramural Sports; Forestry Club Vice-President (2); Aquinas Club.

Ransom Vernon Bennett, ΘX
Morganton, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

Frederick Starr Bergman
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Eta Kappa Nu Treasurer (4); Tau Beta Pi; Chairman of Student Union Film Committee (4); A.I.E.E.

Donald Monroe Bernhardt
China Grove, N. C.
Textiles

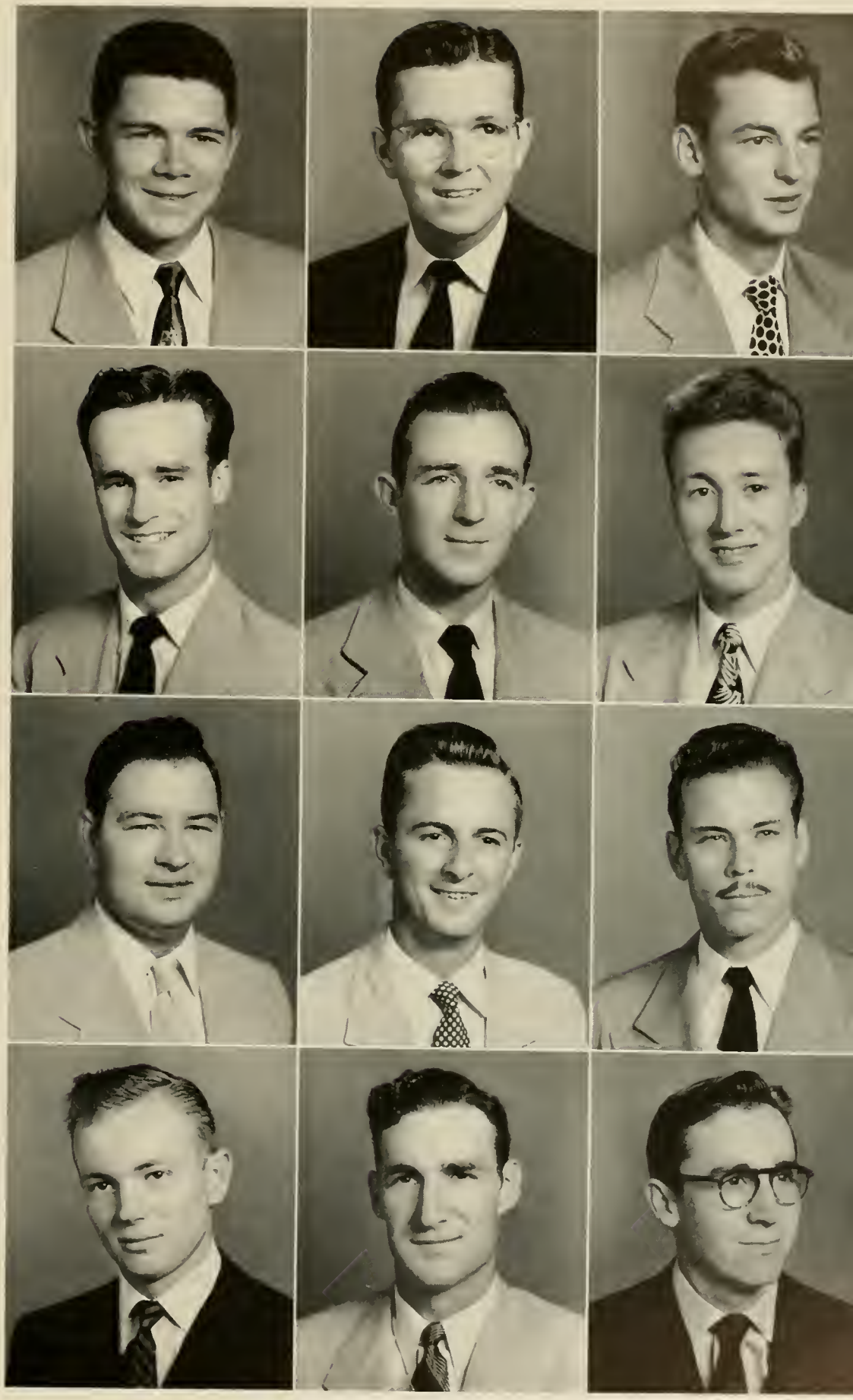
Jerry Allen Berrier
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; *The Tower* Editor; A.I.Ch.E.; A.I.P.

Richard Lovell Berry, ΘX
Greensboro, N. C.
Elect. Engr. (Communications Opt.)
Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; A.I.E.E.; I.R.E. Secretary.

Glenn Stearns Bingham
Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation

William Watson Bishop
Rockingham, N. C.
Textile Mfg.
Textile Forum; Freshman Counselor; Delta Kappa Phi.

SENIORS



Robert Emerson Black, Jr.
Sparta, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Ag Club; Animal Industry Club; Intramural Basketball and Volleyball (1, 2, 3, 4).

William Martin Blackmon
Durham, N. C.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi.

John Cook Blair
High Point, N. C.
Animal Ind. (Dairy Husbandry)
Animal Industry Club Reporter (4); Livestock Day (1, 3).

Carl Thomas Blake
Leland, N. C.
Agric. Education
Ag Club; F.F.A.

George Melvin Blanchard
Lynn, Mass.
Forest Mgt.

Frederick Zane Blevins, ΑΓΡ
West Jefferson, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
Alpha Zeta; Departmental Editor *Agriculturist* (3); Honor Committee (4); A.S.A.E. Treasurer (3).

Walter Emmette Blue, Jr.
Southern Pines, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.; Alderman West Haven Council.

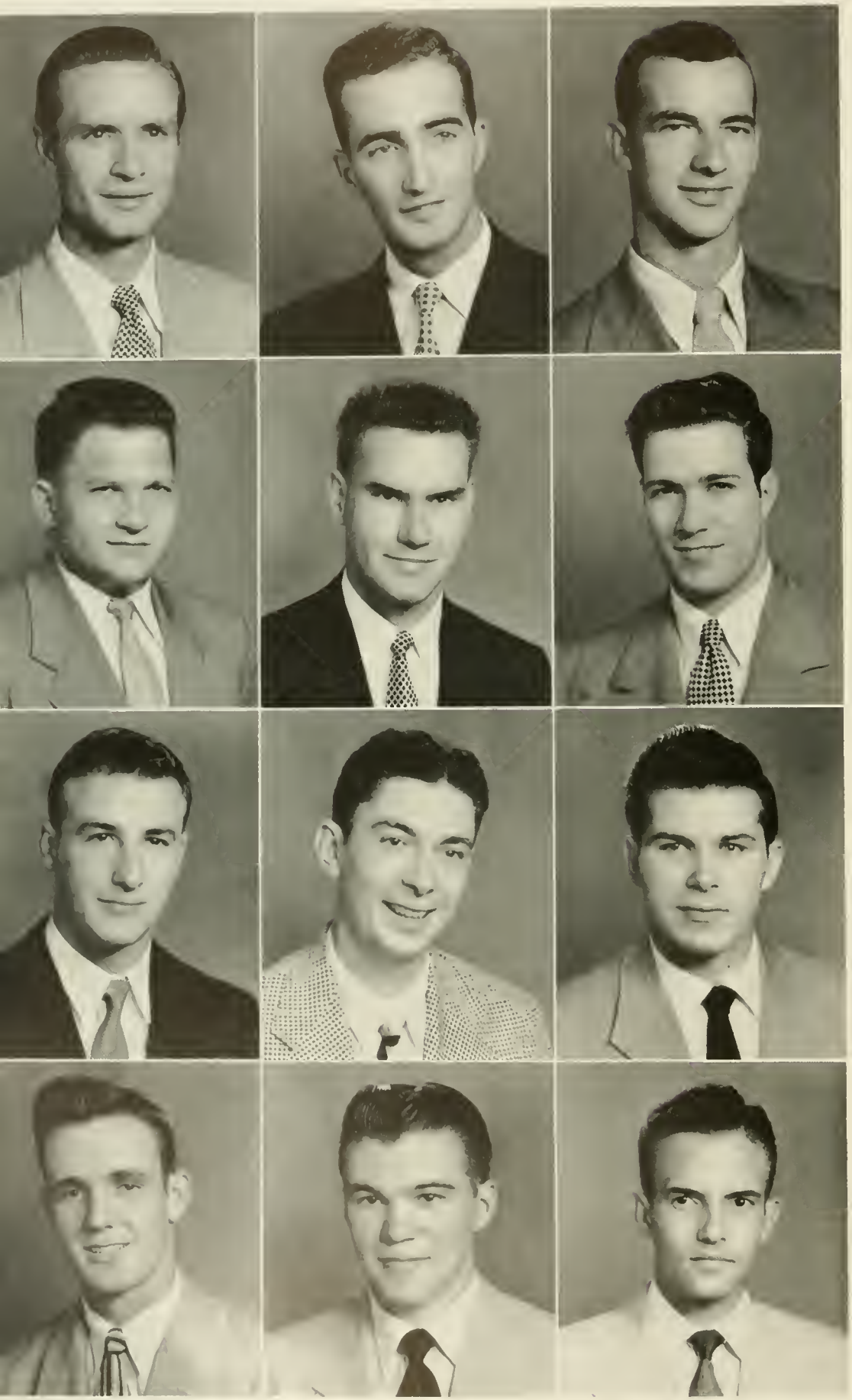
Harold J. Boger
Salisbury, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Xi Sigma Pi; Business Staff *Pinetum*; Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Rolleo Chairman (4); Loggers Ball Chairman (3).

James Raymond Bohannon, Jr.
Salisbury, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Treasurer Physics Club (4).

Gray Richmond Boone, ΣΧ
Nashville, N. C.
Construction
Chi Epsilon; Senior Class Vice President; Arnold Air Society.

Robert Joseph Bowers
Sanford, N. C.
Agric. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa (3, 4); Ag Club; F.F.A. (2, 3, 4).

Roy Thomas Boykin
Sims, N. C.
Ind. Arts Education
Arnold Air Society; Furniture Club; Industrial Arts Club; State College Christian Fellowship (3, 4); B.S.U. Council (3).



William Reid Brackett
Gastonia, N. C.
Geological Engr.
A.I.M.M.E. Treasurer; Secretary-Treasurer of West Haven.

Charles Thomas Bradshaw, ΠΚΑ
Norfolk, Va.
Nuclear Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Tau; A.I.E.E.; A.I.P.

Edward Lee Brady
Burlington, N. C.
Agronomy

London Hadley Brafford, Jr.
Siler City, N. C.
Textiles

Lewis Palmer Bratton, KA
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Phi Psi; A.A.T.C.C.; Intramural Sports (4).

Monroe S. Brettler ΦΕΠ
New York, N. Y.
Textile Synthetics
Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Sigma Pi Alpha; Editor *Textile Forum*; Publications Board; President Interfraternity Council; College Union Directorate; Greater University Student Council; Tompkins Textile Council; Intramural Sports.

Charles Leslie Britt, Jr., KΣ
Charlotte, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
President Radio Club; I.R.E.; A.I.E.E.

William Ellington Broach
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Opt.)
I.Ae.S. (2, 3, 4), Secretary (4); R.O.T.C.

Hubert Ray Broome
Mount Holly, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
A.A.T.C.C.; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

Bobby Barrow Brown
Oak Ridge, N. C.
Const. Engr.

Cecil Fred. Brown
Leicester, N. C.
Agric. Education

James Franklin Brown
Statesville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Arnold Air Society.

SENIORS

Marvin Lacy Brown
Parkton, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

Neill Shaw Brown
Red Springs, N. C.
Rural Sociology

William Earl Brown
Rich Square, N. C.
Agric. Education
Ag Club; F.F.A.

Albert Sidney Browning, III
Hendersonville, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.
Scabbard and Blade (3, 4), President (4); Cadet Officers Association; I.R.E.; Radio Club; MARS.

Richard Earl Brownlee, ΣΦΕ
Charlotte, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A.I.Ch.E.; S.A.M.; Class Secretary (1); Drum & Bugle Corps (1, 2).

Vernon Carlton Broyhill
Boomer, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Furniture Club; Forest Products Research Society; Interdormitory Council.

Robert Lester Bryan, Jr.
Burlington, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A.I.Ch.E.; Y.M.C.A.

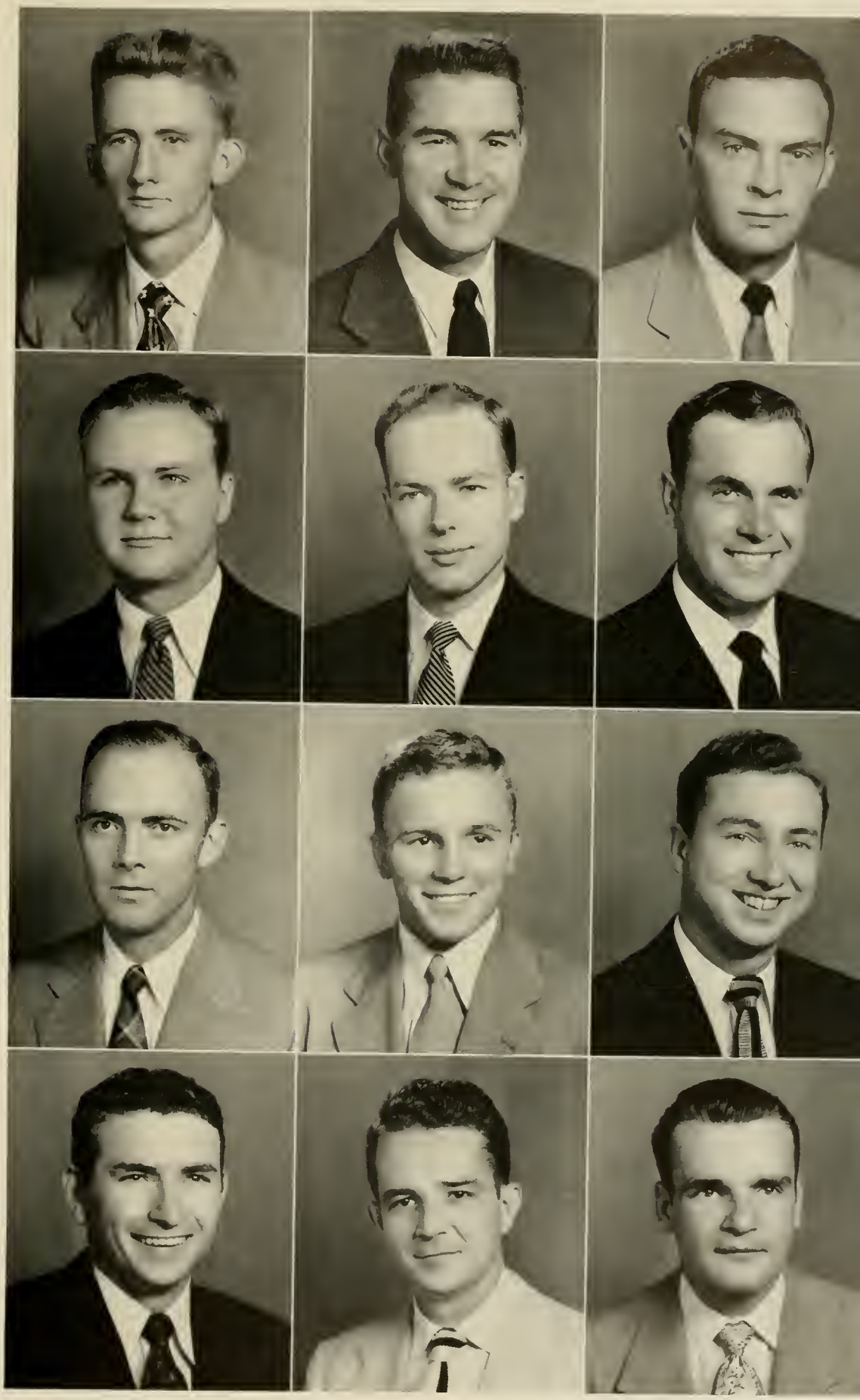
Reginald Buie
Pensacola, Fla.
Civil Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Chi Epsilon; Monogram Club; A.S.C.E.; Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4).

Julian Stovall Bullock
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4); President Bagwell Dorm (4).

Clarence Donald Bunn
Pikeville, N. C.
Agric. Education
F.F.A.; Intramural Sports.

Douglas Johnson Burbage, Jr.
Newport News, Va.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; A.S.M.E.; Tau Beta Pi.

William Paul Burney
Burbank, Calif.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.



STACY ALTON BUTLER
Clinton, N. C.
Agronomy
Agronomy Club; Ag Club.

JOHN ALDEN BUTTON
Denville, N. J.
Textiles
Dorm Floor Representative (3).

JAMES OTTO BYERS, JR.
Hendersonville, N. C.
Agric. Engr.

ROBERT W. BYRUM, ΣX
Edenton, N. C.
Textile Mgt.
AGROMECK (2, 3); Phi Psi.

PETROS B. CALOYERAS
Athens, Greece
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.; Cosmopolitan Club; Soccer (1, 2, 3, 4).

RALPH CALVANO
Hawthorne, N. J.
Indust. Arts Education
Epsilon Pi Tau; Kappa Phi Kappa; Football (1, 2, 3), Manager (4); Aquinas Club; Industrial Arts Club.

KENNETH GORDON CAMELFORD
Dunnville, Ontario
Textile Mgt.
Delta Kappa Phi; Glee Club (4); Intramural Sports.

ALBERT BARNES CAMERON
Charlotte, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.; A.I.A. Scholarship.

CARLISLE CASTON CAMPBELL, JR.
Leaksville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Theta Tau Scribe; A.S.M.E. Corresponding Secretary; Arnold Air Society; Rifle Team (1, 2); Fencing (2, 3, 4).

JOHN MANLEY CAMPBELL
Burlington, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.; A.I.R.E.

RUFFNER CAMPBELL, JR.
Asheville, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
Alpha Phi Omega.

ARTHUR BERNARD CAPPER, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E. (4).

SENIORS

William Lester Carpenter
Lincolnton, N. C.
Agric. Economics
Alpha Zeta; Thirty & Three; Golden Chain; *Wataugan* (1, 2, 3, 4), Editor (4); *Agriculturist* (2, 3, 4), Editor (3); Publications Board (3, 4); N. C. Collegiate Press Association (3, 4); Ag Club.

Emile Joseph A. Carrier
Hull, Canada
Textiles
Astronomy Club.

Ralph Wayne Cashion, ΣΦΕ
Kannapolis, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Phi Psi; A.A.T.C.C.

Edwin Benjamin Chapman, ΠΚΦ
Charlotte, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.; Charlotte Club; Arnold Air Society.

Ben Leroy Christenbury
Raleigh, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.
Engineers' Honor Council (3); A.S.H.V.E.

William Matt Christian, Jr.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Construction

Paul Gene Clark, ΣΦΕ
Shelby, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Walter McKenzie Clark, ΣΑΕ
Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles
Thirty & Three; A.S.M.E.; Theta Tau; *Technician* (1, 2); Athletic Council (3).

Betty Anne Cline
Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles (Weaving & Design)
Sigma Tau Sigma (3, 4), Secretary (4); Kappa Sigma Phi; Publications Board; Agromeck (1, 2, 3, 4), Features (1, 2, 3), Editor-in-Chief (4).

Arnold Benjamin Cochrane
Lincolnton, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Furniture Club (2, 3, 4), President (3); President Forest Products Research Society (4).

Charles William Coggins Jr.
Crouse, N. C.
Agronomy
Alpha Zeta; A.S.A. Secretary (4); Ag Club; Agronomy Editor *Agriculturist* (3); Assistant Editor *Crops & Soils* (3), Editor (4).

Charles Andrew Cole, Jr.
Phoebus, Va.
Chem. Engr.

THOMAS BARDIN COLLIER
Chadbourn, N. C.
Textiles

GEORGE BRYAN COLLINS
Sparta, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Ag Club; Animal Industry Club; Dairy Cattle Judging Team.

JOHN NOLAN COLLINS
Troutman, N. C.
Animal Industry—Dairy Husbandry
Ag Club; Animal Industry Club; Y.M.C.A. (1, 2); Collegiate 4-H Club (2, 3, 4); *Agriculturist* (1, 2, 3, 4); *Handbook* (2, 3); *Meat & Milk the Scientific Way* (3); N. C. State Dairy Judging Team (4); Ag Fair; Livestock Day (1, 2, 3, 4); Barnwarming (3).

RAYMOND LEE COLLINS
Hickory, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; A.I.I.E.; B.S.U.

RALPH COOPER COMPTON
Cedar Grove, N. C.
Horticulture (Flor.)
Mu Beta Psi Secretary (4); Horticulture Club Vice President (3); Floriculture Club; Ag Club; Glee Club President (4).

GERALD STODDARD CONGER, KΣ
Ottawa, Canada
Textiles
Astronomy Club; P.W.H. of C.; Inter dormitory Basketball and Volleyball (4); Interfraternity Basketball and Volleyball (3); Dominion Textile Co., Ltd. Scholarship; McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

DAVID WILSON CONLEY
Morganton, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

STEPHEN GEORGE CONRAD
Greensboro, N. C.
Geological Engr.
A.I.M.E.; Intramural Sports; Chairman Departmental Honor Committee (4); Dormitory Assistant (2).

EDWIN BUELL CONSTANTINE
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

LATTA W. COOK
Fayetteville, N. C.
Agronomy

ROBERT HAROLD COOK
Columbus, Ind.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Monogram Club (2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Track (1).

WILLIAM BROWN COOK, ΣN
Whiteville, N. C.
Construction

SENIORS

John Edward Cookson
Raleigh, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation & Mgt.
Leopold Wildlife Society Treasurer (4).

Gordon Harvey Cooper
Rochester, N. Y.
Mech. Engr.

William Baxter Cope, Jr., ΠΚΦ
Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles

William Creecy Copeland, Jr.
Davidson, N. C.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Opt.)

Bernard Augustus Corbett, Jr.
Wilmington, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.; Intramural Sports (3, 4).

Elmer Henry Costa
Haledon, N. J.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club (1, 2, 3, 4).

Charles Harrison Cothran, Jr.
Evergreen, N. C.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; N. C. State Astronomical Society.

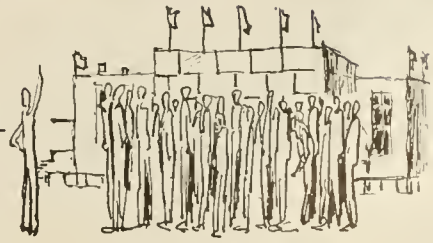
Rufus Guy Coulter
Arden, N. C.
Landscape Architecture

John Columbus Cowan, III
Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles

William Otho Crabtree
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Chi Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; A.S.C.E.

Robert Clifton Crawford
Gastonia, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Phi Psi; Textile Honor Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Tompkins Textile Council; A.A.T.C.C.; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4).

Arthur Allan Crews
Kernersville, N. C.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Opt.)
President I.Ae.S.



NORMAN LEE CREWS
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.; Dormitory Social Committee; Junior Class Publicity Committee.

JAMES DAN CROOK, JR.
Asheville, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Phi Eta Sigma; Xi Sigma Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Departmental Honor Committee (2); Forestry Club (1, 2, 4); Dormitory Floor Representative (1), Secretary-Treasurer (4).

ROGER MOORE CROSBY, II, ΣΝ
Arlington, Va.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Delta Kappa Phi; Managing Editor *Watauga* (3), Editor-in-Chief (4); R.O.T.C. Regimental Staff.

BILLY WRENN CROSS, ΚΣ
Martinsville, Va.
Textiles

Phi Psi.

RICHARDS ALEXANDER CROWELL
Enka, N. C.
Animal Industry (Dairy Husbandry)

West Haven Council (2, 3); Board of Directors Trailwood Grocery (3, 4), Treasurer (3, 4).

CHARLES BOYD CULP, ΑΓΡ
Pineville, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.

Thirty & Three; Y.M.C.A. Freshman President (1); Campus Government (3); *Agriculturist* (1, 2, 3, 4), Advertising Manager (3); Business Manager *Tower* (3); Varsity Soccer (2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Dairy Products Judging Team (4).

JAMES WILLIAM CULP
Laurinburg, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

SIDNEY TAYLOR CURRIN
Oxford, N. C.
Agric. Engr.

A.S.A.E.; Y.M.C.A. (1).

WILLIAM CLYDE DALRYMPLE, ΑΓΡ
Broadway, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Interdormitory Council (2), Vice-President (4); Ag Club; F.F.A.; Animal Industry Club.

GAETANO JOHN D'ANNOLFO, ΔΣΦ
South Barre, Mass.
Textiles

Treasurer Delta Sigma Phi.

ARCHIE AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON
Statesville, N. C.
Civil Engr.

HENRY MADISON DAVIS
Hendersonville, N. C.
Math. & Science Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Rifle Team (2); Leopold Wildlife Society (1, 2, 4); A.R.O.T.C. (3, 4); Student Honor Committee (2).

SENIORS

James Frederick Davis, Jr.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Monogram Club; A.S.C.E.; Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

James Royle Davis
Morganton, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

A.I.E.E.; Arnold Air Society; Junior Senior Dance Committee; Military Ball Committee; Arnold Air Society Banquet Committee.

Joe Kenneth Davis
Earl, N. C.
Poultry Science

Alpha Zeta; Honor Committee; Vice-President Poultry Science Club (3), President (4); Alderman West Haven; Poultry Judging Team (3); Ag Club; National Collegiate Poultry Club.

Landon Cheek Davis, Jr.
Norlina, N. C.
Agric. Education

Richard Joe Davis
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Basketball (1); Track (2, 3); A.S.C.E.; A.R.O.T.C.; Arnold Air Society; Monogram Club.

William Lynch Davis, ΣX
Mt. Olive, N. C.
Indust. Engr.

Theta Tau; A.I.I.E.; S.A.M.; Alpha Phi Omega; Student Union Dance Committee; Intramural—All-Campus Football, Best Player Award; All-Fraternity Basketball.

Jack Alfred Dayvault
Landis, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A.A.T.C.C.

Thomas Philmore Dellinger, Jr.
Crossnore, N. C.
Animal Industry

Animal Industry Club (2, 3, 4); Ag Club (2, 3, 4); Intramural Basketball and Softball (2, 3, 4).

John Fletcher Dermid
Hendersonville, N. C.
Textiles (Synthetic Option)

President Cadet Officers Association; Scabbard and Blade; Delta Kappa Phi; Intramural Football and Volleyball (1, 2, 3, 4); Dormitory Athletic Director (3).

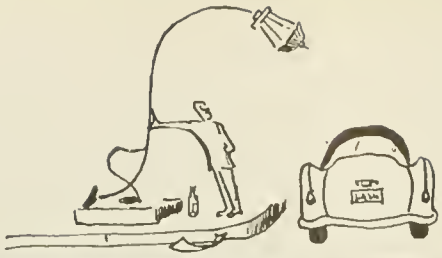
Robert Eugene Dorwood, TKE
Wilmington, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Joe Motley DeShazo
Ashland, Va.
Civil Engr.

A.S.C.E.

William Paul Despres, Jr.
Providence, R. I.
Industrial & Rural Recreation

Swimming Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice-President Monogram Club.



STUART RIDGELY DEWITT, ΠΚΑ
Charlotte, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.; Tau Beta Pi; S.A.M.; Intramural Sports; Vice President Pi Kappa Alpha.

JOHN ARMSTRONG DINAN
Miami, Fla.
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Zeta; Campus Government (2, 4); Ag Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Business Manager *Meat & Milk*; Dormitory Counselor (3, 4).

HENRY LOUIS DIXON
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E. Secretary; Arnold Air Society Secretary.

JOSIAH WITHERS DOAR
Charlotte, N. C.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi.

JOHN DUDLEY DODSON
Burlington, N. C.
Agric. Education
Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3); F.F.A.; Ag Club.

WESLEY OSBORNE DOGGETT, ΣΧ
Brown Summit, N. C.
Nuclear & Elect. Engr.
Thirty & Three President, Vice-President; Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Vice-President Phi Kappa Phi; Cadet Officers Association; Publications Board; Arnold Air Society; A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.; E.E. Freshman Companion to St. Patrick; Physics Club; Departmental Honor Committee Chairman; I.F.C. Scholarship Cup; Business Manager *Wataugan*; Senior Class Secretary; Intramural Sports; Outstanding A.F.R.O.T.C. III Student.

JAMES BEVERLY DOOLEY, ΣΧ
Statesville, N. C.
Construction Engr.
A.G.C.; A.S.C.E.

EDWARD FRANCIS DOWNEY, ΤΚΕ
Pleasantville, N. J.
Elect. Engr.
Technician.

JAMES HOAR DUFFY, ΚΣ
South Willington, Conn.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi.

RICHARD THOMAS DUKE, ΑΓΡ
Potecasi, N. C.
Agric. Education
Agriculturist (3, 4); Ag Club Reporter (4); F.F.A. Reporter (4), Secretary (3); Secretary-Treasurer Ag Fair.

EDWARD CARLTON DUNCAN, ΚΣ
Raleigh, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
I.R.E.

ARTHUR THOMAS EDWARDS
Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Recreation Club; Big Four Field Day.

SENIORS

David Samuel Edwards
Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation

John Andrews Edwards
Snow Hill, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Joseph Farrior Edwards
Enfield, N. C.
Construction

Richard Henry Eggleston
Fountain City, Tenn.
Forest Mgt.
Forestry Club (3, 4), Secretary (4).

Murray Alan Eig
New York, N. Y.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi; News Program—Student Station.

Stanley Mitchell Ellington, Jr.
Henderson, N. C.
Textiles (Yarn Mfg.)
Delta Kappa Phi.

Earl Harlen Elliott
Marion, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.; Intramural Sports (2, 3, 4); Pi Tau Sigma.

LeRoy Ellis
Clayton, N. C.
Construction Engr.

Robert Giles Ellis
Fresno, Calif.
Nuclear Engr.
A.I.P.

Brewster Blanton Eskridge, ΣΠ
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Rudolph Edward Etheridge
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.; Arnold Air Society.

Paul Herbert Eudy
Concord, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.

Leslie Ballard Evans
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Tommy Lee Everhart
Stanley, N. C.
Construction Engr.

Charles Russell Farinholt
Hilton Village, Va.
Indust. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; S.A.M.; Tau Beta Pi; Campus Government (2); Alderman West Haven (3).

Barton Roby Farthing
Sugar Grove, N. C.
Animal Industry (Dairy Husbandry)

Thomas Henry Faulkner, ΣΦΕ
Kinston, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.; Intramural Sports.

Walter Fedoronko
Burgaw, N. C.
Horticulture
Horticulture Club; Ag Club.

Robert Earl Ferrell
Moyock, N. C.
Lumber Prod., Mfg. & Mdsg.
Forestry Club; Cadet Officers Association.

Hugh Martin Fields
Wilson, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation & Mgt.

Donald Smith Fincher
Matthews, N. C.
Animal Industry (Dairy Husbandry)
Secretary Animal Industry Club (3), Vice-President (4); Freshman Counselor (2, 3, 4).

Thomas Campbell Fite, ΣΝ
Charlotte, N. C.
Construction
Regent Theta Tau; Chi Epsilon; Blue Key; Tau Beta Pi; Golden Chain; A.S.C.E.

William Ray Flack
Marion, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A.I.Ch.E.

James Thomas Flythe
Raleigh, N. C.
Construction

SENIORS

PAUL ROBBINS FOGHT, JR.
Kenosha, Wis.
Textiles

Delta Kappa Phi; Pi Kappa Delta; Blue Key; Golden Chain; News Editor *Technician* (2), Managing Editor (3), Editor (4); Publications Board; N. C. Collegiate Press Association (2, 3, 4), President (3); Greater University Student Council (4); Campus Government (4).

GEORGE S. FORESTER
Wilkesboro, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Intramural Sports (1, 2); Furniture Club Vice-President (4); Forest Products Research Society.

SAMUEL EMERSON FORT, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

Red Coat and Football Bands (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (1, 2, 3).

FLOYD HOUSTON FOSTER
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Synthetics

S.A.M.; Delta Kappa Phi.

JAMES CREED FOSTER
Raleigh, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.; Student Union Committee.

LESTER ANDERSON FOSTER, JR., ΣΝ
Granite Quarry, N. C.
Civil Engr.

A.S.C.E.; Intramural Sports (3, 4).

BILLY LEE FOUTZ, ΑΓΡ
Mooresville, N. C.
Agronomy

Ag Club; Agronomy Club; Intramural Sports (3, 4).

HANNIBAL CARL FOWLER
Fries, Va.
Textiles

GEORGE EDWARD FREEMAN, ΣΠ
High Point, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Theta Tau; I.F.C.; Arnold Air Society; A.S.C.E.; *Southern Engineer* (1); Freshman Swimming Team (1).

JAMAL A. KARIM FUAD
Sulaimania, Iraq
Agronomy

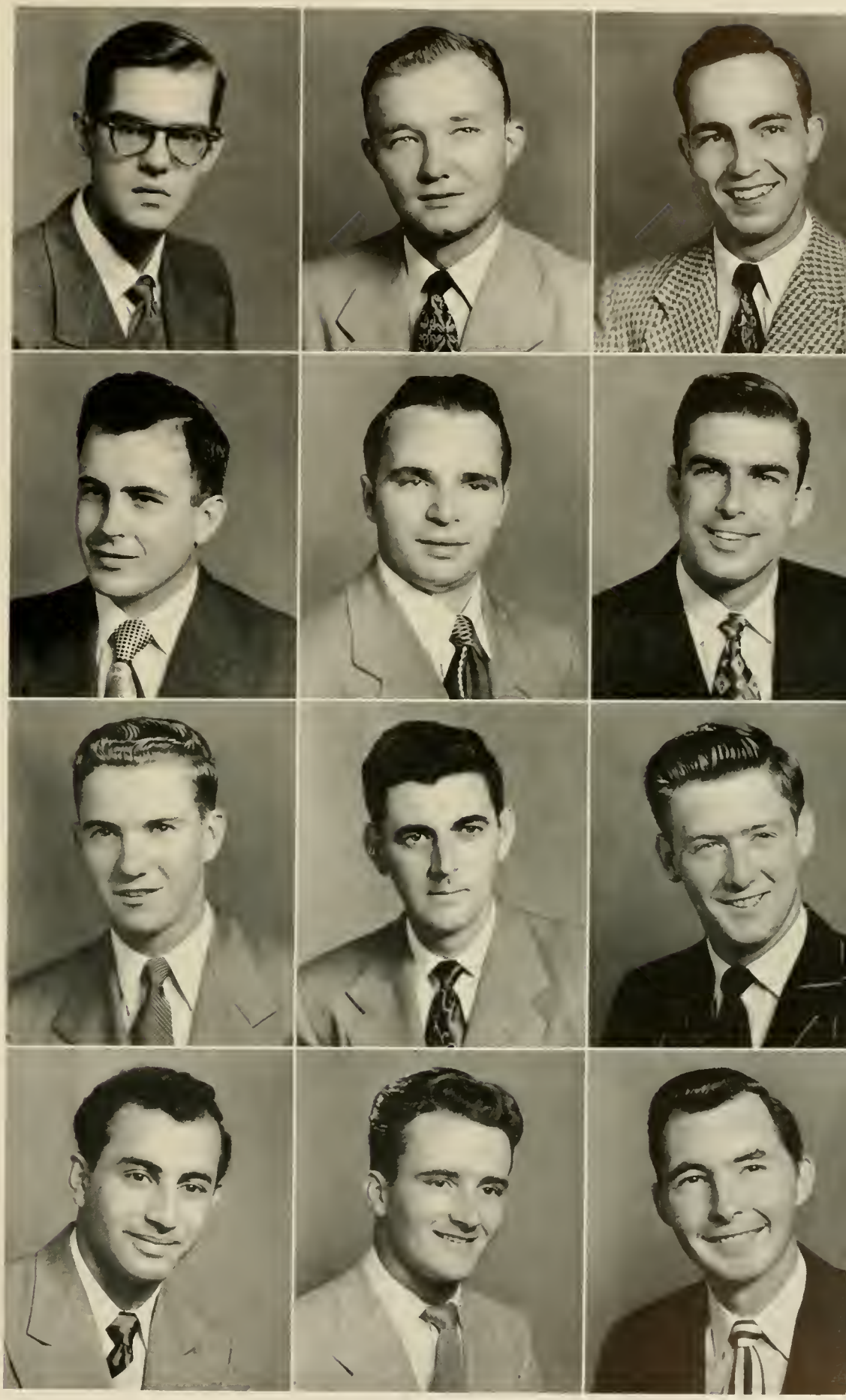
Cosmopolitan Club; Agronomy Club.

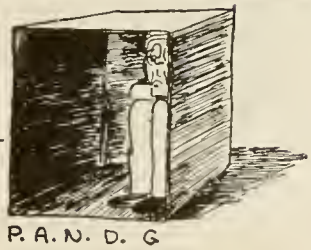
WILLIAM EDWARD FULFORD, JR.
Farmville, N. C.
Agric. Education

Ag Club; F.F.A.

RUPERT CASH FUNDERBURK, JR.
Monroe, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

A.I.E.E. (3, 4).





LONNIE DUPREE GADDY, JR.
Wilmington, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.

THOMAS HAROLD GARNER, ΑΓΡ
Farmer, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
A.S.A.E.; Baseball (1, 2, 3); Rifle Team (1, 2).

CAMERON MOULTON GARRIS
Watha, N. C.
Agric. Education
Student Adviser for F.F.A. (3); Ag Club; F.F.A.

FRED KESLER GARVEY, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Construction

WILLIAM ALFRED GEILER
Nutley, N. J.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi; WVWP (2); *Technician* (3); Dormitory Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4).

ALVIS OWEN GEORGE, ΑΧΑ
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Architecture—School of Design
Sigma Pi Alpha; Junior Chapter A.I.A.

CLAUDE LAWRENCE GILBERT, JR.
Statesville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.

RICHARD WAYNE GILLON, ΤΚΕ
Kannapolis, N. C.
Textiles
Wataugan; Freshmen Counselor; Lutheran Student Association; Tompkins Textile Council.

JOHN ELTON GRAHAM
Etowah, Tenn.
Forest Mgt.
Alpha Zeta (2, 3, 4); Xi Sigma Pi; Associate Forester (3, 4); Blue Key (3), President (4); Golden Chain; Forestry Club; College Union (4); Campus Government (3).

BERNARD BURKETT GRAYBEAL, JR. ΑΧΑ
West Jefferson, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E. (3, 4); S.A.M. (3, 4); Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3, 4).

JOSEPH GRECO
Erie, Pa.
Mech. Engr.

HERBERT BOYD GREENE
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Wataugan (2, 3); A.S.C.E.

SENIORS

Homer H. Gresham
Atlanta, Ga.
Forest Mgt.
Forestry Club.

Donald Clayton Griffin
Reidsville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Assistant Treasurer A.S.C.E.

William Buxton Griffin, ΑΓΡ
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Agronomy
Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Ag Club; *Agriculturist*; Intramural Sports; Treasurer Ag Club.

Walter Allen Gurley
Seven Springs, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
Theta Tau; A.I.I.E.; S.A.M.

George Richard Gwynn
Yanceyville, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Alpha Zeta; Ag Club; A.S.A.; Syme Dormitory Club.

Lewis Richardson Hackler, KA
Wilmington, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi; Arnold Air Society; Intramural Sports (2, 3, 4); I.F.C. Representative; Kappa Alpha Vice President; A.R.O.T.C.

Donald Jennings Haddock, ΑΓΡ
Winterville, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
A.S.A.E.; Intramural Basketball (1, 2, 4).

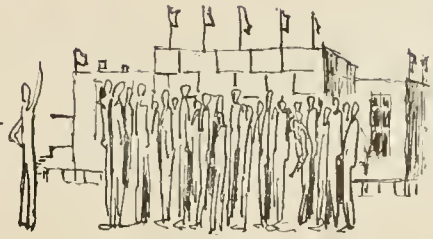
Robert Edward Hadlow
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; Theta Tau; A.S.M.E.

Charlie Edward Hagwood
Louisburg, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.; Dormitory Club Floor Representative.

Louis Stanton Hales, ΘX
Stantonsburg, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Engineering Council (3, 4); A.S.C.E. (3, 4).

Kenneth Walter Hansen
Raleigh, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.
Keramos; American Ceramic Society; Engineers' Council; Campus Government; Blue Key; Greater University Student Council.

Aubrey Scott Hardee
Benson, N. C.
Agric. Education
Dormitory Club Representative (2); Y.M.C.A. Representative (2).



THOMAS NEWTON HARDIN
Jacksonville, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi; *Pinetum*; Intramural Wrestling (2); President Forestry Club (4).

JOHN CHILTON HARRALSON, ΣAE
Princeton, Ky.
Textiles
Thirty & Three; *Textile Forum*; Freshman Representative to Campus Government.

ADAM HUGH HARRIS, JR., ΣAE
Oriental, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
Scabbard and Blade; Editor A.S.A.E. *Newsletter*; Intramural Foothall, Basketball and Boxing; Athletic Council; A.S.A.E.

BOLIVER TREMAINE HARRIS
Spring Hope, N. C.
Agric. Engr.

GEORGE LAWRENCE HARRIS
Capon Bridge, W. Va.
Chem. Engr.
A.I.Ch.E. (2, 3, 4), Secretary (4); Alderman Vetville (3).

HENRY GRADY HARRIS, JR.
Louisburg, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club; *Pinetum*.

WALTER HENDERSON HARRIS
Vaughan, N. C.
Indust. Engr.

WILLIAM COLEMAN HARRIS, JR.
South Orange, N. J.
Textiles

WILLIAM ROBERT HARRIS
Robersonville, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Ag Club; Agronomy Club.

JOSEPH ALTON HARRISON
Kinston, N. C.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi.

JOHN RUBEN HARRISON, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Construction Engr.
A.S.C.E.

RICHARD FRANCIS HARRISON
Raleigh, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
Ag Club; Student Chapter A.F.E.A.

SENIORS

Karl LeRoy Harrod
Washington, D. C.
Civil Engr.
Alpha Phi Omega Secretary (3), President (4).

James Robert Hassinger
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Norris Clark Hatcher, Jr.
Mount Airy, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.–I.E.
President Student Furniture Club; Arnold Air Society; Forest Products Research Society; A.F.R.O.T.C.; Intramural Softball (1, 2, 3), Basketball (2).

George Winfred Hawkins
Rockingham, N. C.
Agronomy
Alpha Zeta (3, 4); Agronomy Club (3, 4); Owen Dorm Club (2, 3); Freshman Counselor (3).

Willis Eley Hawkins, Jr.
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.
American Ceramic Society (2, 3, 4), President (4); Keramos (3, 4), President (4); Engineers' Council (4).

Joseph Maxwell Hayes
Elkin, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Honor Committee (1).

John Richards Hay, Jr., ΣΦΕ
Hickory, N. C.
Construction
Chi Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa (Davidson College); All Campus Volleyball 1950; President Sigma Phi Epsilon; I.F.C.; A.S.C.E.

Joel Norman Heim
New York, N. Y.
Textile Mgt.
Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Tau Sigma; WVWP (1, 2, 3, 4), Business Manager (3), Station Manager (4); Publications Board (3, 4), Banquet Chairman (3); *Textile Forum* (3, 4); Tennis Team (1, 2); Hillel Foundation.

Rollins Eafram Helms
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.

William Clemence Herrmann
Kenosha, Wis.
Textile Synthetics
Sigma Tau Sigma; Delta Kappa Phi; Secretary Golden Chain (4); Business Manager *Textile Forum* (4); Publications Board (4); Representative Campus Government (3); Social and Recreation Chairman of I.D.C.; Dance Committee Chairman College Union (4); Directorate of College Union.

Major Worth Hewett
Wilmington, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu.

Charles Emmett Hicks, Jr. ΤΚΕ
Norfolk, Va.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.; Chi Epsilon; *Southern Engineer.*

William Robert Higgins
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Mgt.
Delta Kappa Phi.

Charles Efird Hill
Stanfield, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation & Mgt.
Leopold Wildlife Society Vice President; Cadet Officers Association.

Louis Worth Hine
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rural Sociology
Agriculturist (2); Rifle Team (4); Dance Committee (3); Freshman Y.M.C.A. Secretary (1); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (2, 3, 4); Chairman Y.M.C.A. New Student Committee (4); Secretary P.R.C. (2); Secretary-Treasurer W.S.S.F. (2).

Joe Sanford Hinshaw
Jonesville, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
President Forestry Club.

Leon Merrette Hobbs, Jr., ΣΦΕ
Lumberton, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Pemberton William Hobbs
Raleigh, N. C.
Agric. Economics
Beta Delta (3, 4); Agricultural Economics Club (3, 4); Football (1, 2).

David Eugene Hodgin, Jr.
Guilford College, N. C.
Agriculture (Dairy Husbandry)
Agriculturist; Y.M.C.A.; Ag Club; Animal Industry Club.

Thomas Nickels Holmes, Jr.
Sanford, N. C.
Agric. Education
F.F.A.

Gilbert Horton Holshouser
Linville, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Bryce Roswell Holt, Jr., ΣΧ
Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles

Jerry Alexander Holt, ΣΧ
Graham, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi; Cheerleader.

Edward E. Hood, Jr.
Boonville, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Arnold Air Society.

SENIORS

George Kenneth Hopkins
Stuart, Va.
Textiles

Roderick Marion Horton
Zebulon, N. C.
Agric. Education

Donald Edward Hostetler
Raleigh, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Student Section of A.I.P.

William Smith Howell
Goldsboro, N. C.
Agronomy
A.S.A.; Ag Club.

Ralph Franklin Howey
Charlotte, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.

Durham Paschal Hoyle
Forest City, N. C.
Agric. Education

Preston Cromwell Huffman
Hickory, N. C.
Textiles

Samuel Maris Hughes
Hillsboro, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Mu Beta Psi; Drum Major Red Coat Band; R.O.T.C.; D.M.S.; Glee Club; Forestry Club; Track (2, 3).

Erle Manning Hutchins
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.; Astronomical Society.

Charles Anderson Idol
Madison, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; I.R.E.; A.I.E.E.

Donald Banks Imrie,
KPT (Canadian)
Mount Royal, Quebec, Canada
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Delta Kappa Phi.

Clarence Earl Ingersoll
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Vice President Student Section A.I.P.; WVWP (1, 2), Program Director (3), Chief Announcer (4).

George Edgar Ingram
Statesville, N. C.
Animal Industry
Agriculturist Circulation (1), Circulation Manager (2); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (2, 3, 4); Ag Club; 4-H Club.

Douglas Edward Ix, ΣΠ
Englewood, N. J.
Textiles
The Retreat (1, 2, 3, 4).

Peter Steven Jackmowski
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Senior Class Treasurer (4).

John Vance Jackson
Wake Forest, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Forestry Club; *Pinetum*.

William Elias James, Jr., ΣΦΕ
Darlington, S. C.
Textiles
Phi Psi; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4).

James Barker Jasmin, ΣΑΕ
Rutland, Vt.
Mech. Engr.

Bill Eugene Jenkins
Maiden, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E. (2, 3, 4); Intramural Sports (1, 3, 4).

Robert Griffith Jenkins ΣΧ
Jeannette, Pa.
Lumber Production Merchandising
Monogram Club; Wrestling (1, 2); Athletic Director (3).

Paul Jones Johnson, ΠΚΦ
Hendersonville, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Scabbard and Blade.

Jack Neal Jolly
Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles

Gene Watts Jones, ΦΚΤ
Durham, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A. Vice President.

Mallie Braxton Jones
Varina, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
A.S.A.E.

NORMAN LEE JONES
Rutherfordton, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

RAOUL B. JONES
Asheville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

WILLIAM BOYD JONES, ΣX
Greenwood, S. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.; Tennis (2, 3, 4).

EUGENE N. JORDAN
Tyner, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club.

NORMAN ARTHUR JORDAN
Siler City, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Ag Club; Animal Industry Club; Dairy Cattle Judging Team.

VITUS JEROME KAISER
Erie, Pa.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (3, 4); Monogram Club (2, 3, 4), Secretary (4).

RAY PRESTON KARRIKER, ΑΓΡ
Mooresville, N. C.
Animal Industry
Alpha Zeta; Sigma Pi Alpha; Golden Chain; Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; *Agriculturist*; AGROMECK; *Meat & Milk* Editor; Cross Country (1, 2, 3); Track (1, 2); Ag Club; Animal Industry Club; Monogram Club; Lutheran Student Association President; Freshman and Junior Danforth Fellowship Winner.

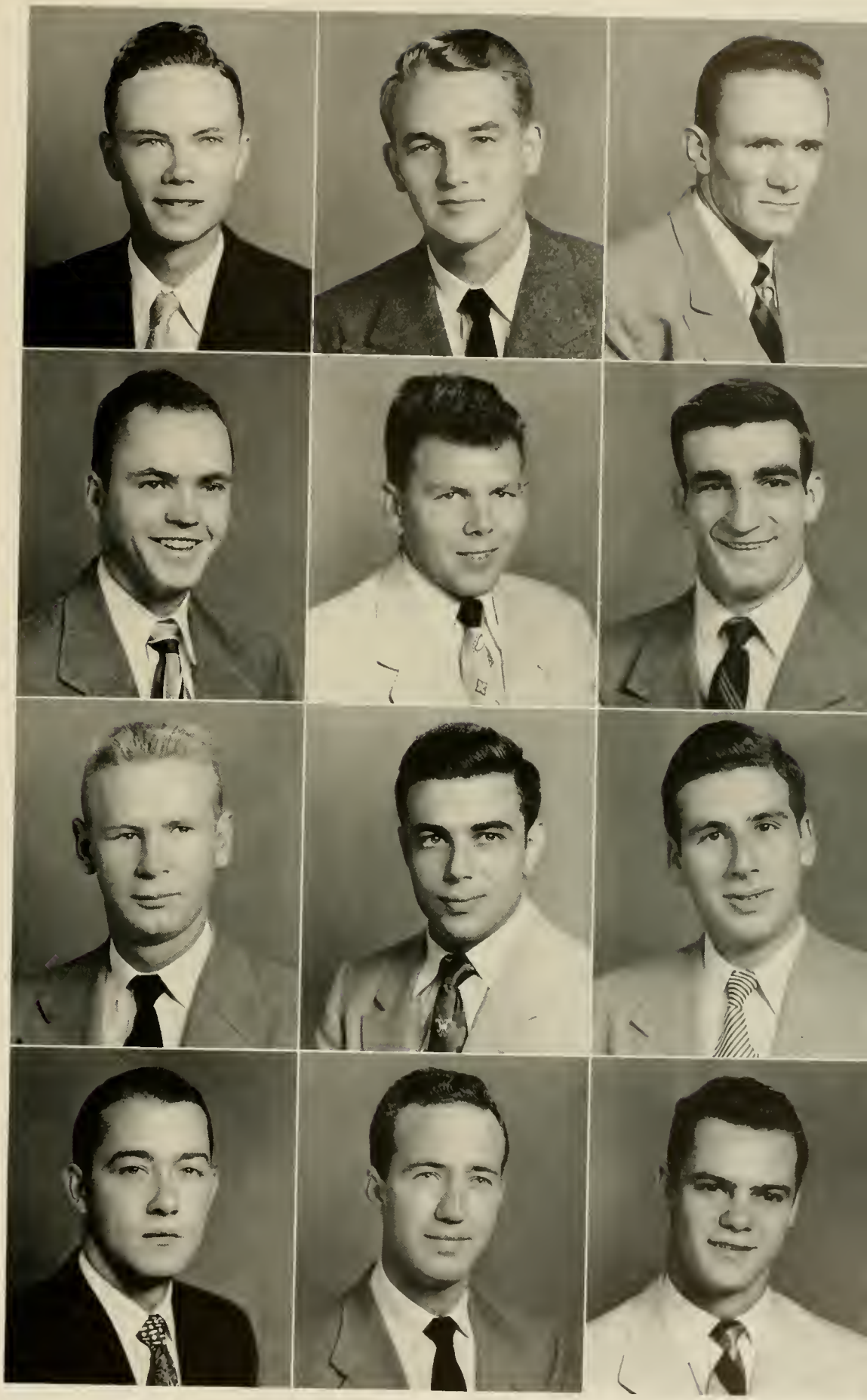
WALTER KASMAN
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Science Education
Cadet Officers Association; *Technician*; WVWP; Soccer (1); Athletic Council (3); Handball Instructor.

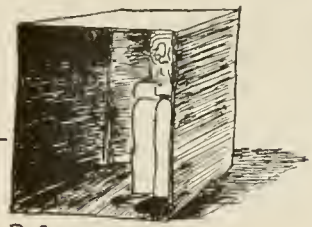
ROLF KAUFMAN
Waynesville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; A.I.Ch.E.; Companion of St. Patrick; Announcer, Secretary WVWP.

JAMES EVERETTE KEARNS
Huntington, W. Va.
Civil Engr.

HENRY MONTJOY KEARSE
Cordova, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.

CHARLES ALLAN KEELEY, ΣX
Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.





CLARENCE PAUL KEEVER
Marshville, N. C.
Textile Weaving & Design
Delta Kappa Phi; Scabbard and Blade.

FRANCIS STEPHEN KEILING
Gary, W. Va.
Forest Mgt.
Forestry Club.

ROBERT EDWARD KEILING
Gary, W. Va.
Forest Mgt.
Forestry Club.

WILLIAM W. KENDALL, ΣN
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Intramural Sports.

FREDERICK MCARTOR KERR
Charlotte, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

ZANE CRUSE KETNER
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.

KERFORD A. KEY, ΣΠ
Roanoke, Va.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.—I.E.
Furniture Club.

ROBERT CARNEY KINSER
Asheville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma Historian (4); B.S.U. Council (3, 4).

JESSE RUDOLPH KIRBY, JR.
Kenly, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Engineers' Council; A.I.E.E.; Dormitory Social Chairman.

JOHN EDISON KITTRELL
Oxford, N. C.
Animal Industry
Animal Industry Club; Ag Club; Football (1).

BURTON MARVIN KLEIN
Chicago, Ill.
Textiles
Textile Forum; Student Union Music Committee.

ROBERT B. KNOOP
Hendersonville, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Alpha Phi Omega; Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.; I.R.E. Wesley Foundation; P.R.C. (3); Junior Senior Dance Committee (3).

Douglas Bryan Knowles
Wallace, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A.S.M.E.; Interdormitory Council; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4); Dormitory Club Treasurer (3), Vice-President (4), Athletic Director and Social Chairman.

James Floyd Knowles
Wallace, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A.S.M.E. (3, 4); Glee Club (1, 2); R.O.T.C.; Arnold Air Society.

David Clark Knox, ΑΓΡ
Cleveland, N. C.
Animal Industry

Alpha Zeta; Ag Club; President Animal Industry Club (4); *Agriculturist*.

Zachary Taylor Koonce, III, ΠΚΑ
Washington, D. C.
Industrial Arts Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Pep Club; Dormitory Club Representative; Dormitory President; I.D.C.; Industrial Arts Club.

Francis Joseph Kornowski
Pisgah Forest, N. C.
Indust. Engr.

Arnold Air Society; A.I.I.E.; S.A.M.

Kare Marius Kragas
Grefsen, Oslo, Norway
Textiles

Sigma Tau Sigma; Varsity Soccer (3, 4), Co-Captain (4); Cosmopolitan Club Treasurer; Tompkins Textile Council; International Club.

George Elbert Lamb, ΦΚΤ
Asheville, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Forestry Club; Society of American Foresters; *Pinetum*.

David Marsh Lambert, ΣΑΕ
High Point, N. C.
Indust. Engr.

S.A.M.; A.I.E.E.; Thirty & Three; Phi Eta Sigma; Agromeck (2, 3, 4), Business Manager (4); *Wataugan* (2); Departmental Honor Committee (1, 3); Campus Government (2).

Luther Gene Lamm
Lucama, N. C.
Agronomy

Ag Club; Agronomy Club.

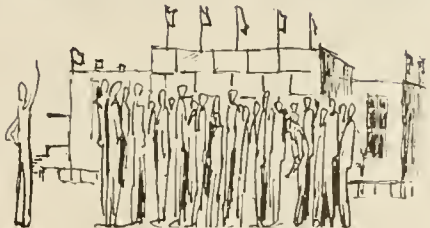
Carl Leaton Lane, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Fencing (3, 4).

Kenneth Rudolph Langley
Princeton, N. C.
Agric. Education

Fay Eugene Larrison
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Sigma Tau Sigma; A.A.T.C.C.; Vice-Chairman Tompkins Textile Committee.



MARION EVERETTE LATTIMORE
Ellenboro, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Phi Eta Sigma; A.I.Ch.E.; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Fencing (1, 2, 3, 4); Grand Alchemist of Gamma Sigma Epsilon (4); Treasurer A.I.Ch.E. (4); Captain Fencing Team (4).

PAUL P. LAVITT, ΣAM
Hickory, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Delta Kappa Phi; A.A.T.C.C.; Cadet Officers Association; Hillel Secretary; Tompkins Textile Society; AGROMECK Organizations Editor; *Textile Forum;* Intramural Sports; Recorder Sigma Alpha Mu.

FRED EMMETT LAY, JR.
Tabor City, N. C.
Agric. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; *Agriculturist* Staff; Ag Club; F.F.A. Vice-President (3); Honor Committee.

RICHARD PLEAM LEAMAN
Lancaster, Pa.
Architecture

A.I.A. Secretary.

HAMER JACKSON LEACH
Raeford, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

A.I.E.E.

ELIZABETH LEE
Lumberton, N. C.
Architecture

A.I.A. Secretary (4); Beaux Arts; School of Design Honor Council Executive Chairman (5); Cheerleader (2, 3).

JOHN HENRY LEROY
Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Theta Tau; A.S.M.E.; Pi Tau Sigma; B.S.U. Council; Football Manager (1, 2, 3, 4).

WILLIAM FREDERICK LEWALD
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

A.A.T.C.C.

CHARLES EDWARD LEWIS, JR., AΓP
Fayetteville, N. C.
Horticulture

Interfraternity Council (3); Drum Major (1, 2); Cheerleader (3).

GILBERT ASHLEY LEWIS
Fairmont, N. C.
Agric. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F.F.A.; Ag Club.

JERRY DALE LEWIS, ΣΦE
Leland, N. C.
Indust. Engr.

Intramural Sports (2, 3); A.I.I.E.; S.A.M.; Dormitory Social Director.

JOSEPH RYDER LEWIS
Carolina Beach, N. C.
Civil Engr.

A.S.C.E.

SENIORS

Steven Eugene Lewis
Fayetteville, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Pinetum; Slabs & Edgings; Fair Exhibit Chairman; Committee Loggers Brawl.

William Neal Lilly
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Mgt.
Tompkins Textile Society; Management Club; *Technician;* Intramural Softball and Volleyball; Pep Club; Civil Air Patrol.

William Marvin Lindsay, Jr.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Agric. Education
F.F.A.; Ag Club.

William David Lineback
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.; Yellow Dogs; President Red Coat Band (4).

Franklin Armfield Linney
Newport News, Va.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.; Cadet Officers Association.

Chia-Lo Lin
Chengtu, China
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Clement Manly Llewellyn, Jr.
Concord, N. C.
Geological Engr.
A.S.C.E.; Secretary A.I.M.E.; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4).

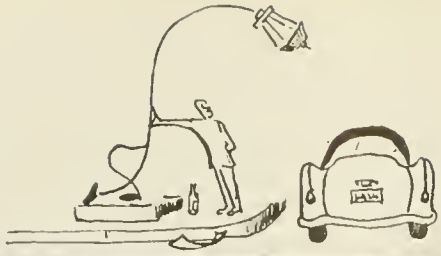
William Gray Lloyd
Asheboro, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.
A.S.H.V.E. Treasurer (3); Intramural Football (1, 2, 3), Softball (1, 2), Wrestling (2).

Matthew Albert Lojko
Providence, R. I.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Monogram Club; Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (3).

Harold Richmond Lominac
Asheville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Tau Sigma Vice-President; President B.S.U.; A.S.M.E.

John Fletcher Long, Jr., KΣ
Statesville, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Joseph Valentine Lowe, Jr.
Wadesboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.



HOWARD NATHANIEL LUMLEY, JR., TKE
Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Kappa Phi; Basketball (1, 2); Intramural Sports; Intercollegiate Softball (1, 2, 3); All Campus Softball (1, 2, 3).

JULIAN BROWN MCAULEY
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Mfg.
Men's Glee Club (3); Tompkins Textile Council.

ROBERT EDMUND MCCOLLAM
Reidsville, N. C.
Agronomy
Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Alpha Zeta; Agronomy Club.

DONALD STUART MCCORMICK, JR.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
I.R.E. (3, 4), Treasurer (4); Engineers' Council (4); Treasurer Campus Government (3); Departmental Honor Committee (4); Track (1); 42-52 Club; West Haven Peace Officer.

JACK EVERITT MCCORMICK
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Opt.)
Phi Eta Sigma (1, 2), President (3); Thirty & Three (2, 3, 4), President (3); Blue Key (3, 4), Secretary-Treasurer (4); Golden Chain (4); Pi Tau Sigma (3, 4); Pi Tau Sigma Scholarship Award; President College Union (3, 4); Theta Tau (2, 3, 4), Vice-Regent (4); Tau Beta Pi (3, 4); Phi Kappa Phi (4); Greater University Student Council (3, 4); Projects Chairman (3); I.Ae.S. (2, 3, 4), Corresponding Secretary (3), Vice-Chairman (4); Public Lecturers Committee; Coliseum Policies Committee; Non-Academic Fees Committee; *Technician* (2); AGROMECK (2, 3), Organizations Editor (3).

SAM FRANK MCGHEE, ΣX
Raleigh, N. C.
Agriculture, Agronomy
Agronomy Club; Ag Club; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4); Canterbury Club.

JULIAN HOLMES MCINTYRE
Maxton, N. C.
Agronomy
Ag Club; Agronomy Club.

MARTIN LAVAL MCINTYRE
Raeford, N. C.
Horticulture
Floriculture Club.

MURPHY GRADY MCKENZIE, JR.
Lumberton, N. C.
Agric. Education
Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag Club; F.F.A. Reporter (3).

OWEN CLINTON MCKINNIE, III
Durham, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.

CLYDE HAROLD MCKINNON
High Point, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

CHARLES ISAAC MCLAIN
Statesville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Cadet Officers Association; R.O.T.C.; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4); A.S.M.E.

SENIORS

James Howard McLain, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.

Robert Alexander McLean, ΣX
Mount Olive, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.; I.F.C. Representative; Honor Committee Representative; Vice-President Sigma Chi.

Harold Holcomb McPheters
Salisbury, N. C.
Architecture
Junior Chapter A.I.A.

Clarence Haywood Mabry
Albemarle, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
B.S.U. Council (2, 4); Furniture Club (3, 4).

George Butler McArthur
Paterson, N. J.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club (2, 3, 4), Membership Chairman (1).

Bhain Hodgson MacSorley
Swannanoa, N. C.
Textiles (Knitting)

Elmer Henry Mades
Woodbridge, N. J.
Industrial Arts Education
President Industrial Arts Club (4); Vice-President Epsilon Pi Tau (4).

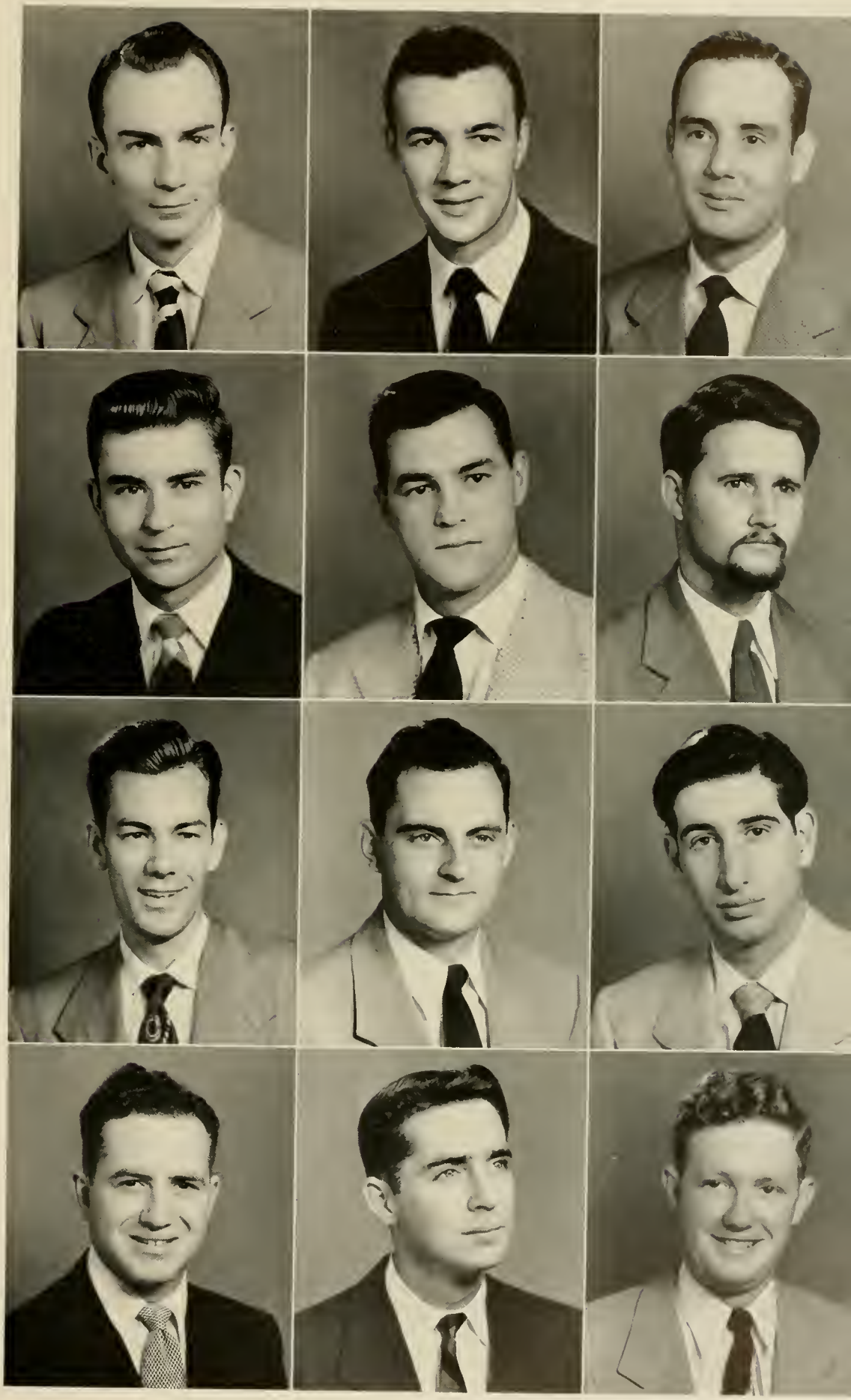
William Gordon Maguiness
Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Epsilon Pi Tau; Alpha Phi Omega; Iota Lambda; Industrial Arts Club.

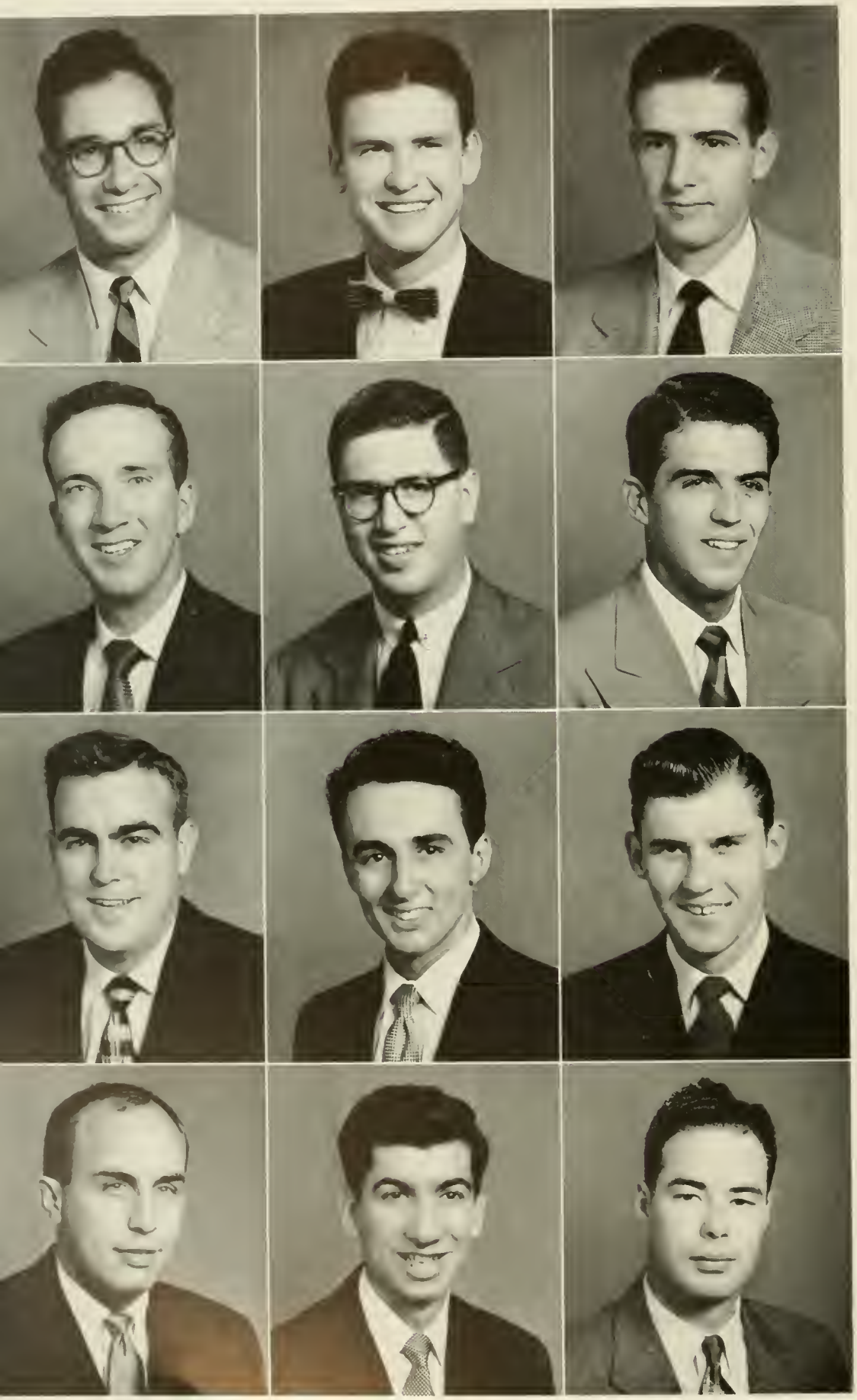
Donald Henry Maharam, ΦΕΠ
Forest Hills, N. Y.
Textile Synthetics

Robert Donald Maharam, ΦΕΠ
Flushing, N. Y.
Textile Synthetics
Cadet Officers Association (3, 4); *Textile Forum* (3, 4).

Joe Pretlow Majette, ΣX
Como, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
President Sigma Chi (4); Treasurer A.S.M.E.; I.F.C.; Departmental Honor Committee; Intramural Sports (2, 3).

Edwin R. Malin, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.
Theta Tau; Wesley Foundation, Board and Council (3, 4); Treasurer A.S.H.V.E. (3); Committee Chairman Religion in Life Week.





FRANK HOWARD MANDEL, ΣΑΜ
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textile Synthetics
Swimming (1, 2); Monogram Club.

GERALD DAVIS MANN
Newport, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Blue Key; Golden Chain; Pi Tau Sigma; Cheerleader (2, 3); Arnold Air Society (3, 4); Y.M.C.A. Secretary (3), President (4); Honor Committee (2); Engineers' Council (4); Wesley Foundation (1, 2, 3, 4), Treasurer (3); A.S.M.E. (2, 3, 4); G.U.S.C. (4); R.O.T.C.

ROBERT CLAYTON MARGETTS, ΣΧ
Rutherford, N. J.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Phi Psi; Soccer (2, 3); Tennis (1, 2); Intramural Sports; Campus Government (2).

JOE REID MARKS
Aberdeen, N. C.
Agric. Econ.
Agricultural Economics Club President (4).

DAVID ELIAS MARRUS
New York, N. Y.
Textile Mgt.
North Carolina Collegiate Press Association; *Wataugan*; *Technician* Managing Editor; *Textile Forum*.

JULIAN F. MARSHALL
Rose Hill, N. C.
Textiles
Delta Kappa Phi.

CHARLES EDMOND MARTIN
Wadeville, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Ag Club; Animal Industry Club; Intramural Sports.

MARCEL RICHARD MARTIN
Wilmington, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.
Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4); Aquinas Club Treasurer (2), Vice-President (3).

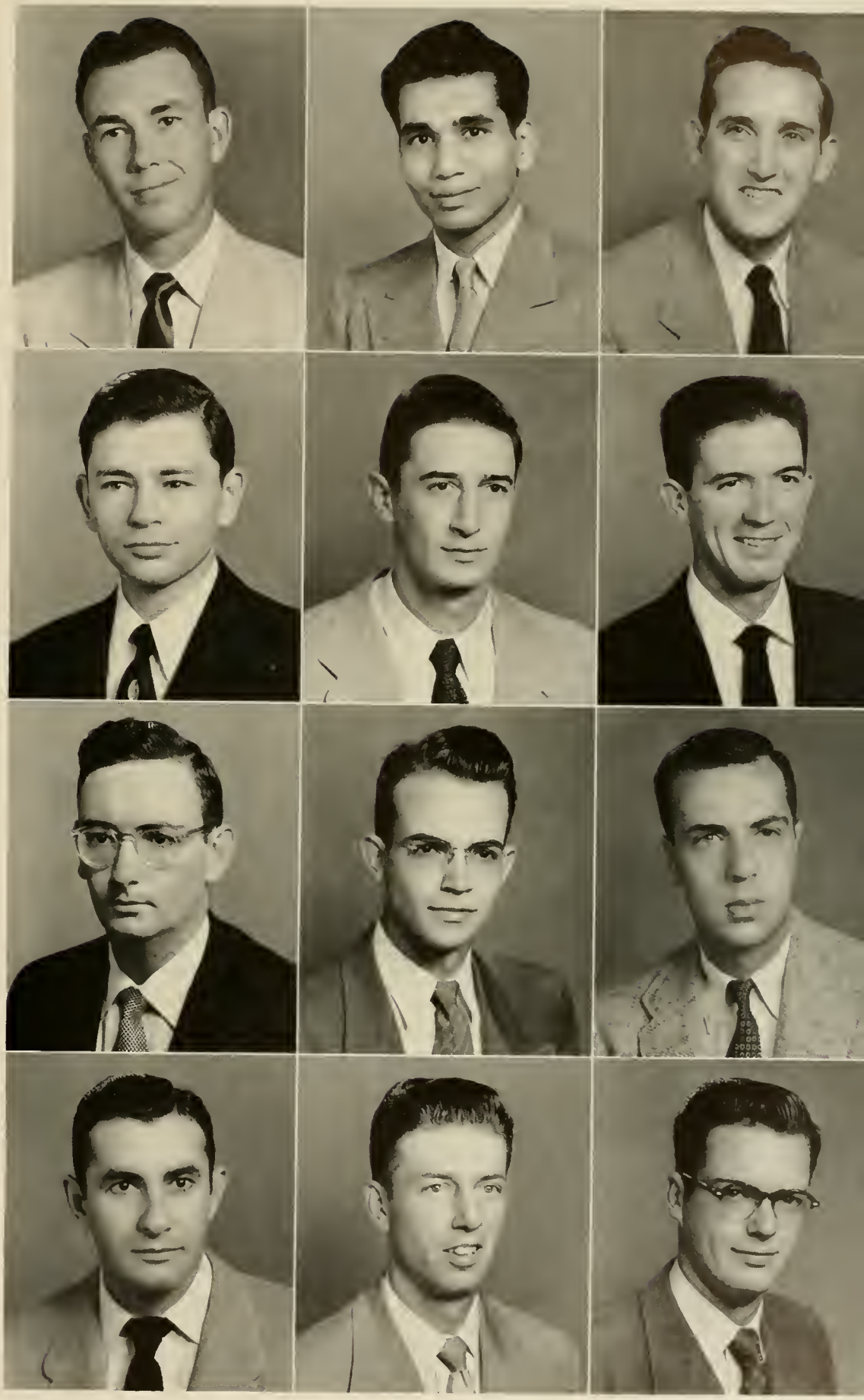
WILLIAM HENRY MARTIN
Schenectady, N. Y.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4).

WILLIAM ROYALL MARTIN, JR., ΦΓΔ
Cary, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Delta Kappa Phi.

NICHOLAS CONSTANTINOS MATALAS
Henderson, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

LAWRENCE EVANDER MATHESON
Monroe, N. C.
Agric. Education
F.F.A. (2, 3, 4).

SENIORS



WALTER GLENN MAXWELL
Raeford, N. C.
Agronomy
Agronomy Club; A.S.A.

SURECH JIVANLAL MEHTA
Bombay, India
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.

EDWARD GORDON MERCER
Burlington, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
A.A.T.C.C.

REUBEN MILLER
Forest Hills, N. Y.
Architecture
A.I.A. (3, 4); President Berry Dorm (2); Secretary Interdormitory Council (2).

ROBERT FREDERICK MILLER, TKE
Hickory, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Sigma Pi Alpha; A.A.T.C.C. (3, 4).

ROBERT LUTHER MILLER, ΣΦΕ
Wilson, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

EUGENE CLIFTON MILLS
Welcome, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
A.S.A.E.; Ag Club; Y.M.C.A.

ERNEST EUGENE MITCHELL, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation & Mgt.
B.S.U. (3, 4); Glee Club (3); Leopold Wildlife Society (2, 3, 4).

JAMES HUNTER MITCHELL, ΣΑΕ
Asheville, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.

PAUL HERMAN MITCHELL
Hiddenite, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.
Ag Club; Animal Industry Club; Dairy Products Judging Team.

WILLIAM GORDON MITCHELL
Reidsville, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
A.S.A.E. President Fall Term 1951; A.S.A.E. *Newsletter* Editor Spring Term 1951.

FOREST ORION MIXON, JR.
Murfreesboro, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; *Watauga* (2); Swimming Team (2); Cheerleader (3); A.I.Ch.E.; Pep Club.

Roy Bratton Moffitt, ΔΣΦ
Greensboro, N. C.
Geological Engr.

Pi Mu Epsilon (2); Rho Alpha Tau (1); Philos (2); Sigma Gamma Epsilon (2); Druids (2); Interfraternity Council (3); Alpha Phi Omega (3); Delta Sigma Phi President (3), Secretary (4); A.I.M.E. (1, 2, 3, 4).

Charles Joyce Moore, TKE
Panama City, Fla.
Industrial Recreation

Technician; I.F.C.; Recreation Club (2, 3); Tau Kappa Epsilon President (4); Football (1); Track (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (4).

Lawrence Carroll Moore
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

A.I.Ch.E.; Arnold Air Society.

Thomas Henry Moore
Matthews, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation

William Franklin Morgan
Troutman, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A.S.M.E.

David Walker Morison
Asheville, N. C.
Forest Mgt.

Forestry Club (3, 4); *Pinetum* Assistant Business Manager (3), Business Manager (4).

Howard Franklin Morris, KA
Greensboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Chi Epsilon Vice-President (4); A.S.C.E. Treasurer (3); Engineers' Council Vice-President (4).

John Charles Morris, ΣΝ
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Monogram Club (3, 4); A.S.M.E. (3, 4); Tennis Team (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (4).

Richard Lee Morris, ΦΕΠ
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textiles

Charles Albert Moss, Jr., ΦΚΤ
Gastonia, N. C.
School of Design

A.I.A. Treasurer (4); Pep Club (3); Intramural Sports.

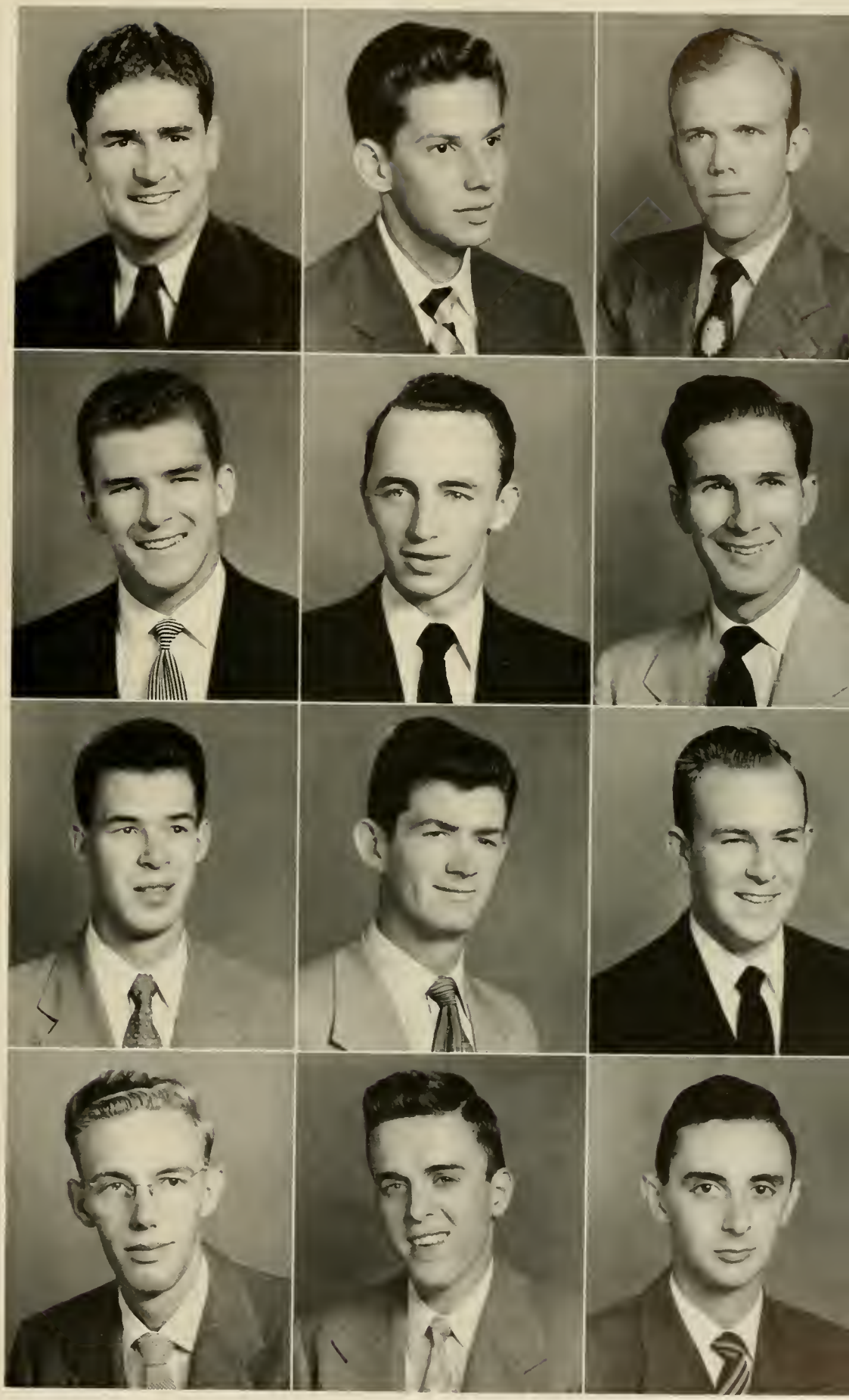
Samuel Merral Moss
Raleigh, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.

Augustus Muckenfuss
Burlington, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.

A.S.H.V.E. (3, 4).

SENIORS



THOMAS O. MULLINS, JR.
Oxford, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.

MIGUEL ANGEL MUNIZ SOTOLONGO
Matanzas, Cuba
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.; Intramural Sports; Cosmopolitan Club Secretary (4); Aquinas Club Treasurer (4); Civic Music Association; N. C. Catholic Laymen's Association; Dormitory Club.

J. EDGAR MURROW, JR.
Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles (Knitting)
Sigma Tau Sigma; Soccer (2, 3, 4); Freshman Counselor; Intramural Athletic Director; Dormitory Club Treasurer (4).

JAMES WILLARD MUSE, JR., ΠΚΦ
Durham, N. C.
Textile Synthetics
Scabbard and Blade; Phi Psi.

HOWARD THAYER NANCE
Troy, N. C.
Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society (1, 2, 3); Intramural Sports.

ALAN M. NEILSON
Asheville, N. C.
Forestry (Lumber Products Mfg.)
Forestry Club; Forestry Products Research Society Secretary-Treasurer (3, 4).

EUGENE NELSON
Topton, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Kappa Phi Kappa.

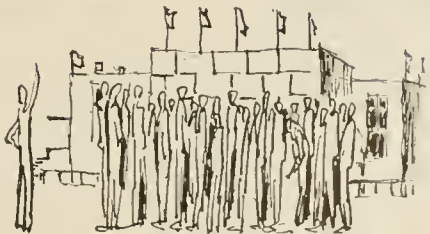
ALVIN CREECH NEWSOME
Ahoskie, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Agronomy Club; Ag Club.

JAMES EMERSON NEWTON, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.; Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.

AUGUST JOHN NIELSEN
Edneyville, N. C.
Horticulture
Horticulture Club; Cadet Officers Association.

JOHN WILLIAM NIESTLIE, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu; I.R.E.; A.I.E.E.; *Southern Engineer*; Intramural Sports.

JOHN FLETCHER NORWOOD
Henderson, N. C.
Horticulture
Sigma Pi Alpha; Horticulture Society Secretary (3); Floriculture Club; Cadet Officers Association (4).



David Bowen Oden, Jr.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.

Robert Charles O'Neal
Manteo, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Theta Tau; Chi Epsilon; A.S.C.E.

Charlie King Overby
Macon, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
Ag Club (1, 2, 3, 4); A.S.A.E. (2, 3, 4); Cadet Officers Association (3, 4); Agricultural Engineering Club (1, 2, 3, 4).

Willis Henry Overby
Lawsonville, N. C.
Agronomy
Alpha Phi Omega; Glee Club; Wrestling (2); Rifle Team (2); Wesley Foundation President (4); Mu Beta Psi.

Maynard Harrison Owens
Saratoga, N. C.
Agric. Education

Duncan Duvol Pace
Selma, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Agriculturist (1, 4); Ag Club; Animal Industry Club; Y.M.C.A. Council (4); I.D.C.; Dormitory President.

Wade Shamburger Page, ΣΠ
Asheboro, N. C.
Indust. Engr. (Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.)

Warren George Palmer
Berkeley, Calif.
Nuclear Engr.

Raymond Vincent Parent
Nags Head, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.; I.R.I.

Bert Alric Parker, ΑΓΡ
Clinton, N. C.
Agric. Education
Ag Club; F.F.A.; Pep Club; Cadet Officers Association; R.O.T.C.; *Agriculturist*; Head Cheerleader (3); Sophomore Dance Committee.

Chester Arthur Parker
Durham, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.

Joseph Dixon Parker
Norfolk, Va.
Chem. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Eta Sigma; Monogram Club; A.I.Ch.E; Track (2, 3, 4).

William Colon Parks, ΘX
Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Opt.)
Theta Tau; Interfraternity Council; I.Ae.S. Treasurer.

Billy Frank Patterson
Greensboro, N. C.
Textile Synthetics
Delta Kappa Phi; Interdormitory Council President; Dormitory President; Intramural Sports (1, 3).

Frank Cauble Patterson, ΑΓΡ
China Grove, N. C.
Agronomy
Agronomy Club; Ag Club Secretary (4).

Kenneth Thompson Patterson
Hiddenite, N. C.
Animal Husbandry—Dairy Husbandry

William Stevenson Patterson
Stony Point, N. C.
Agric. Engr.

Vincent George Paul
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
A.A.T.C.C.

George Louis Payet, ΦΕΠ
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Phi Epsilon Pi, Treasurer; Student Council; Phi Psi Vice-President; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Council President; Cadet Officers Association; A.A.T.C.C.

Alan Lafayette Payne, ΣΦΕ
Rural Hall, N. C.
Textiles (General)
Phi Psi Treasurer; Intramural Sports; Interfraternity Council.

Ralph James Peeler, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Poultry Science
Rifle Team (1); Poultry Club Vice President (3); National Collegiate Poultry Club; Ag Club; Honor Committee (1); Poultry Judging Team (3).

Robert Gerald Penny
Raleigh, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.

Frank Edward Perkins, Jr., ΠΚΦ
Laurinburg, N. C.
Construction
Scabbard and Blade; A.S.C.E.; Theta Tau; I.F.C.; Campus Government.

Jack Wallace Permenter
Wampee, S. C.
Agronomy
A.S.A.

ALEXANDER LEON PERPER
Miami Beach, Fla.
Textiles
Sigma Pi Alpha; S.A.M.; Sigma Tau Sigma; Delta Kappa Phi.

ASTOR PERRY
Shell Creek, Tenn.
Agric. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa President (4); Phi Kappa Phi; F.F.A.; *Slabs & Edgings* Editor (2).

BOBBY DEW PERRY
Bailey, N. C.
Agric. Education
F.F.A.; Ag Club; Kappa Phi Kappa.

JARVIS WESLEY PERRY, JR.
Zebulon, N. C.
Agric. Education
F.F.A.; Ag Club; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3).

DONALD FREDERICK PETERSEN
Lincoln, Me.
Forest Mgt.
Pinetum (1, 4); Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4).

GRADY FRANCIS PETERSON
Brunswick, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.

EUGENE FIDELIS PETTINELLI, TKΣ
Elmhurst, N. Y.
Construction
Tau Kappa Epsilon Vice-President; A.S.C.E.; Intramural Softball (1, 2, 3).

ROBERT BRIDGER PHELPS, TKE
Windsor, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi; *Technician* (4); *Pinetum*; Intramural Sports; Forestry Club Secretary (2); Dormitory Vice-President (3); Interdormitory Council (3).

DONALD STONE PIKE, ΠΚΑ
Goldsboro, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
Scabbard and Blade; A.I.I.E.; Engineers' Council (4); S.A.M. Secretary (4); I.F.C. (4); Pledge Dance Chairman (4); Pi Kappa Alpha Secretary (3), Vice-President (4).

RAY JACKSON PLUMMER
Charlotte, N. C.
Poultry Science
Poultry Science Club; Ag Club; Charlotte Club.

CARROLL BAILEY POPLIN
Albemarle, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
A.A.T.C.C.

JAMES FLOYD POOVEY
Hickory, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

SENIORS

PAUL HAROLD PORTER
Kelly, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

Rifle Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Arnold Air Society (3, 4); A.I.E.E. (4).

BENJAMIN SAMUEL POWELL, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

RALPH MACKEY POWERS
Moyock, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

GEORGE BARRON PRESSLY
Mooresville, N. C.
Indust. Engr.

Greater University Student Council (4); Publications Board (4); Senior Class President.

BILLY AUSTIN PRESSON
Spruce Pine, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Freshman Counselor (3, 4); A.I.Ch.E.; Dormitory Club.

RICHARD MONTGOMERY PREVATT, JR.
Lumberton, N. C.
Math. & Science Education

STEPHEN BRAGAM PRIVETTE
Spring Hope, N. C.
Indust. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa.

GEORGE BAXTON PRUDEN, ΣΦΕ
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Chi Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Publications Board (4); Class Treasurer (1), Secretary (3); Advisory Board *Southern Engineer* (3); A.S.C.E.; Engineers' Council (3); I.F.C. (3); Athletic Council (4); Student Union Board (4); Chairman Ring Committee (4); Social Committee (2).

ROBERT MCCLEAN PUCKETT
Charlotte, N. C.
Construction

A.S.C.E.

EDWIN LANE PURCELL
Laurinburg, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

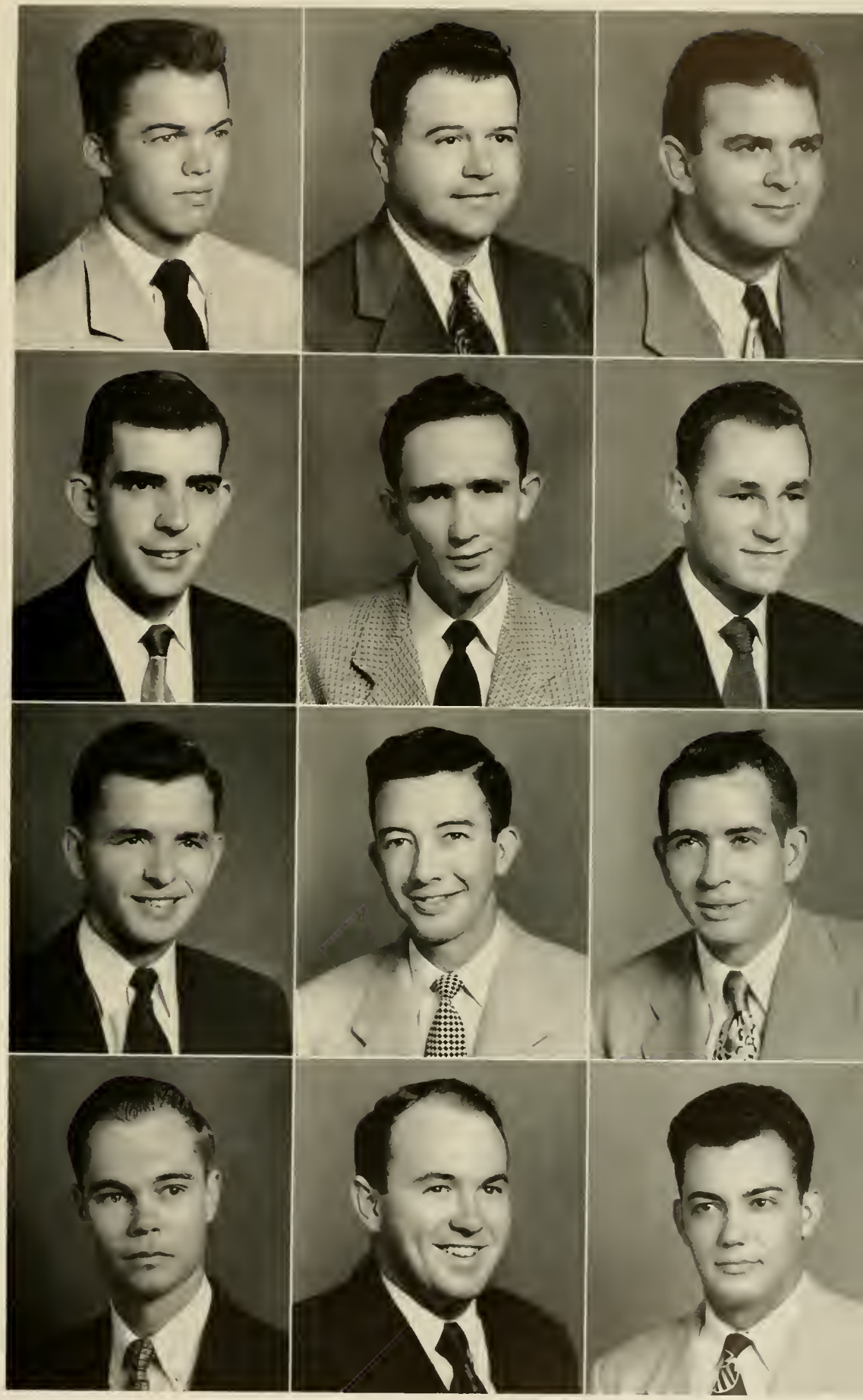
Dormitory Club; R.O.T.C. (1); F.F.A. (3, 4); Y.M.C.A. (1, 2, 3, 4); Veterans Club (2, 3, 4); Ag Club (2, 3, 4); Animal Industry Club (3, 4); Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4).

HENRY CORUM QUAY, JR.
Harrisburg, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A.S.M.E. (2), Vice-Chairman (3), Recording Secretary (4); Theta Tau (3), Treasurer (4).

WALTER QUICK
Charlotte, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

Eta Kappa Nu Corresponding Secretary; Charlotte Club Treasurer.



THOMAS WATSON RAKESTRAW
Reidsville, N. C.
Agric. Education
Ag Club; F.F.A.

JAMES EARL RAMSEY, JR.
Denver, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
I.R.E.; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu.

ROBERT ALTON RANDALL
Kings Mountain, N. C.
Agric. Education

JOHN MEREDITH RAUSCHER
Mansfield, Pa.
Ceramic Engr.
American Ceramic Society.

CHARLES RUSSELL REED, ΛΧΑ
Forest City, N. C.
Textiles (Weaving & Design)
Football (1); Band; Orchestra; Mu Beta Psi.

A. BRUCE REID, ΣΦΕ
Philadelphia, Pa.
Textiles
Phi Psi President (4); Tompkins Textile Council (4).

JOSEPH BROWNING REID
Washington, Va.
Forest Mgt.
Phi Eta Sigma; Forestry Club; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Campus Government (4).

JAMES LEMONDE REINHARDT
Charlotte, N. C.
Textiles

ROBERT GENE REYNS
Covington, Va.
Forest Mgt.
Rifle Team (1); Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4).

JOHNNY WILBURN RHEA, ΔΣΦ
Canton, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Delta Sigma Phi Vice-President; Intramural Sports; Masonic Club; I.F.C.; Recreation Club.

VINCENT MARTIN RHUE
Newport, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.

WILLIAM LOWRANCE RHYNE
Catawba, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.; Engineers' Council.

SENIORS

Burton Wells Richardson
Salisbury, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.

Richard Robinson Richardson
Goldsboro, N. C.
Construction

William Allen Riddick, Jr.
Asheville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.

Frank Clark Riddle, Jr.
Gastonia, N. C.
Animal Industry
Baseball (1); Ag Club; Animal Industry Club.

John Daniel Robbins, Jr., ΣX
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Textile Synthetics
Tompkins Textile Society.

Bobby Gray Roberts
Greensboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Donald Lorain Roberts
Rew, Pa.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.

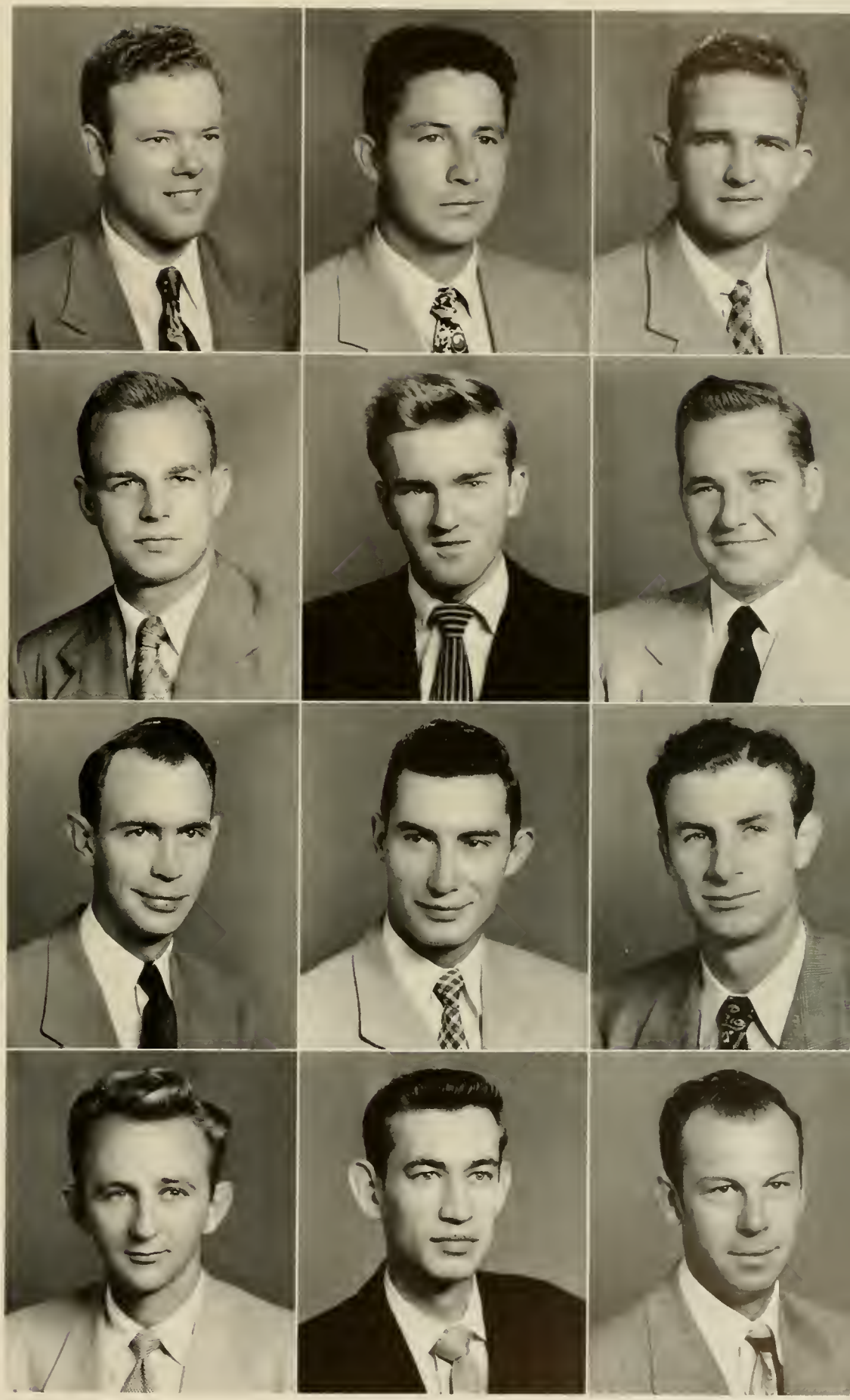
Richard Cain Roberts
Hillsboro, N. C.
Animal Industry (Animal Husbandry)
Ag Club; Animal Industry Club.

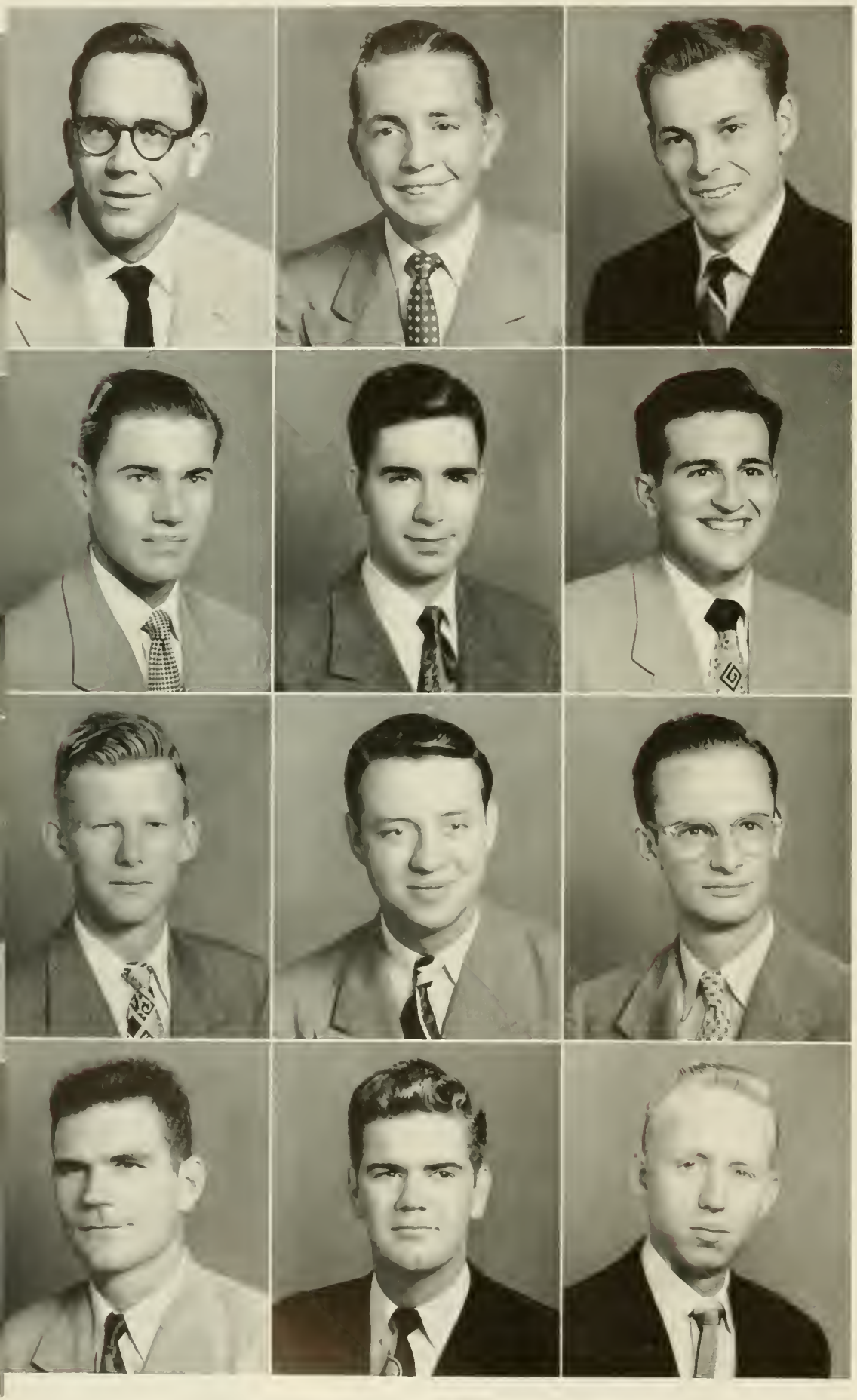
William Jennings Roberts
Midland, N. C.
Agronomy
Agronomy Society; Charlotte Club.

George Pinkney Robinson
Vale, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Glenn William Rodgers, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Grover Tilghman Rodgers, Jr.
Washington, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Alpha Zeta; Agronomy Club Vice-President (3), President (4).





James Aga Rodgers
Plymouth, N. C.
Indust. Engr.

Intramural Sports (2, 3, 4); I.D.C. Athletic Director (3, 4); A.I.I.E. (3), President (4); Engineers' Council (4); S.A.M. (3, 4); Pep Club (3, 4).

Charles Herman Rogers
Clarkton, N. C.
Agric. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa.

George Barnett Rogers, ΣΝ
Charlotte, N. C.
Floriculture

Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4); Floriculture Club Vice-President (2).

Alan Craig Roland
Kernersville, N. C.
Construction

Chi Epsilon Secretary (4); A.S.C.E.; Tau Beta Pi.

Henry Hampton Rothwell
Raleigh, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers Association; A.I.E.E; Pep Club; WVWP; *Southern Engineer;* Junior Senior Dance Committee.

Shelley Z. Rowen, ΣΑΜ
New York, N. Y.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Delta Kappa Phi; Scabbard and Blade; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Sigma Alpha Mu Recorder (3), Prior (4).

Dana Henry Rucker, III
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.

WVWP; Track (2); A.S.C.E.; Forestry Club; Vetville Alderman (4).

Jack Erwin Russell
Hillsboro, N. C.
Agric. Education

Howard T. Sadler, ΘΧ
Greensboro, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.

Eugene Clemens Sakshaug
Flasher, N. D.
Elect. Engr.

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Engineers' Council Treasurer; A.I.E.E. Secretary.

James L. Sartin, Jr., ΣΧ
Burlington, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Phi Psi; A.A.T.C.C.; Textile Honor Council; Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum;* Sigma Chi Annotator.

Jack Perry Satterfield
Salisbury, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A.S.M.E.

SENIORS

Charles Houston Saunders, Jr.
Sanford, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
I.R.E. Vice-Chairman (3); Engineers' Council (4); A.I.E.E. and I.R.E. Chairman (4).

Raymond Cecil Sawyer
Shawboro, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.; Orchestra (4, 5); Honor Committee (4).

Benjamin Franklin Scarborough, Jr.
Hookerton, N. C.
Agronomy
Ag Club; Agronomy Club Vice-President (4).

Walter Edward Schacht, Jr., ΣΑΕ
N. Wilmington, Mass.
Textiles
Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club President; Athletic Council.

John William Schlirf
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Phi Kappa Phi (3, 4); Theta Tau (3, 4); Tau Beta Pi (3), Vice-President (4); Pi Tau Sigma (3), President (4).

Jack Coffman Schriver
Concord, Tenn.
Architecture
A.I.A. President (5); Phi Gamma Delta.

Robert Walter Scott
Haw River, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Campus Government Secretary (3); I.D.C. Vice President (3); Ag Club (2, 3), President (4); Animal Industry Club; Dormitory Club President (3); Greater University Student Council (3).

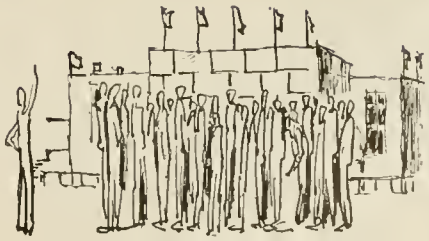
William de Rosset Scott, Jr., ΣΧ
Graham, N. C.
Construction

Charles Hutchins Sedberry
Salisbury, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

Hugh Leonard Sellers Jr.
Smithfield, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Donovan Rosser Seward
Niagara, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Intramural Sports (3, 4); Wesley Foundation A.S.M.E.; Campus Government Council; Dormitory Club.

William Russell Shackelford
Fremont, N. C.
Agronomy
4-H Club.



David Womble Sharpe, ΘX
Chapel Hill, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Chi Epsilon; I.F.C.; Theta Chi President; Engineers' Council; A.S.C.E. President.

Thomas Boyd Sharpe, ΘX
Burlington, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.

Gerald Montroville Shaver
Vinton, Va.
Textiles
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Council Treasurer.

Robert Morrison Shaw
Huntersville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.

Maynard Earl Shields, ΔΣΦ
Canton, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Technician; Campus Government.

John Thelbert Shinn, TKE
China Grove, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A.I.Ch.E.; Wesley Foundation.

Edward Harper Shirley
Greenville, S. C.
Architecture

Thomas Clinard Shore, Jr., AXA
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Indust. Arts
Industrial Arts Club.

Fred Harris Shugart
Elkin, N. C.
Textiles

Warren Crapon Sibley, Jr.
Chesnee, S. C.
Textiles (Yarn Mfg.)
Tompkins Textile Society (1, 2, 3); Tompkins Textile Council (4); S.A.M. (4); Agromeck; Delta Kappa Phi Scribe (2), Pro-Consul (3), Consul (4).

Philip William Siegel
Union City, N. J.
Textiles
Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Delta Kappa Phi; S.A.M.

Joseph William Silver
Marion, N. C.
Indust. Arts Education
Y.M.C.A.; Industrial Arts Club.

James Desmond Simmons
Ash, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

Allen Jefferson Simpson
Monroe, N. C.
Textiles (Yarn Mfg.)
Outing Club (3); Alpha Phi Omega; Cadet Officers Club; Tompkins Textile Society (2, 3); Delta Kappa Phi (3), Annotator (4).

Edward Jackson Simpson
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Agronomy
Agronomy Club.

Tommy Edward Sledge
Burlington, N. C.
Textiles (Weaving & Design)
Phi Psi; Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4).

William Albert Sloan, ΦKT
Raleigh, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.

Richard Edgar Sly, TKE
Wilmington, Del.
Forest Mgt.
Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4).

Paul Eugene Smathers
Canton, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
Theta Tau; S.A.M.; Scabbard and Blade; Arnold Air Society; A.I.I.E.

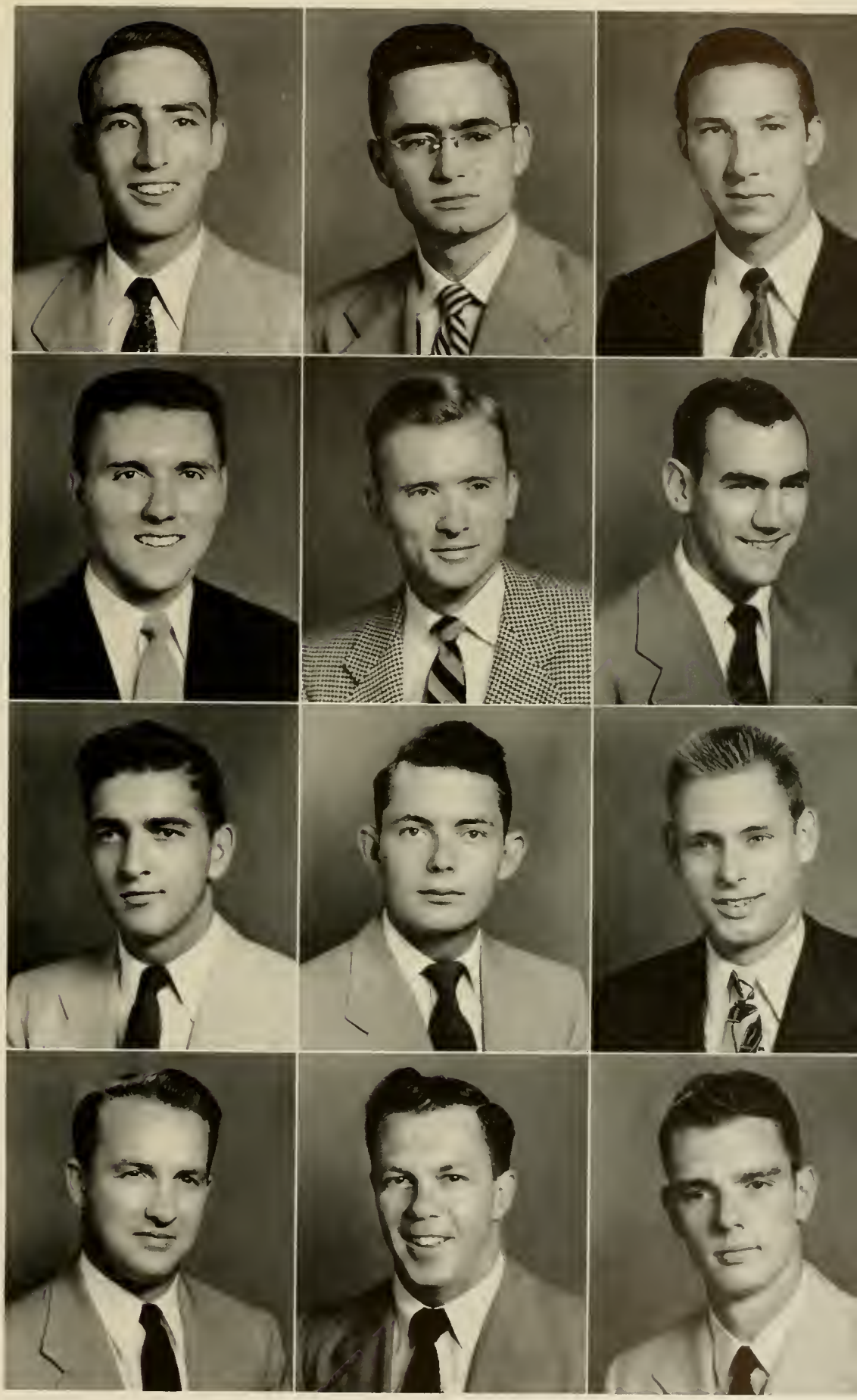
Burton Davis Smith
Fremont, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
Ag Club; A.S.A.E.

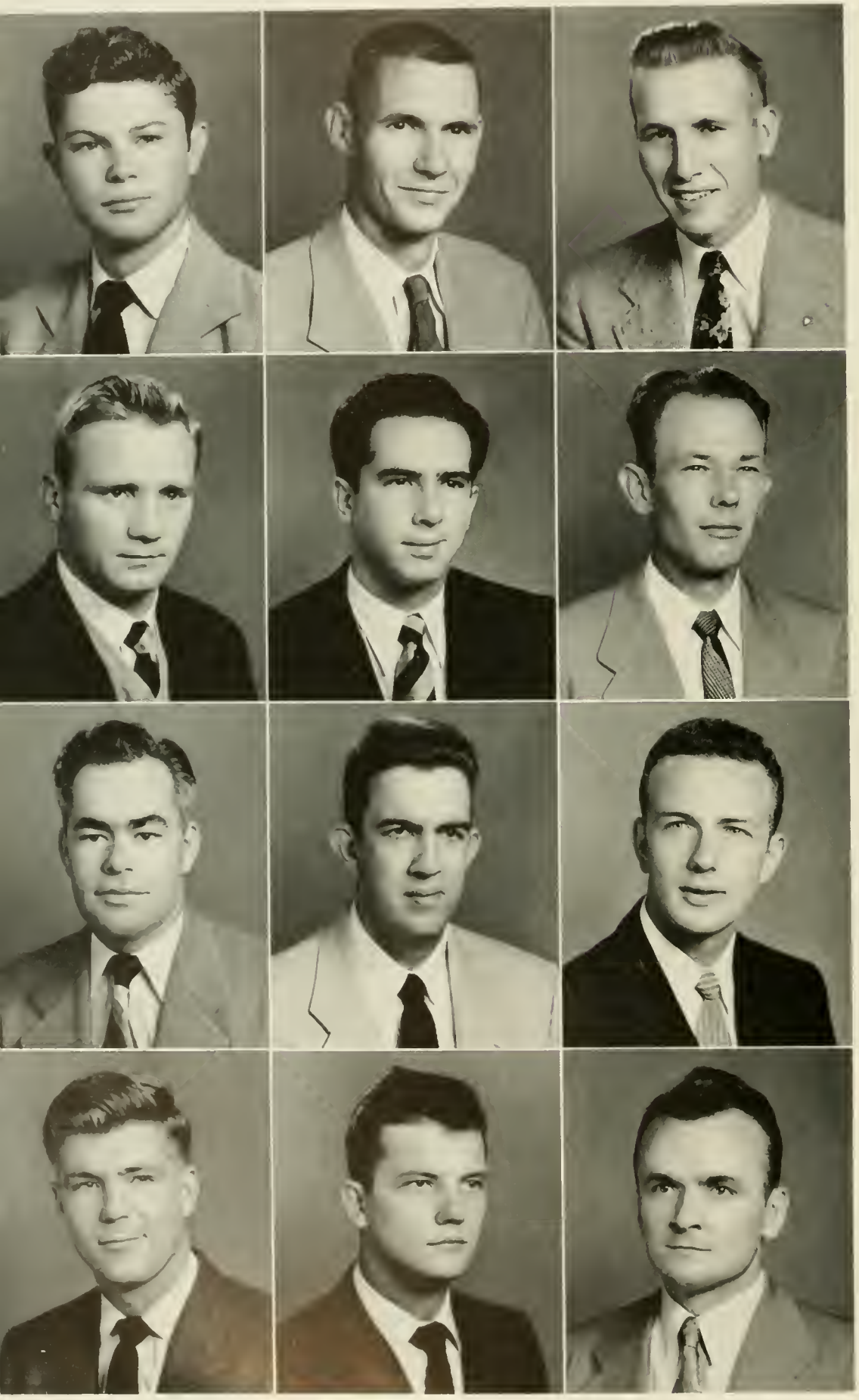
Carl Horatio Smith
Harrellsville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Chi Epsilon; A.S.C.E.; Engineers' Council; Basketball Manager (1).

Claude Petty Smith
Greensboro, N. C.
Construction Engr.
Masons; Vetville Mayor.

Edward Ray Smith
Avon, N. J.
Wildlife Mgt. & Cons.
Leopold Wildlife Society President.

George Wallace Smith, Jr., ΦKT
Raleigh, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi Secretary (4); Eta Kappa Nu Secretary (4); Scabbard and Blade; Cross Country (1); I.R.E.; Intramural Sports (3, 4); A.I.E.E.; Canterbury Club; Cadet Officers Association; Drum & Bugle Corps (1, 2, 3, 4); R.O.T.C.; Junior-Senior Dance Committee (3); Honor Committee (3, 4).





JOHN WILLIAM SMITH
Lexington, N. C.
Civil Engr.

A.S.C.E.; Cadet Officers Association; Fencing Club (3); Outing Club (4).

RALPH LAMUEL SMITH, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

I.R.E.; A.I.E.E.

ROBERT FRAZIER SMITH
Charlotte, N. C.
Heating & Air Cond.

Monogram Club (3, 4); I.D.C. (3); Intramural Advisory Board (3, 4); Turlington Dormitory Treasurer (2), Vice-President (3); Baseball (2, 3, 4); Outstanding Intramural Athlete (2); Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4).

JAMES POAG SMYLY, ΣΦΕ
Charlotte, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.

American Ceramic Society Treasurer (4); School of Engineering Honor Council (4); *Watauga*n Assistant Business Manager (2, 3); *Southern Engineer.*

BURTON LEONARD SOKOL, ΦΕΠ
Detroit, Mich.
Textiles (Knitting)

Sigma Pi Alpha; Sigma Tau Sigma Treasurer; Interfraternity Council; *Textile Forum.*

ROBERT WYETH SOUTHERLAND
Seven Springs, N. C.
Agric. Engr.

GEORGE EUGENE SPAIN
Henderson, N. C.
Agric. Education

Golden Chain; Blue Key Vice-President (4); Alpha Zeta Secretary (3), President (4); Kappa Phi Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Ag Club Secretary (2); F.F.A.; Student Adviser (3); Phi Eta Sigma; Departmental Honor Committee.

RANDALL WORTH SPARGER, JR.
Mount Airy, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Student Furniture Club; Forest Products Research Society.

LINDSAY ELLIS SPRY, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A.S.M.E.; Cadet Officers Association (4); *Technician* Circulation Manager (2, 3), Assistant Business Manager (4); Vice-President North Carolina Collegiate Press Association (4); Intramural Boxing (3, 4).

THOMAS EARL STATON, KA
Monroe, N. C.
Animal Industry

I.F.C. (4); Kappa Alpha President (4); Ag Club; Animal Industry Club.

JACK VERNON STEPHENSON, ΣΧ
Raleigh, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Furniture Club; Cadet Officers Association; Football Manager (2).

LLOYD BENJAMIN STEVENS
Goldsboro, N. C.
Industrial Arts

Industrial Arts Club Vice-President.

SENIORS

Robert Algernon Stewart
Laurinburg, N. C.
Textiles (General)

Joe Donald Stoll, ΣΝ
Princeton, Ind.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Thirty & Three; Kappa Phi Kappa; Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Class Treasurer (3).

Floyd Arthur Stone
Plattsburg, N. Y.
Indust. Arts Education
Agricultural Chemistry Club (1, 2); Industrial Arts Club (3, 4); Honor Committee.

John Lawson Story, ΠΚΦ
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Soccer (3); Honor Council (1); A.S.M.E.; Arnold Air Society (3); Red Coat Band; Drum & Bugle Corps (1, 2).

Therell Asbury Stout
Thomasville, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

Edwin Earl Strickland, ΤΚΕ
Raleigh, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Furniture Club; Interfraternity Council.

Wilbur Samuel Strickland
Bailey, N. C.
Agronomy
Agronomy Club; Ag Club.

James Alton Stutts
Candor, N. C.
Indust. Arts & Education

Robert Russell Sugg, Jr., ΣΧ
Badin, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.; S.A.M.; Sigma Chi Treasurer (3); All-Campus Softball (2, 3).

Odis Bennett Summers
Kannapolis, N. C.
Construction
Softball (2, 3); Mayor West Haven.

Bernard Spilman Sutton
Raleigh, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
Ag Club; President A.S.A.E.

Lambert Morris Sutton
Faison, N. C.
Agric. Economics
Agromeck (2); *Agriculturist* (4); Ag Club; Agricultural Economics Club Corresponding Secretary and Program Chairman (4); Freshman Counselor (3, 4); Pep Club Treasurer (2, 3); Chairman of Departmental Honor Committee (4).

DTAN SUVARNASARA
Bangkok, Thailand
Agronomy

FRANCIS HERBERT SWAIN, JR.
Southport, N. C.
Animal Industry
Cadet Officers Association; Scabbard and Blade; Ag Club; Animal Industry Club.

WILLIAM HENDRICK SWART
Wilmington, N. C.
Horticulture (Floriculture)
Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club (2, 3, 4); Horticulture Club (3, 4); Floriculture Club (3, 4).

PAUL DONNIE SWEATT
Kannapolis, N. C.
Textiles

EDWARD FRANCIS SCOTT
Lisle, Ill.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; A.A.T.C.C.

RICHARD HELMS TAIT, TKE
Cleveland, Ohio
Pulp Technology
Technician.

JAMES DEWITT TAPP, JR.
Raeford, N. C.
Construction

HUGH ALEXANDER TATE, JR.
Rose Hill, N. C.
Forest Mgt.
Outing Club; Forestry Club; Manager Frosh Swimming Team (1); Rifle Team (1, 2).

MARSHALL N. TATUM
Fayetteville, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.
Intramural Advisory Board (3); Athletic Director Vetville (3); Ag Club (2, 3, 4); Dairy Products Judging Team (4).

ERNEST BURLEIGH TAYLOR
Merry Hill, N. C.
Agric. Education

ROBERT CONLEY TAYLOR
Robbinsville, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

WILLIAM EDGAR TAYLOR, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.

THOMAS WADE TEAGUE
Taylorsville, N. C.
Textiles (General)

WALTER LEE TERRILL
South Orange, N. J.
Textiles

Monogram Club; Basketball (2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Intramural Softball; Textile Honor Committee; Textile Cafeteria Committee; Football Program Manager.

JAMES HOWARD TERRY, ΔΣΦ
Burlington, N. C.
Geological Engr.

Rockhound Society.

CHARLES WILLIAM TESENEER, ΑΓΡ
Shelby, N. C.
Poultry Science

Ag Club; Poultry Science Club.

LAURENCE ELTON THOMAS
Kinston, N. C.
Textiles (General)

Phi Psi; *Textile Forum*; Tompkins Textile Society.

LUMAS CARPER THOMAS, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

A.I.Ch.E. Engineers' Council; Arnold Air Society; A.I.Ch.E. President (4); Gold Dorm President (4).

PHILLIP RAY THOMAS
Hiddenite, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

GEORGE CARLTON THOMPSON
Hallsboro, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation

Recreation Club; Monogram Club; Baseball (2, 3, 4); All Campus Basketball (1); All-Campus Football (3).

JAMES HOWARD THOMPSON
Mountain Park, N. C.
Animal Industry

Agriculturist (2, 3), Assistant Business Manager (3); Intramural Sports; Athletic Director Syme Dormitory (3); Animal Industry Club Vice-President (3); Ag Club; Cadet Officers Association (3, 4).

JOHN WILKERSON THOMPSON, JR., ΠΚΑ
Goldsboro, N. C.
Indust. Engr.

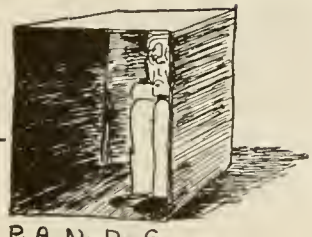
Phi Eta Sigma; A.I.I.E. (3); Monogram Club (3); *Technician* (1, 2); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); All-Campus Wrestling Champion in 165 lb. Class (3); Freshman Dance Committee (1); Pi Kappa Alpha Secretary (4); Dean's List (3).

JULIUS TATE THOMPSON
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

A.I.E.E.

MARVIN YOWELL THORNE
Elm City, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

I.R.E.; A.I.E.E.



MAYNARD GRAYDON THORNE
Farmville, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
WVWP; I.R.E. Secretary (2).

EARL THOMAS TILLEY
Timberlake, N. C.
Agronomy

JAMES ROBERT TIPPETT
Franklin, N. C.
Agric. Education
Ag Club; F.F.A.

HERBERT GUY TOWNSEND
Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles

JOHN EDWARD TOWNSEND
Buie, N. C.
Agric. Education
Track (2); Ag Club.

JAMES STOKES TRAVIS, JR.
Apex, N. C.
Indust. Arts Education
Epsilon Pi Tau.

JEHU BENJAMIN TRAVIS
Apex, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Furniture Club.

ROBERT JOHN TREDIK
Roselle, N. J.
Civil Engr.
Chi Epsilon; A.S.C.E.

ADRIAAN JOHAN TROELEMAN
New York, N. Y.
Textile Synthetics
Sigma Pi Alpha Vice President; Tompkins Textile Society; Cosmopolitan Club; WVWP Business Manager; *Textile Forum.*

WILLIAM BLANCHARD TROLLINGER
Laurinburg, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Furniture Club.

RAY KENT TROUTMAN
Statesville, N. C.
Agric. Engr.

WILLIAM FINCH TBOXLER
Raleigh, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.

SENIORS

Aaron Calhoun Turnage, Jr.
Farmville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.; Outing Club President; Student Union Board of Chairmen.

George Hubert Turner, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Agric. Education

James Whitridge Twyford
Dunn, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
A.I.I.E.; S.A.M.; I.D.C. Publicity Director; Intramurals; I.D.C. Athletic Director Award (3); Senior Honor Committee.

James Frederick Underwood
Salemburg, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
S.A.M. President; A.I.I.E.; Engineers' Council.

Francis Hardy VanLandingham
Greensboro, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Eta Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Theta Tau; Aquinas Club; I.R.E.; A.I.E.E.

James Leet Vannoy
West Jefferson, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Evelyn Louise Vereen
Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
N. C. Recreation Society; Recreation Club; Co-ed Club.

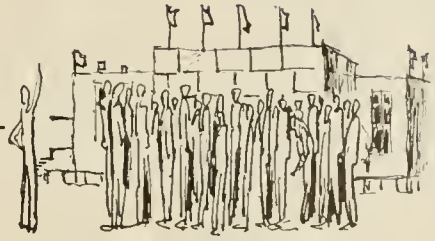
Arthur William Vernon
Hampton, Va.
Elect. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; A.I.E.E.; I.R.E. Vice-Chairman (4).

James Edward Via
Goldsboro, N. C.
Animal Industry
Ag Club; Animal Industry Club Treasurer (4).

William Vogedes, Jr., AXA
Raleigh, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
S.A.M.; A.I.I.E.

Hal Gordon Waddell, Jr.
Burlington, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Chi Epsilon President (4); A.S.C.E.; Basketball (1, 2).

John Burton Waddell
Fair Bluff, N. C.
Agric. Education
Baseball (3, 4); Ag Club; F.F.A.



William Earl Waddell
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Engineers' Council; Chairman A.S.M.E.

Robert Alexander Wade
Asheville, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
A.I.E.E.; I.R.E.; Student Union.

Carl Benjamin Wagner
Taylorsville, N. C.
Agric. Education
Rifle Team (2); Dormitory Vice-President (3); Secretary I.D.C. (3).

Henry Grady Walker, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Architecture
A.I.A.; Sigma Pi Alpha President and Secretary.

Lee Dudley Walker, ΠΚΑ
Martinsville, Va.
Textile Mgt.
Phi Eta Sigma; Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Fraternity Intramurals (1, 2, 3, 4); Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Textile Honor Committee (1, 2, 3); Cadet Regimental Adjutant R.O.T.C.; Most Outstanding Second Year Q.M. Student (3).

Robert Ernest Wall, Jr.
Leaksville, N. C.
Agric. Economics

William Thomas Walsh, ΣΝ
Old Greenwich, Conn.
Textile Synthetics
Varsity Swimming (1, 2); Interfraternity Athletics (1, 2, 3, 4).

Charles Allen Ward
Franklinton, N. C.
Agric. Education
Ag Club; F.F.A.

Duane Emery Ward, Jr., ΣΦΕ
Galax, Va.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Furniture Club; Intramural Sports; Vice-President Furniture Club (3); Vice-President Sigma Phi Epsilon (4).

Gerald Mercer Ward, ΑΓΡ
Whitakers, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Corresponding Secretary Agronomy Club (3); Vice President Ag Club (4).

Robert Sloane Ward, Jr.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Math. & Science Education
Vice-President Mu Beta Psi (4); Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Yellow Dogs (1, 2, 3, 4); I.R.E. (1, 2, 3); Representative Engineers' Council (2); E.E. Honor Committee (2, 3).

Donald Gray Warren
Mebane, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Furniture Club; Forest Products Research Society.

SENIORS

Dwight Randolph Warren, AXA
Washington, D. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation

Monogram Club; Cadet Officers Association; Cross Country (1, 2), Manager (3); Track (1, 2); Indoor Track (1, 2, 3); Intramural Sports (1, 2, 3, 4); Departmental Honor Committee (2); Athletic Representative (4).

Gerald Donald Washburn, ΣΦΕ
Shelby, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.

Technician (2, 3), Business Manager (4); Intramural Sports (2, 3, 4); Athletic Director Sigma Phi Epsilon (4); Ag Club (2, 3, 4); Dairy Products Judging Team (4).

Walter Neal Watt
Charlotte, N. C.
Indust. Arts Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Club.

Joseph Marvin Weaver
Weaverville, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Pbi Alpha; Phi Eta Sigma; WVWP; College Union Board of Directors; Cultural Entertainment Board; Chairman College Union Forum Committee; A.I.T. Secretary; Outing Club; Dormitory Building Manager.

Max Poston Webb
Salisbury, N. C.
Agric. Education

Lutheran Student Association Treasurer (2, 3).

John Andrell Wells, ΣΦΕ
Shelby, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Mu Beta Psi; *Technician;* School of Design Magazine; Red Coat Band Drum Major; Orchestra; Departmental Honor Committee (2); A.I.A.; Furniture Club; Beaux Arts Society.

Donald Richard West
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Pi Tau Sigma; A.S.M.E.

William Francis Weston
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Indust. Engr.

Joe Alfred Whisenhunt, ΣΧ
Newton, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

I.R.E.; WVWP.

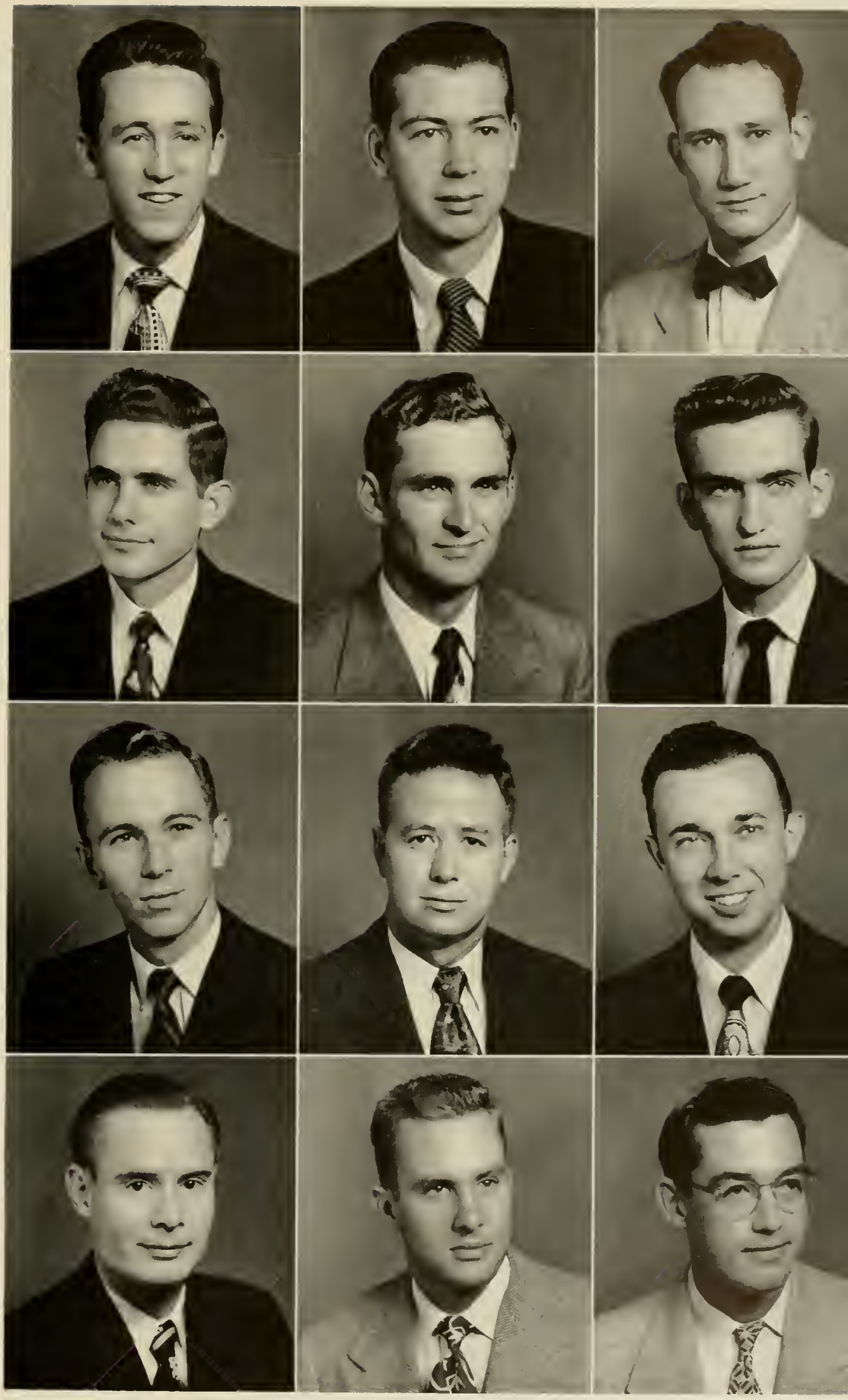
David Quentin White
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Agric. & Biol. Chemistry

Hugh Dixon White, Jr.
Guilford College, N. C.

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A.I.Ch.E.; Engineers' Council Secretary; Track (1, 2).

McIver Aflen Wicker
Greensboro, N. C.
Construction

A.S.C.E.



GUY COGDILL WIGGINS
Franklin, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A.S.M.E.; Pi Tau Sigma.

ROBERT EARL WIGGINS
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Mgt.
Tompkins Textile Society; Basketball (1, 2); Intramural Sports (3, 4).

JAMES L. WILBURN
Lakedale, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

THOMAS HARVEY WILKINSON, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.; A.G.C.; Charlotte Club Treasurer (3), President (4); Pep Club President (4).

WILLIAM CYRUS WILLCOX
Carthage, N. C.
Animal Industry

EARL EDWARD WILLIAMS
Drexel, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A.S.C.E.

LYNN ADAIR WILLIAMS
Louisburg, N. C.
Textile Mgt.
R.O.T.C.

ROBERT CARROLL WILLIAMS, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Mu Beta Psi; A.S.C.E.; Fencing Club; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Symphony Orchestra; President Mu Beta Psi.

ROBERT OWEN WILLIAMS, JR.
Geneva, N. Y.
Nuclear Engr.
Tau Beta Pi Corresponding Secretary; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma; E.E. Honor Committee (1, 2); A.I.E.E.

JAMES MORTON WILLIS
Harkers Island, N. C.
Indust. Arts Education
Industrial Arts Club.

GEORGE ROBERT WILSON
Dunn, N. C.
Agric. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; *Agriculturist*; F.F.A. Treasurer (3), President (4); Ag Club; B.S.U. Council; Chairman State Fair Agricultural Education Exhibit.

LEON ALBRIGHT WILSON
Mebane, N. C.
Elect. Engr.

LESTER JACK WILSON
Wilmington, N. C.
Poultry Science
Poultry Science Club.

THURSTON ADGER WILSON, JR., ΣN
Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Phi Psi; A.A.T.C.C. Chairman (4); Monogram Club; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Swimming Team (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Council.

DONALD BRUCE WINECOFF, ΣΠ
Lexington, N. C.
Architecture
Beaux Arts Society; A.I.A.

CLARENCE ALEXANDER WINGATE, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

ALTON MILES WINGFIELD
Burlington, N. C.
Construction

THURMAN DEWEY WOMBLE, JR.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Theta Tau; A.S.M.E.; Arnold Air Society Secretary-Treasurer; Intramural Sports (2, 3, 4).

ALFRED FRANK WOOD
Greensboro, N. C.
Poultry Science
Ag Club; Poultry Club Secretary-Treasurer (4); Poultry Judging Team (4).

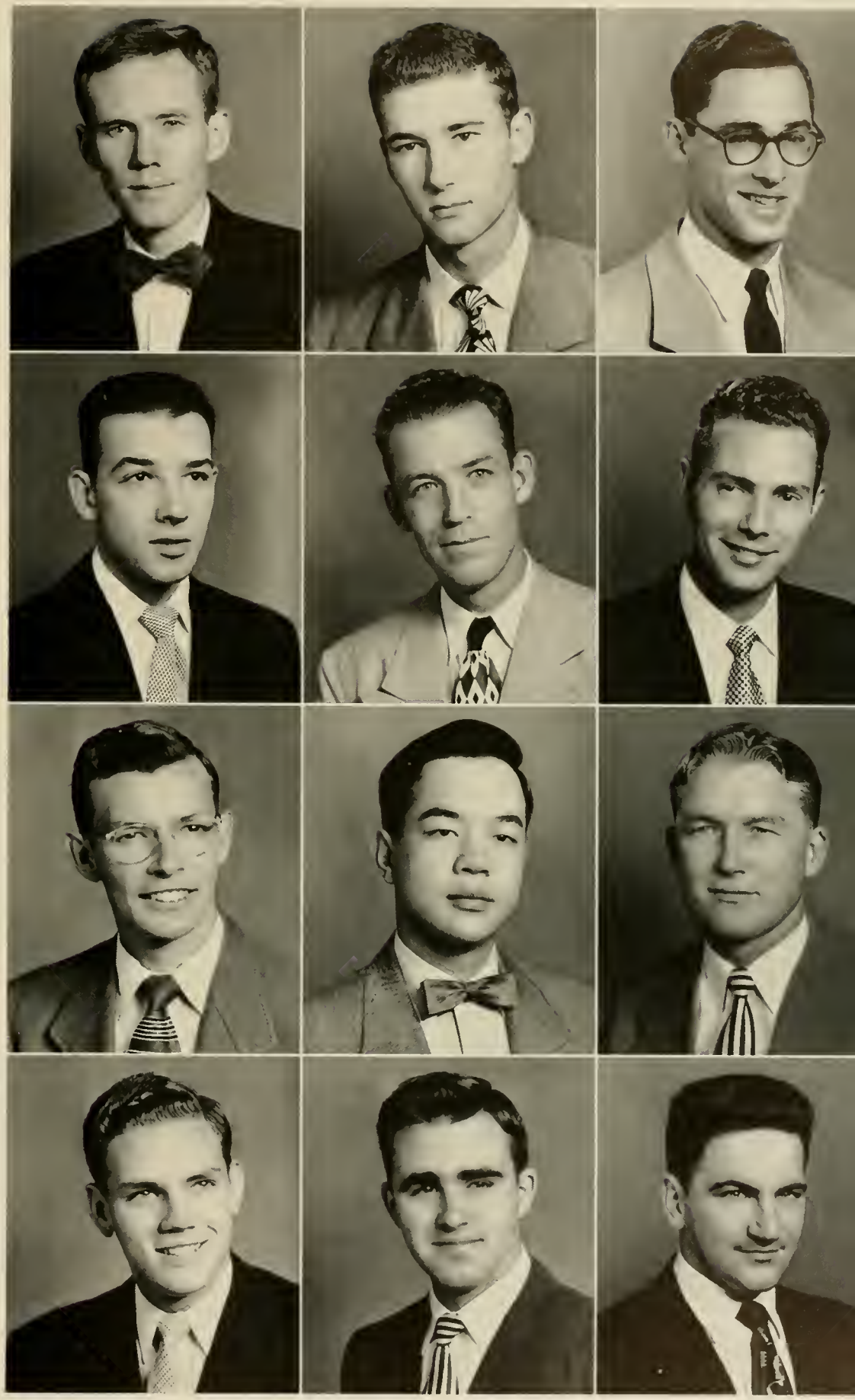
KUO-CHUAN WOO
Hongkong, China
Textiles

WORTH AMOS WOOTEN
Princeton, N. C.
Agric. Engr.
A.S.A.E.; Ag Club; Dormitory Representative.

WELDON RAY WORD
Asheville, N. C.
Elect. Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.

ROBERT HAROLD WORRELL
Goldsboro, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.
Cadet Officers Association; Cheerleader (2, 3).

CHESTER WRZOS
Newark, N. J.
Horticulture
N. C. State Astronomical Society President.



John Hunter Wynne
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Animal Industry (Dairy Husbandry)
Ag Club; Animal Industry Club.

David Owen Yandle
Charlotte, N. C.
Wood Technology
Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club; *Slabs & Edgings* Editor; Student Government; Forestry School Honor Committee.

Clyde Thomas Young
Carrboro, N. C.
Animal Industry (Animal Husbandry)
Animal Industry Club; Ag Club.

Sanford Eugene Younts
Lexington, N. C.
Agric. Education
Golden Chain; Blue Key; Thirty & Three; Kappa Phi Kappa; Alpha Zeta; Ag Club; F.F.A.; *Agriculturist* Editor (4); Freshman Counselor.

David Norman Zauber
Greensboro, N. C.
Indust. Engr.
S.A.M.; A.I.I.E.; Monogram Club; Cadet Officers Association; Golf (1, 2, 3).

Joseph Maxton Ziglar
Leaksville, N. C.
Construction
A.S.C.E.; Cadet Officers Association; Distinguished Military Student; Departmental Honor Committee (3).

THE GOLDEN CHAIN

Senior Honorary

Golden Chain, Senior Honorary Society, was organized in May, 1926. The purpose of the society is to promote better citizenship and leadership on the campus. In May each year, twelve Juniors, considered the outstanding members of their class, are added to the Chain by a tapping ceremony at the Memorial Tower.

1951-52 LINKS

William L. Carpenter
Thomas C. Fite
Paul R. Foght
John E. Graham
William C. Herrmann, *Scribe*
Ray P. Karriker, *Arch Regent*
Jack E. McCormick
Gerald D. Mann, *Treasurer*
George B. Pruden
Henry G. Smith, III, *Regent*
George E. Spain
S. Eugene Younts

THE JUNIOR CLASS

Jerry Hester
Secretary

Jay Bryan
President

Arthur McBride
Treasurer

L. D. Hines
Vice-President

William Elton Adams, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Atif Mehmet Aksel ..... Istanbul, Turkey
Textiles
Rolph Albert, ΦΕΙΙ ..... High Point, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Chet Hobson Allen ..... High Point, N. C.
Furniture Mgt & Mfg.
Ruth Elizabeth Allen ..... Savannah, Ga.
Statistics

Robert Jackson Allison, Jr. ..... Swannanoa, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Clifton Roosevelt Ammons ..... Lillington, N. C.
Agriculture
William John Ammons, ΣΧ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Animal Industry
Charles Allen Avera ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Thomas Lenoir Avery ..... Southern Pines, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Jake Wesley Aycock ..... Fremont, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.
Earl Lamar Bailey ..... Toledo, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
George Selim Bakoss ..... Basra, Ashar, Iraq
Textiles
Bynum Bitting Banner, Jr., ΠΚΑ ..... Wilkesboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.
J. N. Banner ..... Sugar Grove, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Ralph Arthur Bansbach ..... Asheville, N. C.
Architecture
James Millard Barker, Jr. ..... Norton, Va.
Forest Management
James Grant Barlow ..... Lenoir, N. C.
Construction Engr.
Clifton Odell Barnes ..... Lucama, N. C.
Agronomy
Jack Walston Barnes ..... Nashville, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Neal Alexander Barnes ..... Angier, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering
Julian F. Barnwell ..... Graham, N. C.
Architecture
Andrew J. Batchelor, ΦΚΤ ..... Sharpsburg, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
John Robin Baucom, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Animal Industry
Herbert Wayne Beal, ΦΚΤ ..... Burlington, N. C.
Construction

John Aaron Beam, Jr. ..... Shelby, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Johnnie Kent Beck ..... Lexington, N. C.
Animal Industry
Alfred Lamar Bell ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Opt.)
Gerald Coy Bennett ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
James Robert Benson, Jr. ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Marion Lorenza Benton, Jr. ..... Sanford, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.
William Edward Berner ..... Swannanoa, N. C.
Textiles
Doyle Rinald Biggerstaff ..... Shelby, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.
Charles Stanley Billheimer ..... Arlington, Va.
Forest Management
Frank Anderson Billings ..... Dudley, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Dale Charles Bippus, ΚΣ ..... Hilton Village, Va.
Architecture
George Inglis Black, Jr. ..... Asheville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Julius Lemay Blackmon ..... Four Oaks, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Thomas Edward Blackwelder, ΦΚΤ ..... Concord, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ralph Jones Blalock, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Opt.)

McDonald Bland ..... Greenville, N. C.
Construction
William McIlwaine Blanton, Jr., ΣΦΕ .. Charlotte, N. C.
Lumber Products Mfg.
James Grean Blevins ..... Meadow View, Va.
Mech. Engr.
Norman Edward Bobbitt ..... Durham, N. C.
Textiles
Gerald Dean Boles ..... Cycle, N. C.
Agricultural Education

John Koon Bolick ..... Newton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Robert Pelham Bolton, Jr. ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Construction
Brantley Cleveland Booe, Jr. .... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Curtis Clegg Bost ..... Shelby, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Marcus Russell Bostian ..... Claremont, N. C.
Agronomy

THE JUNIORS

Dazel Maurice Brackett ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Industrial Recreation

Raymond Richard Bradley ..... Whitaker, N. C.
Agronomy

John Blake Brady, ΣΦΕ ..... Rural Hall, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

James Lowell Brake, ΔΧΑ ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation

Pressley Bell Brawley ..... Mooresville, N. C.
Textiles

Richard Heist Brehm, III, ΣΑΕ ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Hubert Emery Brewer ..... New Bern, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Joseph Bion Brewer ..... Carthage, N. C.
Textiles

Robert McCall Brinkley ..... Marion, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Robert Willis Brittain ..... Brevard, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering

Eldridge Whittford Brock ..... Bunnlevel, N. C.
Agronomy

Jefferson Davis Brooks, III ..... Washington, D. C.
Architecture

Benjamin Harold Brown ..... Rockwell, N. C.
Horticulture

Dennis R. Brown, ΦΕΗ ..... Carteret, N. J.
Textiles

Emily Catherine Brown, ΔΔΔ ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Lindbergh Long Brown ..... Beulaville, N. C.
Agronomy

James Carlton Bryan ..... Bich Square, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Ray Arthur Bryan, ΚΣ ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Construction Engr.

Edgar Thomas Bryant ..... Stedman, N. C.
Recreation

James Ramsey Buchanan ..... Sylva, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Donnell Oren Bullock, ΣΗ ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.

George Smith Bumgarner ..... Wilkesboro, N. C.
Architecture

John Cameron Burgess ..... London, Canada
Textiles

William Curtis Burns, ΦΚΤ ..... Atkinson, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Robert Gold Cabaniss ..... Shelby, N. C.
Animal Industry

William Franklin Caddell, Jr. ..... Aberdeen, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Aubrey Lolan Calton, Jr. ..... Lattimore, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Robert Frederick Carlson ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

James Wilbur Carlyle ..... Holly Ridge, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Elam Carlton Carr ..... Farmville, N. C.
Lumber Products Mfg.

Charles McKendree Carter ..... Morganton, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Roosevelt Cartret ..... Clarendon, N. C.
Education

James Earl Casey ..... Wallace, N. C.
Construction

James Lewis Cauble, Jr. ..... Cliffside, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning

Lester Clegg Caudle, ΣΧ ..... Albemarle, N. C.
Textiles

Albert John Cavenaugh, Jr. ..... Wallace, N. C.
Construction

Charles Rex Childers ..... Thomasville, N. C.
Textiles

Raymond Leeroy Clark ..... Swannanoa, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Robert Hewitt Clark ..... Linwood, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.

Morrison McKenney Clements ..... Danbury, Conn.
Elec. Engr.

V. Otho Cline, Jr. ..... Shelby, N. C.

Bobby Lee Cockerham ..... State Road, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Josef Cohen ..... Tel-Aviv, Israel
Ceramic Engr.

Julius Jake Cohen ..... Hickory, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

James Baxter Cole, Jr. ..... Durham, N. C.

John H. Coleman ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Ind. Engr.

John Lind Collar, ΣΧ ..... Austell, Ga.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Ralph Loyd Comer ..... Tryon, N. C.
Textiles

Clyde Franklin Connor ..... High Point, N. C.

Eddie Ray Cook ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Textiles

NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '53

James Bradford Cook ..... Monroe, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Ralph Edwin Cool ..... Asheville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Roger Lee Coppage ..... Brightwood, Va.
Ind. Engr.
Kenneth Murchison Corbett, Jr., ΣΠ . Wilmington, N. C.
Forest Management
George Henry Cornelson, KA ..... Clinton, S. C.
Textile Mgt.

Jack Calvin Coss ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Bruce Preston Cotten, ΣΝ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
William Oates Covington, Jr. ..... Wadesboro, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Horace Roscoe Cox ..... Four Oaks, N. C.
Agricultural Education
William Howard Cox, KA ..... Asheboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Young Reece Cranford ..... Albemarle, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
Robert Alan Croxson, ΣΝ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
Vernon Vick Crews ..... Cornelius, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
Marcus Bowman Crotts ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Fleet P. Crowell ..... Newell, N. C.
Poultry Science

Douglas Milton Crotcheield, ΑΓΡ ..... Madison, N. J.
Forest Management
Charles Raymond Cummings ..... Aberdeen, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
John Earl Conningham, ΣΦΕ ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Edward Albert Dalmas ..... Valdese, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Jimmie Cox Daughety ..... Portsmouth, Va.
Heating & Air Conditioning

Alton Ray Davis ..... Pikeville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Jack Hickson Davis ..... Forest City, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
James Clayton Davis ..... Lauada, N. C.
Agricultural Education
John Oscar Davis ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles
William Joseph Davis ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Robert Bonniwell Deal, Jr. ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Construction Engr.
Baxter Guy Dean ..... Louisburg, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Robert Freeman Deanes ..... Murfreesboro, N. C.
Construction Engr.
Eugene Alexander Dedman ..... Shelby, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Joseph John Derro, Jr., ΑΧΑ ..... Winchester, Mass.
Lumber Products

Melvin Ray Descaro ..... Peachland, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Paul Edward Dew ..... Bailey, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Clarence Franklin Dixon, Jr., ΠΚΦ .... Statesville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ernest Washington Dobson, ΠΚΦ .... Forest City, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Albert Jacob Dornseif, Jr., ΣΑΕ ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.

William Wayne Downs ..... Lenoir, N. C.
Textiles
John Robert Duffett ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
Textiles
Spencer Errol Duke ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
Frank Havard Dunagan, ΑΧΑ ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.
Textiles
Warren Emmett Dungan ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.

Claude Jack Dunn, Jr., ΑΓΡ ..... Efland, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Paul Edward Dunn ..... Selma, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Glenn Alfred Eason ..... Selma, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Spurgeon Eugene Eckard ..... Hickory, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Norris Legrand Edge ..... Lumberton, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Hubert Nathaniel Edwards ..... Chicod, N. C.

William Henry Edwards ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Construction
Charles Henry Eger, Jr. ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Nuclear Engr.
Clayton Reavis Eldredge ..... San Angelo, Texas
Nuclear Engr.
John Hubert Endres ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

THE JUNIORS

Warren Wm. Epstein, ΣΑΜ ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textiles
William Samuel Facey, ΣΝ ..... Clarks Hill, S. C.
Civil Engr.
Zollie T. Farmer, ΑΓΡ ..... Spring Hope, N. C.
Animal Industry
Charles Jackson Farrar ..... Pittsboro, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
George Dallas Ferrell, ΣΑΕ ..... Durham, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Robert Henry Fleming, ΠΚΑ ..... Greenville, N. C.
Agricultural & Biol. Chem.
Jerome Edward Floyd ..... Fair Bluff, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Luke Astelle Forrest, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
James Duke Foster ..... Ruffin, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Tommy Franklin Foster, Jr. ..... Blanch, N. C.
Animal Industry

Curtis Freeze ..... Troutman, N. C.
Textiles
Richard Stutts Freeze ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
John Frank Frye ..... Salisbury, N. C.

Robert Alexander Fryl ..... Albemarle, N. C.
Textiles
William Ernest Fulcher ..... Leaksville, N. C.
Mathematics & Science Education

James Carson Fulk ..... Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Agricultural Education
John Fewell Fulton ..... Sanford, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
James Douglas Garman, ΑΓΡ ..... Reisterstown, Md.
Wood Tech.
Harold Davis Garren ..... Andrews, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Clyde McAllister Garrison, Jr. ..... High Point, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing

Jaime Raul Garza ..... Matamoros, Mexico
Textiles
Rene H. Garza ..... Coahuila, Mexico
Textiles
Coswell Ellis Gerrald ..... Lumberton, N. C.
Architecture
Clifton Gibbs, Jr. ..... Spruce Pine, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
Robert Legrand Gibson, ΑΓΡ ..... Red Springs, N. C
Agronomy

Henry Cornelius Gilliam, Jr. ..... Sanford, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Gus Travis Godwin ..... Durham, N. C.
Agronomy
Neil Bernard Gold, ΣΑΜ ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textiles
Franklin Clayton Goode, ΣΝ ..... Kenosha, Wis.
Textiles
Richard Whitfield Goode, Jr. ..... Mt. Olive, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Elvin Wright Grant ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Agricultural Education
John Maultsby Grantham ..... Fairmont, N. C.

Howard Ditmas Green, Jr. ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mech. Engr.
Gary York Greene ..... Bostic, N. C.

Malcolm Lasseter Griffin ..... Fernandina, Fla.

William Henry Griffin, Jr. ..... Spray, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ted F. Haggai ..... Hendersonville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Henry Erwin Hall ..... Kerr, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Charles Edward Harrell ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Horticulture
Ben Davis Harrington ..... Fuquay Springs, N. C.

George Faulkner Harrington ..... Peachland, N. C.
Agriculture
Billy Steve Harris ..... Forest City, N. C.
Textiles
Henry Laton Harris, ΣΠ ..... Galax, Va.
Textiles
Robert Stevenson Hartsell ..... Concord, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Charles Booth Hasbrouck ..... Bladenboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Byron Kenneth Hawkins ..... Rockingham, N. C.
Poultry Science
Charles Homer Hawley ..... Godwin, N. C.
Agricultural Education
William Oates Hawley ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Edwin Page Haynes ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Agricultural Education
James Edward Haywood, ΘΧ ..... Ulah, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

CLASS OF '53

Robert DeBerry Hayward, ΦKT ..... Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Animal Industry
Robert Lee Hearn, Jr. ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ira Dawson Heffner, Jr., ΠKΦ ..... Statesville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Harry Brown Heilig, Jr., ΦKT ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Roy Harrison Hellyer ..... Montreal, Canada
Textiles

Alton Clay Henderson ..... Wilkesboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Dewey Wakefield Hennessee ..... Bostic, N. C.
Animal Industry
David Coward Herring ..... La Grange, N. C.
Agronomy
John Clarence Herther ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Francis Eugene Hester ..... Wendell, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation & Mgt.

Jerry Looper Hester, ΣAE ..... High Point, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Harvey Merrick Heywood, Jr., ΣAE ..... Biltmore, N. C.
Construction
Richard Patrick Hickey ..... Fernandina, Fla
Forest Management
Alphonso Hicks, Jr. ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Construction
Edward Gray Hill ..... Lexington, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Leslie Darrell Hines, Jr., KA .... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Robert Winfred Hines ..... Spindale, N. C.
Textiles
Lewis Henry Hinesley ..... Sanford, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Alfred Scales Hobbs ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Architecture
Harry Skinner Hodges, Jr. ..... Washington, N. C.

Horace Calvin Hodgin ..... Guilford College, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Donald George Hofeman, ΦEΠ ..... Ridgewood, N. J.
Textiles (Synthetics)
Zeno Greene Hollowell, Jr. ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Construction
Malcolm Lamb Homes, Jr., ΑΓΡ ..... Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Forestry
Robert Leonard Horn, TKE ..... Adams, Mass.
Landscape Architecture

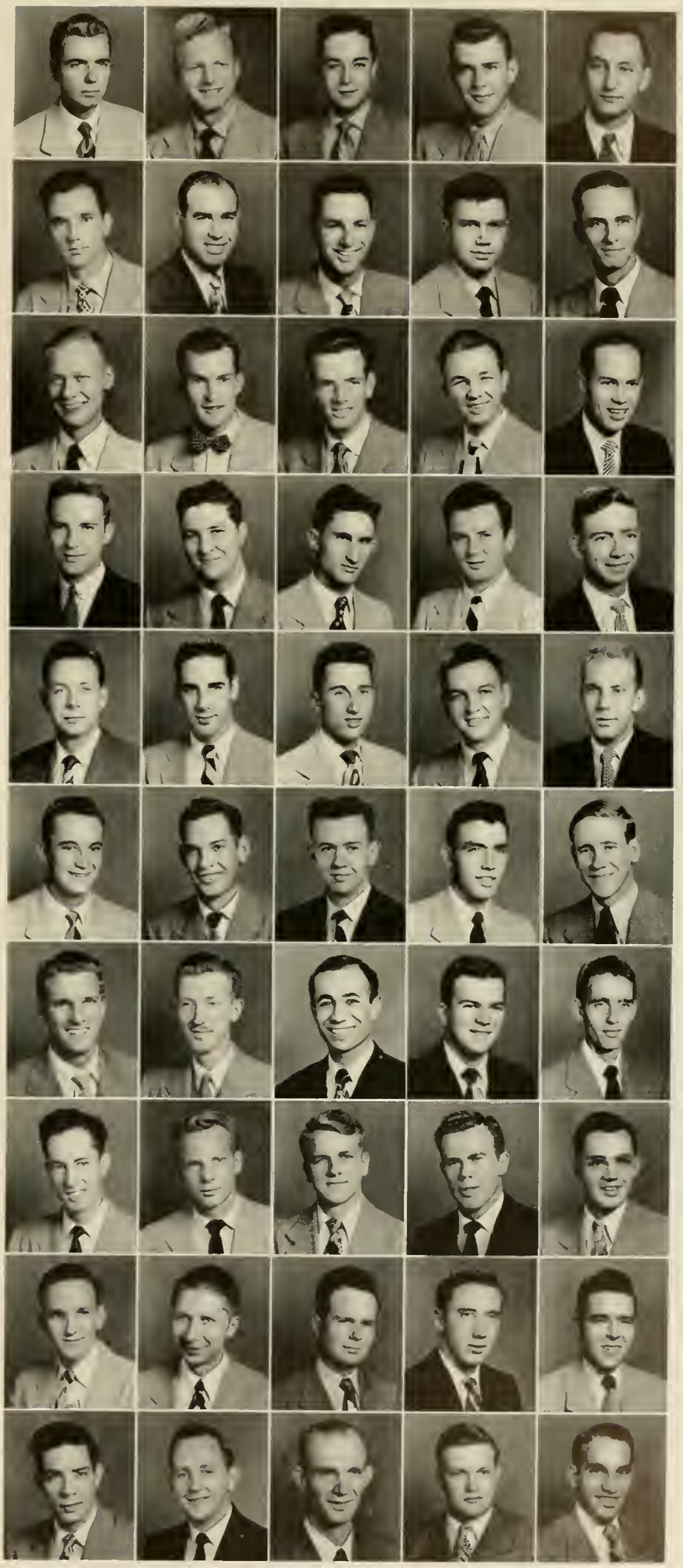
Archie Alan Horne ..... Richlands, N. C.
Agronomy
Rudolph Edward Howell ..... Pikeville, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
John Kenneth Hunter ..... Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Agricultural Education
William Paul Hutchins ..... Durham, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
Pentley Novarro Hux, ΘX ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

James Vernon Isenhour ..... Sanford, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.
Max Isley ..... Burlington, N. C.
Architecture
Salim Hanna Jabro ..... Mosul, Iraq
Agronomy
Charees Theodore Jackson, ΣN ..... Asheville, N. C.
Textiles
Tom Landon Jacobs ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Robert Deal James ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Douglas Cranston Jarnagin ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Furniture Mfg.
Robert Lee Jeter ..... Aulander, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Chalmers Columbus Johnson, Jr., ΣX .... Gastonia, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Gene William Johnson ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Herman Rudolph Johnson ..... Spring Hope, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Thomas Ruffin Johnson, Jr., ΣΠ ..... Greenville, S. C.
Chem. Engr.
William Jasper Johnson ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Dale Stratton Jones, ΣΠ ..... Leesburg, Fla.
Civil Engr.
Elvin Ray Jones, ΔΣΦ ..... Greenville, N. C.
Agricultural & Biol. Chem.

Frederick Bascomb Jones ..... Hendersonville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
George Henry Jones ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Jerry Adison Jones ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Taron Spencer Jones ..... Polkton, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Fred Thomas Joseph ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Elec. Engr.



STATE COLLEGE

THE JUNIORS

Douglas Thomas Julian ..... Statesville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Thurman Francis Justice ..... Sneads Ferry, N. C.
Agronomy
Isaias Mitch. Kaplun ..... Santiago, Chile
Textiles, Yarn Mfg.
Leonard Rubin Kassvan ..... New York, N. Y.

John Redd Kemp, Jr. ..... Buena Vista, Va.
Textiles

Dean Lewis Kennedy ..... Pavillion, Wyo.
Nuclear Engr.
William Randle Kennedy, Jr. ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Construction
Richard Heath Kennette, ΣΠ ..... Plainfield, N. J.
Textiles
Byron Garrison King, ΣΝ ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood Tech.
Charles Sylvester King ..... Statesville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Eugene Wilson Kirk ..... Aberdeen, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Benjamin Eagles Kirkland ..... Tarboro, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Henry Klein, ΔΣΦ ..... Elmhurst, N. Y.
Design
Donald Hasbrouch Kline ..... Asheville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Robert Jackson Knight ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Design

David Koch, ΦΕΠ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles
Ervin Thaddeus Kornegay ..... Albertson, N. C.
Animal Industry
Stephen Joseph Kosilla, ΣΧ ..... N. Tarrytown, N. Y.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Bobby H. Lamb ..... Ingold, N. C.
Agricultural Education
William Silas Lamm ..... Lucama, N. C.
Agronomy

Edward Benson Lane, Jr. ..... Morganton, N. C.
Forest Management
Walter Raleigh Langley, Jr. ..... Greenville, N. C.
Forest Management
Albert Barnes Lanier, Jr. ..... Rose Hill, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Julian Everett Lanier ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Alfred Hugh Lattimore ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Robert Sidney Laurence, ΠΚΦ .... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ernest Richard Laorsen ..... Swannanoa, N. C.
Animal Industry
Jules Lavner, ΣΑΜ ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textiles
Hugh Kenneth Leatherman ..... Vale, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Donald Joe Lee ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning

Jack Robert Lee ..... Arapahoe, N. C.

William Samuel Letsinger ..... Portsmouth, Va.
Textiles
Jack Larry Lewis ..... Atkinson, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
George Edsel Liddle ..... Wagoner, N. C.
Animal Industry
James Alfred Lindley ..... Siler City, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry

James Herman Lockamy, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Chem. & Dyeing
Robert Nance Lominack, Jr., ΑΣΦ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles (Synthetics)
Edward Styers Long ..... Germanton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Jerry Lawrence Lowder, ΣΧ ..... Albemarle, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Billy Dale Lutz ..... Shelby, N. C.
Industrial Recreation

David Leroy Lynn ..... Durham, N. C.
Animal Industry
Victor Hugh Lytton ..... Long Island, N. C.
Animal Industry
Arthur L. McBride ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Joseph Wayne McCall ..... Marion, N. C.
Animal Industry
Jack H. McDade ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.

Walter Greenlee McDonald ..... Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
William Alfred McDonald ..... Candor, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Edwin Harold McGee ..... Purlear, N. C.
Forest Management
Laurence Bennett McGee, ΣΦΕ .... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
James Duncan McGougan, ΑΓΡ .... Lumber Bridge, N. C.
Animal Industry

CLASS OF '53

Samuel McManus, ΣΠ ..... Albemarle, N. C.

Birch Lee McMurray ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.
Agronomy

Donald Wilson Mabe ..... Kernersville, N. C.
Poultry Science

Arland Lee MacKinney ..... Hendersonville, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.

Milton Alan Madison, ΣΑΜ ..... Flushing, L. I.
Textiles

George Parrott Maier ..... Weldon, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

William Eugene Mainous ..... Canton, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Donald Abraham Martin, ΠΚΑ ..... High Point, N. C.
Textiles

Konklin Junior Martin ..... Cramerton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Lyman Hoyt Martin ..... Shelby, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Frank Mason ..... Princeton, N. C.
Textiles

James Robert Massengill ..... Four Oaks, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Harlin Walter Matkins ..... Gibsonville, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Carl Herman Mauney ..... Kings Mountain, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Demetrios S. Meletiou ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Robert Kenneth Melvin ..... Tar Heel, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Aubrey Steven Messenger ..... Powhatan, Va.
Forest Management

Joseph Lewis Michal ..... Waynesville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Billy Spencer Miller ..... Boonville, N. C.
Animal Industry

Stuart Morton Mintzer ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textiles

Jack Reid Misenheimer ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Duane Vaughn Mitton ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Billy Linwood Montague ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation

Hubert Mooney, Jr. ..... Rougemont, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Joe Tandy Moore, Jr. ..... Belmont, N. C.
Construction

Robert Lawrence Moore ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Lathan Thomas Moose ..... Statesville, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Billy Francis Morgan ..... Ocean Drive Beach, S. C.
Landscape Architecture

Edgar Frank Morgan ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning

Harry John Morton ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

James Walter Morton ..... Windsor, Ontario
Textiles

Winslow Bradford Morton ..... Washington, N. C.
Textiles

Harry Wade Moser, Jr., ΣΦΕ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Architecture

Benito Muguira ..... Havana, Cuba
Mech. Engr.

Jack Thomas Murray ..... Durham, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Roland Eugene Myers ..... Lexington, N. C.
Textile Management

James Greve Nemec, ΔΧΑ ..... Downers Grove, Ill.
Agricultural Engineering

Ed Crammer Newton, Jr. ..... Southport, N. C.
Geol. Engr.

Charles F. Noble ..... Belhaven, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation & Mgt.

James Martin Norman, III ..... Leaksville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Radhi H. Abaioy ..... Al-Hindvia, Iraq
Agronomy

Charley Lewis O'Bryant, Jr. ..... Reidsville, N. C.
Horticulture

Robert Edward O'Connor, ΣΝ ..... Forest City, N. C.
Textiles

Neil Frederick Oerter ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Statistics

Jaime Olarte ..... Medellin, Colombia
Textiles

Frank Gus Oravec ..... Kirkland Lake, Ontario
Textiles

Charles Mason Osborne, ΑΓΡ ..... Brevard, N. C.
Animal Industry

Roger Sherman Otstot ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Vincent Cowgill Outland ..... Rich Square, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Jenning Carol Outlaw ..... Seven Springs, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

THE JUNIORS

Joseph Leroy Outlaw ..... Seven Springs, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Daniel Kenyon Owens ..... Greenville, N. C.
Agricultural & Biol. Chem.

Garland Benjamin Owens ..... Morganton, N. C.
Horticulture

Finley Page, Jr. ..... Hendersonville, N. C.

Adolfo Palazuelos ..... Mexico City, Mexico
Mech. Engr.

Harry Carawan Parking ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Luther Graham Partin, Jr. ..... Willow Springs, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Benjamin Wade Parsons ..... Roseboro, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering

Lawrence William Paschal, Jr. .. Winston Salem, N. C.
Geol. Engr.

William Benjamin Patterson, ΣΑΕ ..... Abbeville, S. C.
Ceramic Engr.

Robert Leslie Patton ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Raymond Lewis Peneand ..... Franklin, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Rudolph Perez ..... Tampa, Fla.
Textiles

John Ethwell Ramsey Perry ..... Gatesville, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

William Everett Perry, ΔΣΦ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Frank Elmer Pittman ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
Construction

Charles Ray Pitts, ΑΓΡ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation & Mgt.

Richard Eugene Pitts, ΣΑΕ ..... Burlington, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Hunter Alton Poole ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.

Earl Secrest Popein ..... Indian Trail, N. C.

John Willard Porter ..... Jefferson, N. C.

Douglas Lionel Powell, ΣΠ ..... Spencer, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Carl Duncan Price ..... Selma, N. C.
Agronomy

Donald Eugene Price ..... Monroe, N. C.
Agriculture

Rex Beam Price ..... Forest City, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Robert Lee Privette ..... Zebulon, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education

Alton Leslie Pryor ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Richard Leroy Quickel, Jr., ΣΦΕ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

James Toms Quinn ..... Shelby, N. C.
Architecture

Henry McKeown Ramseur ..... Morganton, N. C.
Animal Industry

Bobby Benjamin Ramsey ..... Shelby, N. C.
Construction

Stanley Roberts Ratcliffe ..... Saltville, Va.
Chem. Engr.

Albert Louie Reaves ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

John Thomas Reeves ..... Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Don Dryid Regan ..... Lexington, N. C.
Animal Industry

Calvin Joseph Reis ..... Allentown, Pa.

Charles Lewis Ribelin, ΠΚΦ ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Theophilus Edward Ricks, ΣΦΕ ..... Whitakers, N. C.
Animal Industry

Wade Hampton Ritchie, Jr. ..... Concord, N. C.
Animal Industry

Edward Rizoti, Jr. ..... Sparta, N. C.
Textiles

Charles Phillips Robinson, Jr., ΣΑΕ .. Wadesboro, N. C.
Construction

Sidney Hopl Roddey, ΦΚΤ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Horticulture

David Lee Rodgers, ΣΦΕ ..... Thomasville, N. C.
Industrial Recreation

John Franklin Rodman, ΣΠ ..... Williamsport, Md.
Mech. Engr.

Philip Rolnik ..... Rogota, Colombia
Architecture

Donald Jordan Rose ..... Greenville, N. C.
Textiles

William Oettinger Ross, ΣΧ ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning

George Sammuel Rowe, Jr. ..... Newton, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Albert Rudolph ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textiles

John Leonard Rudser ..... Fort Bragg, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.

CLASS OF '53

Graden Jackson Russell, ΣΦΕ ..... Fletcher, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.
Courtney Inez Sadler ..... Littleton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Samuel Kimbrough Sain ..... Cana, N. C.
Dairy Husbandry
Jose Ramon Santisteban ..... Juncos, Puerto Rico
Agriculture—Horticulture
Thomas Hilliard Satterwhite ..... Cleveland, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering

Walter Myers Sawyer ..... Belcross, N. C.
Agronomy
William Tally Scarborough ..... Harrisville, Miss.
Nuclear Engr.
Stephen David Seymore, Jr. ..... Sanford, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ossie Taylor Shackelford, ΑΓΡ ..... Hookerton, N. C.
Agronomy
Hardie Richard Sharpe, Jr. ..... Robbinsville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

John Edison Shuford, Jr. ..... Lincolnton, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Spyridon Nicholas Sideris, ΘΧ ..... Greenville, N. C.
Construction
John Thomas Sinclair ..... Raeford, N. C.
Agronomy
Carlos F. Siri ..... Washington, D. C.
Textiles
Edgar Durant Skinner, Jr. ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Charles Richard Smith ..... Columbia, S. C.
Elec. Engr.
Marvin Linwood Smith ..... Rockingham, N. C.
Textiles
Robert Dean Smith ..... Kernersville, N. C.
Construction
Harold E. Smyre ..... Hickory, N. C.
Architecture
Royce Lester Snipes ..... Princeton, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Caleb Jack Snow ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
Animal Industry
Franklin Maxwell Soling, ΣΑΜ ..... Bronx, N. Y.
Textiles
Tomas Julio Sotolongo ..... Amarillas, Cuba
Mech. Engr.
Marvin Randolph Sparks ..... Lynch Station, Va.
Furniture Mfg. & Mgt.
Charles Martin Speegle ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Agriculture

Charles Edward Sprain, ΣΝ ..... Kenosha, Wis.
Textiles
Richard Andrew Spritz ..... Clairton, Pa.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
Peyton Hubert Squires, Jr. ..... Clayton, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Fletcher Lewis Stanley ..... Pink Hill, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
John Leon Stickley, Jr., ΚΑ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Textiles

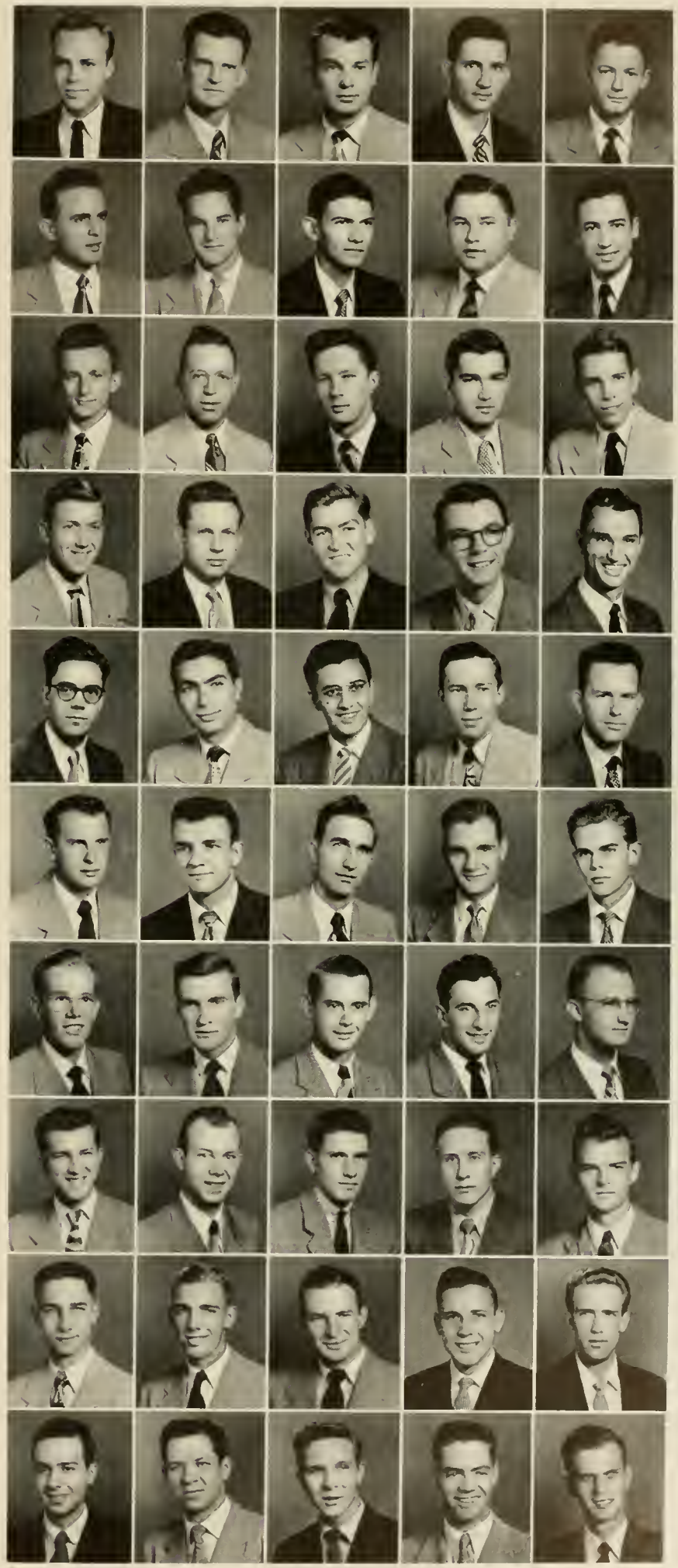
Charles Beecher Stillwell ..... Sylva, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Walter Thomas Stinson ..... Boonville, N. C.
Animal Industry
John William Stokes ..... Henderson, N. C.
Forest Management
Jerome Strassler ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mech. Engr.
George Hugh Stroud ..... Suffolk, Va.
Ind. Engr.

William Wesley Styers, ΣΦΕ ..... Gastonia, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning
William Brooker Summey ..... Hendersonville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
William Irwin Sunderland, ΣΠ ..... Ruxton, Md.
Textiles
Enrique Talamas Talamas ..... Saltillo, Mexico
Textiles
James Thomas Tanner ..... Elk Park, N. C.
Ceramic Engr.

Donald Allen Tarver, ΠΚΦ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Thomas Aaron Taylor ..... Landis, N. C.
Animal Industry
David Edwin Terrell ..... Clyde, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Otis William Terrell ..... Mebane, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Osmyn Orlando Tesh, Jr. ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Evans George Thomas ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Roy C. Thomas ..... Statesville, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
Donald Rogers Thompson ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
Hannis Woodson Thompson, Jr. ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
James Robert Thompson, ΘΧ ..... Gulfport, Miss.
Elec. Engr.



STATE COLLEGE

Perry Edward Thompson ..... Saluda, N. C.
Construction
William Franklin Thore ..... Boonville, N. C.
Textiles
Thomas Lee Thrash ..... Asheville, N. C.
Forest Management
Maxwell Reid Thurman, ΣAE ..... High Point, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Bryson Hugh Tilson, Jr. ..... Mars Hill, N. C.
Agricultural Education

James Talbot Tippett ..... Oxford, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Joseph William Trollinger ..... Burlington, N. C.

Frank Philip Turvey, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.

Ronald Sanders Tuttle ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Luis Guillermo Uribe ..... Medellin, Colombia
Textiles

William Taylor Uzzle, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial & Rural Recreation
John David Vance, TKE ..... Williamsport, Pa.
Geol. Engr.
Costas Kleanthi Varkaris ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Raymond Bennett Walker ..... Pelham, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering
Donald Edward Waller ..... Detroit, Mich.
Mech. Engr.

Bernard Campbell Wampler, KA ..... Galax, Va.
Ind. Engr.
Benjamin Thomas Ward, ΠKA ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles
Boyd Maxton Ward, AXA ..... High Point, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Rufus Hawkins Warren ..... Roseboro, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Joe Dan Washburn ..... Shelby, N. C.
Animal Industry

Marvin Daniel Watkins, Jr. ..... Waynesville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Billy Stanford Weaver ..... Lillington, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Carl Edward Webb ..... Franklin, N. C.
Forest Management
Glenn Tazewell Webb ..... Salisbury, N. C.

Ralph Sewell Webb, Jr. ..... Miami, Fla.
Horticulture

Walter Raymond Weir, Jr., ΣΦE .. Winston Salem, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Marion Ernest Welch, Jr. ..... Belleville, Pa.
Forest Management
Howard Alonzo Wells ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Nuclear Engr.
Joe Jack Wells ..... Waynesville, N. C.
Forest Management
Leon R. Wensil, Jr. ..... Concord, N. C.
Heating & Air Conditioning

John Charles Wessell ..... Hallsboro, N. C.
Forestry
James Harris Wheless, AΓP ..... Louisburg, N. C.
Forest Management
Jack Carson White ..... High Point, N. C.
Civil Engr.
James Alexander White ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Construction
Van Dale Willard ..... Winston Salem, N. C.

Aubrey Bruce Williams ..... Cleveland, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Douglas Morgan Williams ..... Toronto, Canada
Textiles
John Robert Williams ..... Monroe, N. C.
Animal Industry
Benjamin Franklin Wilson, Jr. ..... Mebane, N. C.
Animal Industry
William Luther Winecoff ..... Raleigh, N. C

Bobby L. Wishon, ΣΠ ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Textiles
Clifton Cameron Withers, ΣΠ ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Bruce Henry Woodard ..... Spring Hope, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
William Edward Wooten ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Raymond Lee Wootton ..... Lenoir, N. C.
Civil Engr.

William Richard Wyatt ..... Winston Salem, N. C.

Larry H. Yost ..... Louisville, Ky.
Lumber Products Merchandising
Gaither Gerald Young ..... Mars Hill, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Richard Charles Yow, ΣΦE ..... Southern Pines, N. C.
Civil Engr.

BLUE KEY

Eighty-six Chapters

Colors: *Blue and Gold*

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

Installed May, 1928

HONORARY

Col. J. W. Harrelson
Dr. L. C. Hartley
E. S. King
F. H. Jeter
C. D. Kutschinski
W. N. Hicks
A. H. Grimshaw
C. H. Bostian
T. C. Brown

FACULTY ADVISER

Edwin W. Rodgers

MEMBERS

Douglas M. Crutchfield
John A. Dinan
Thomas C. Fite
Paul R. Foght, Jr.
John E. Graham
Kenneth W. Hansen
William C. Herrmann
Edward T. Hollowell
Ray P. Karriker
Gerald D. Mann
Jack E. McCormick
George B. Pruden
Harvey H. Scheviak
Robert W. Scott
George B. Spain
Walter T. Stinson
Howard A. Wells
S. Eugene Younts

Blue Key Honor Fraternity was founded at the University of Florida in October, 1924, to perpetuate belief in God, to preserve the principles of good citizenship, and to promote the best interest of the students.

The fraternity recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, and service, placing equal emphasis upon leadership in student activities. Membership is composed of graduate and undergraduate students of all departments of American colleges and universities.

Each year Blue Key co-sponsors the Homecoming Celebration and a dance following the Homecoming game. Annually, the fraternity presents the citizenship award to the senior who has distinguished himself as the foremost citizen of his class. In addition, Blue Key cooperates with other campus organizations in various activities to perpetuate a more meaningful campus life.

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

Roany Thomas
Vice-President

Leroy Jackson
President

Paul Wagoner
Treasurer

William Collins
Secretary

Kenneth Joseph Adamo ..... Vineland, N. J.
Dewey Allen Adams ..... Bunnlevel, N. C.
Burley Benton Adcock ..... Virgilina, Va.
Louis Samuel Agnew, ΣN ..... Wilson, N. C.
A. Karim Jafar Al-Dakhili ..... Baghdad, Iraq
Louis George Alexakos, Jr. ..... Hamlet, N. C.
Bill Eugene Allen ..... Kings Mountain, N. C.

William Jackson Allen ..... Hamptonville, N. C.
James Bernard Alspaugh ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sidney Thomas Amandolia ..... Thomasville, N. C.
John Hellen Anderson, ZΨ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
John Raymond Anderson ..... Tryon, N. C.
Roland Fitzhugh Anderson ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
Walter Herman Anderson ..... Marion, N. C.

Tilden Madison Angell ..... Mocksville, N. C.
Paul Francis Arata ..... Lancaster, Pa.
Charlie Curt Armstrong ..... Creswell, N. C.
John Reynolds Arwood ..... Sanford, Fla.
Johnny Kermit Atwell ..... China Grove, N. C.
R. L. Bailey, AΓP ..... Burnsville, N. C.
William Alton Ballance ..... Fremont, N. C.

Gerald Thomas Barnes, Jr., ΣX ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Walter Herbert Barnes ..... Taylorsville, N. C.
Craig Lentz Barnhardt, Jr. ..... New Bern, N. C.
Philip Jackson Baugh, Jr., ΣX ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Cedric Duane Beachem ..... Beaufort, N. C.
Joseph Luther Bell ..... Hamptonville, N. C.
Floyd Richard Bennett ..... Valdese, N. C.

Carl Mack Berryhill ..... Charlotte, N. C.
William Vernon Best ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Richard Engelhardt Bethune ..... Clinton, N. C.
Billie Eugene Biggerstaff ..... Shelby, N. C.
Reginald Hodges Bishop, Jr. ..... Belhaven, N. C.
John S. Blanton ..... Lattimore, N. C.
Warren Emery Blizard ..... Raleigh, N. C.

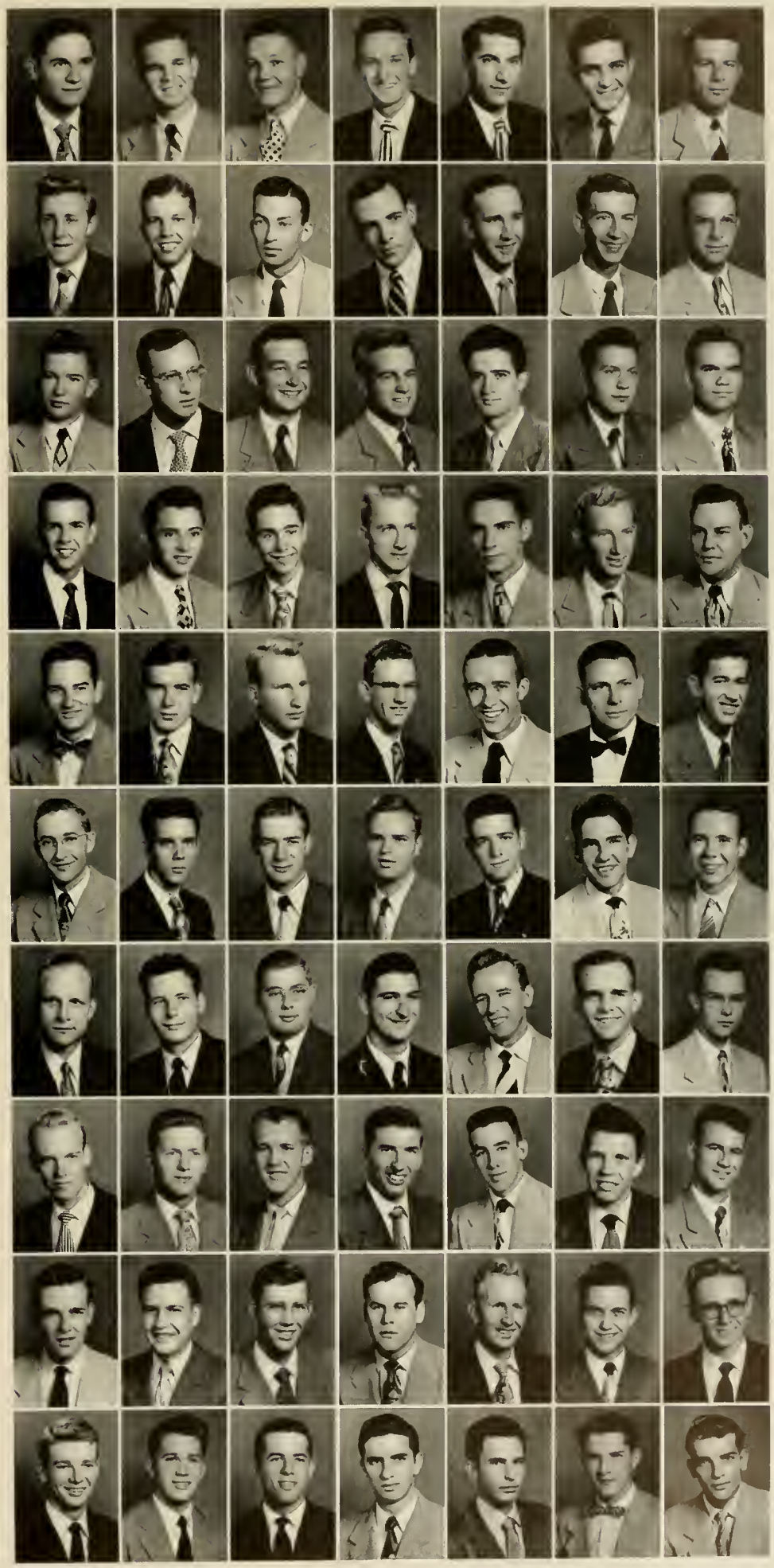
John Henry Bollinger ..... Salisbury, N. C.
John Sheppard Bond ..... New York, N. Y.
Bobby Parrish Boseman ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Shanks Merritt Bradsher, Jr. ..... Durham, N. C.
George Wyatt Brannan, TKE ..... Dunn, N. C.
Charles Edwin Branson ..... Thomasville, N. C.
John Royster Brigham ..... Raleigh, N. C.

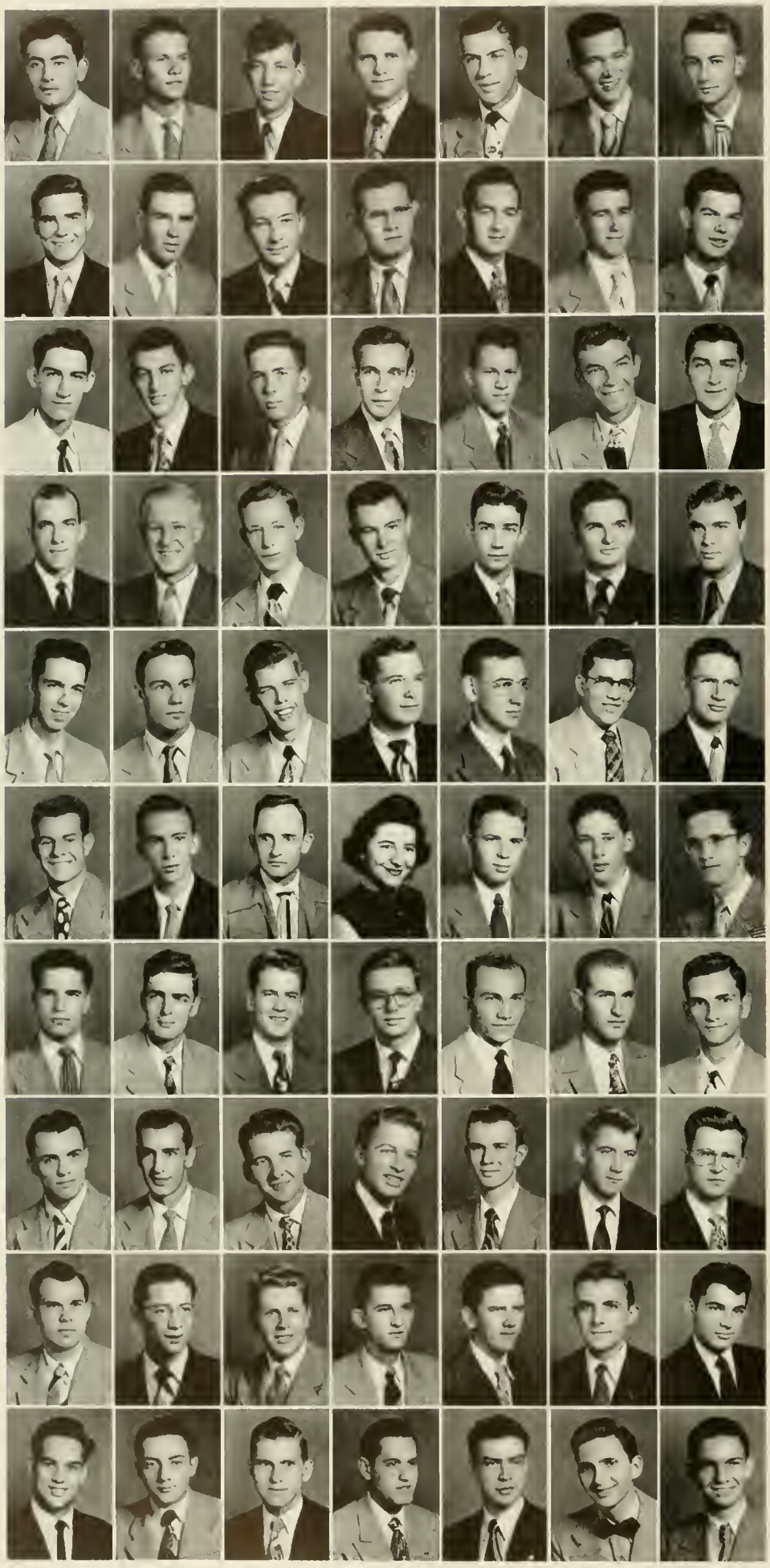
Joseph Calvin Britt ..... Hamlet, N. C.
Delbert Milton Broughton, ΠKA ..... Mt. Holly, N. C.
Carey Edward Brown, Jr. ..... Bethel, N. C.
David Brown ..... Long Beach, N. Y.
Harry Edwin Brown ..... Gastonia, N. C.
Stanley Kenneth Brown ..... Buckhannon, W. Va.
Walter Edward Bruce, Jr. ..... Overhills, N. C.

Clyde Milton Bryan, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Herbert Matharis Bryant ..... Spring Hope, N. C.
Baymond Tyrus Buckner, Jr. ..... Belmont, N. C.
Willard Buffkin ..... Clarendon, N. C.
Charles Earl Bullock ..... Clarendon, N. C.
James Tilden Burns ..... Atkinson, N. C.
William Bohadilla Bynum ..... Maysville, N. C.

Charles Reuben Byrd, KΣ ..... Greenville, S. C.
Glenn Elton Byrd ..... Burlington, N. C.
Richard Smith Cannon ..... Wytheville, Va.
Wilbur Gladstone Carawan ..... Swan Quarter, N. C.
Alexander Andrews Carlyle ..... Baleigh, N. C.
Harvey Gene Carpenter ..... Albemarle, N. C.
Stedman Hall Carr, ΣAE ..... Burgaw, N. C.

Edward Robertson Carter ..... Danville, Va.
James Edwin Cashwell ..... Parkersburg, N. C.
Baymond Lynn Casler, KΣ ..... Teaneck, N. J.
Adrian Fernando Castro ..... San Jose, Costa Rico
Edmundo Jose Chamorro ..... Diriamba, Nicaragua
Lloyd Check ..... Gibsonville, N. C.
Jack Donald Childress ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.





THE SOPHOMORES

MacDuffie Clark ..... Candor, N. C.
John Marshall Clement, AΓP ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Gene Nolen Cline ..... Concord, N. C.
Leroy Coggins ..... Thomasville, N. C.
John Jerome Collett, Jr. ..... Thomasville, N. C.
Douglas Bryant Collins ..... Charlotte, N. C.
William Kerr Collins ..... Henderson, N. C.

Paul Bobby Cone ..... Middlesex, N. C.
Roy Elsworth Congleton ..... Chadbourn, N. C.
Thomas Floyd Cooley, Jr. ..... Elkin, N. C.
Rufus Emmett Corbett, Jr. ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Tommy Cottingham, ΦKT ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Kenneth Raymond Coulter ..... Arden, N. C.
Willis Aubrey Council ..... White Oak, N. C.

William Henry Cox ..... Lexington, N. C.
Alexander Russell Craig ..... White Plains, N. Y.
Howard Judson Critcher ..... Oxford, N. C.
Richard Hallas Crockford, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
John Henry Croom, ΦKT ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
John Stephen Crosby, ΠKA ..... Fort Bragg, N. C.
Druid Lohr Crotts ..... Lexington, N. C.

Marvin Boyd Crow ..... Lexington, N. C.
Willie Rogers Curtis ..... Otto, N. C.
Corbitt Freeman Daughtry ..... Clinton, N. C.
Jackie Shaw Daughtry ..... Mount Olive, N. C.
Joe Harvey Davidson ..... Hickory, N. C.
Marshall Wayne Deal ..... Taylorsville, N. C.
Ralph Eckley Deitrick ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Channie R. Dennis, Jr. ..... Burlington, N. C.
John Reynolds Deyton ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Charles Alan Dickens ..... Mount Gilead, N. C.
Jerry Bland Dickey ..... Burlington, N. C.
George Grady Dixon ..... Ayden, N. C.
William Henry Dohling, Jr. ..... Hickory, N. C.
William Alfred Dula ..... Kipling, N. C.

Richard Avery Doncan ..... Siler City, N. C.
Freeman Edward Earley, ΣΠ ..... Powellsville, N. C.
William Edgar Earley ..... Mill Spring, N. C.
Barbara Jean Edmundson ..... Pikeville, N. C.
George Cleveland Edwards ..... Middlesex, N. C.
John Robert Edwards ..... Rockingham, N. C.
Kenneth Bryce Edwards ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Robert Calvin Eller ..... Moravian Falls, N. C.
James Thurman Emery ..... Washington, N. C.
John V. Evans ..... Magnolia, N. C.
Earlie Sherman Everhart, Jr. ..... Lexington, N. C.
Billy Eugene Faggart ..... Concord, N. C.
Norman Falbaum ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Lionel Sidney Feibus ..... Scranton, Pa.

William Richard Feroe ..... Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
William Earl Ferrell ..... Wilson, N. C.
Robert Joseph Finger ..... Dallas, N. C.
David Alexander Finley ..... Marion, N. C.
Henry Pridgen Fleming ..... Lucama, N. C.
James Hunter Fleming ..... Enfield, N. C.
Edgar Durant Flowers ..... Council, N. C.

Joad Claudino de Oliveira Madeira de Freitas
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Thomas Edward Fuller, Jr. ..... Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Charles Allen Fulp, AΓP ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
William Perry Garmon ..... Gastonia, N. C.
Alton Leroy Garner ..... Hope Mills, N. C.
Benjamin Walter Gary, Jr., ΠKA ..... Henderson, N. C.
Ralph Clifford Gentry, Jr. ..... Glade Valley, N. C.

Clarence Albert Gilbert, ΣN ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph Conrad Glass ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Julian Powell Goff ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
James Russell Goldner, ΠKΦ ..... Warren, Ohio
Luis Felipe Gomez ..... Mexico, D.F., Mexico
Arnold Frank Goodman ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Tobias Westwood Goodman ..... Raleigh, N. C.

CLASS OF '54

Maxwell Boner Goslen ..... Kernersville, N. C.
Franklin Monroe Green ..... Brown Summit, N. C.
Luther Andrew Green ..... Whitakers, N. C.
James Kern Greenlee ..... Morganton, N. C.
Billy Joe Griffin ..... Marshville, N. C.
William Joseph Griswold ..... Durham, N. C.
Charles Kenneth Guy ..... Hendersonville, N. C.

William Robert Haddock ..... Winterville, N. C.
Arthur Robert Hagstrom, ΦKT .... Winston-Salem, N. C.
George Kellock Hale, III, ΣΠ ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
Jose Hanfling ..... Bogota, Colombia
William Paine Harbin ..... Statesville, N. C.
Robert Eugene Hardy, ΠΚΦ ..... La Grange, N. C.
Zeb David Hargett, ΠΚΑ ..... Charlotte, N. C.

Frank Addison Hargrove ..... Scotia, N. Y.
Aubrey Harrell ..... Edenton, N. C.
Charles Hubert Hart ..... Ayden, N. C.
Wiley Gordon Hartzog, Jr. ..... Boone, N. C.
Johnny Brisco Harward ..... Norwood, N. C.
Leigh Deleon Hassell, Jr. ..... Manteo, N. C.
Bobby Steele Hastines ..... Hillsboro, N. C.

David Bryant Haswell, ΣΠ ..... Northampton, Mass.
Aaron Archibald Hathcock ..... Oakboro, N. C.
James Ralph Hawkins, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Henry Branscom Head, Jr. ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.
Elbert Nelson Hedgepeth, Jr. ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Willis Earl Hedgepeth ..... Maury, N. C.
James Wright Herring ..... Snow Hill, N. C.

Larry Collins Hester, ΑΓΡ ..... Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Maurice Eugene Hester ..... Hurdle Mills, N. C.
James Robert Heyward ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
David Wright Hicks, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Edward Lee Hill ..... New Bern, N. C.
James Gardner Hilton, ΑΓΡ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Aubrey Lynn Hinshaw ..... Guilford College, N. C.

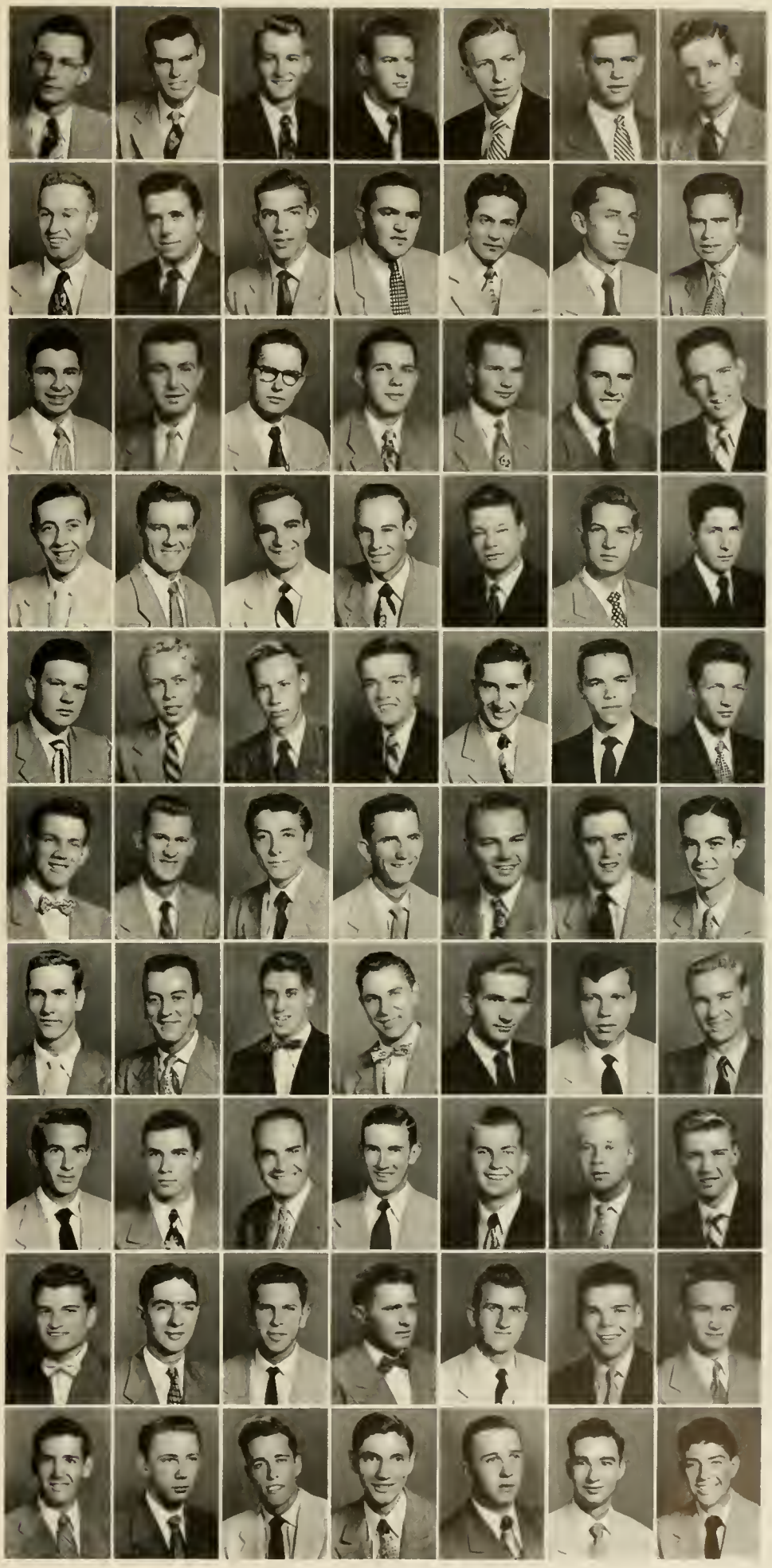
Glenn Jordan Hobbs ..... Washington, D. C.
Fred Hockaday ..... Angier, N. C.
Homer Wilkens Hogan ..... Burlington, N. C.
Ivey Craig Holloway, Jr. ..... Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Percy Benton Honeycutt, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas Francis Hopkins ..... Elizabeth, N. J.
Lowell Thomas Hovis ..... Belmont, N. C.

William Henry Howell ..... Raleigh, N. C.
David Allen Huggins ..... Saluda, N. C.
Allen Moncure Hull ..... Richmond, Va.
Charles Belay Hummel ..... Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Vann Hilliard Humphrey, Jr., ΦKT .. Greensboro, N. C.
James McKnight Hunter ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Billy Ray Hutchins ..... Trinity, N. C.

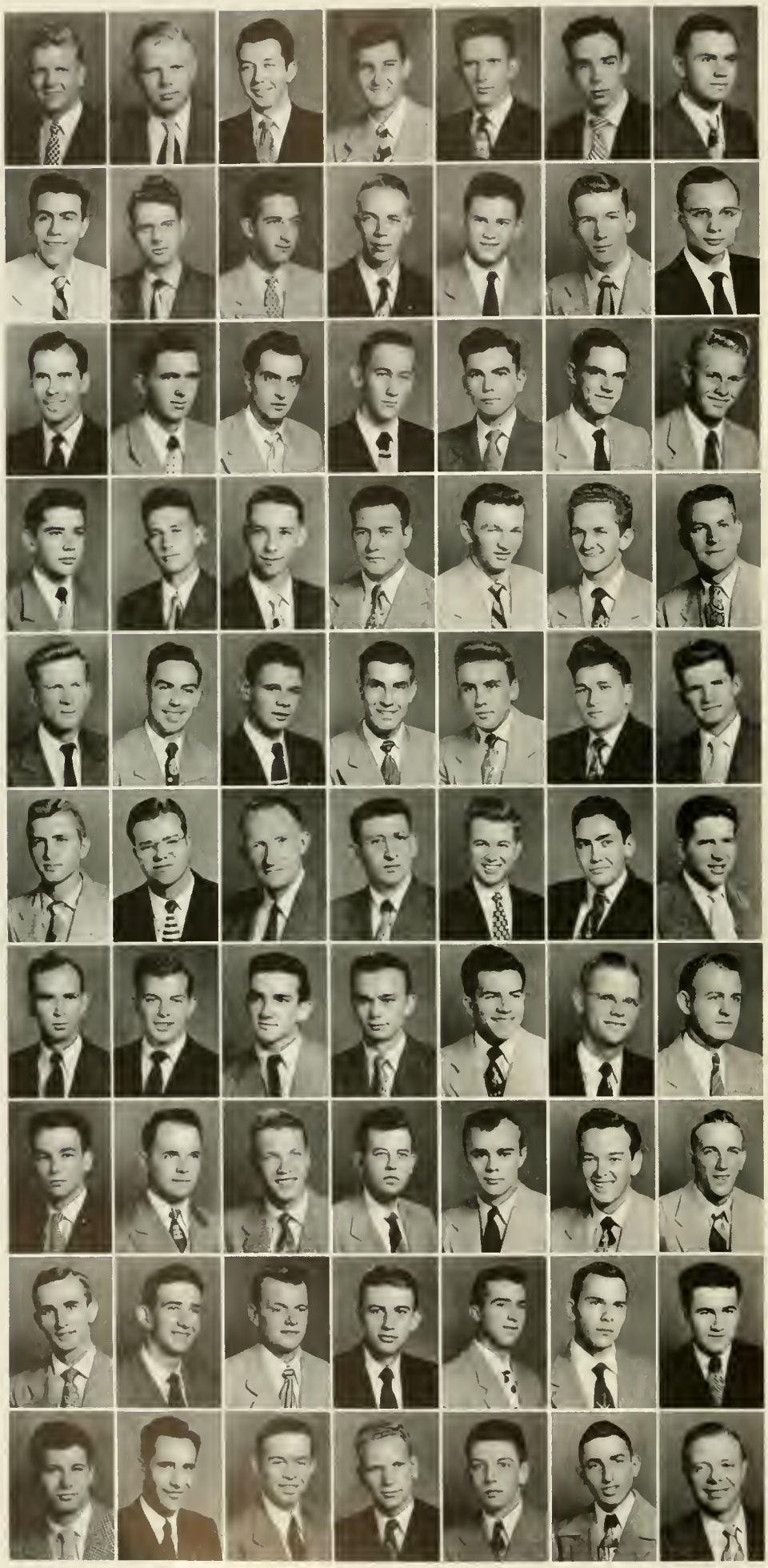
Nathaniel Macon Jackson, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Roger Lee Jackson ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Vernon Leroy Jackson ..... Benson, N. C.
Ted Lowell James ..... Statesville, N. C.
Van Smith Jenkins ..... Oxford, N. C.
William Bobbitt Jenkins ..... Franklinton, N. C.
James Peter Jochum ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Jerry Jerome Johnson ..... Four Oaks, N. C.
Richard Wade Johnson ..... Germanton, N. C.
William Herman Johnson ..... Miami, Fla.
Leslie Newkirk Johnston, Jr. ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Mason William Johnston ..... Portsmouth, Va.
George Armistead Jones, Jr. ..... Garner, N. C.
John Paul Jones ..... Henderson, N. C.

Robert Allen Jones ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Sammy Paul Jones ..... Shelby, N. C.
Robert Byrd Jordan, III ..... Mount Gilead, N. C.
Donald Arrington Joyner ..... Henderson, N. C.
William Henry Kapp ..... Rural Hall, N. C.
Jerry Howard Katzin ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Donel Todd Kelley ..... Raleigh, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE



THE SOPHOMORES

Robert William Kendrick ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Claude Lee Kennedy, Jr. ..... Wilkesboro, N. C.
William Wooton Kennedy ..... Kinston, N. C.
H. Connor Kennett, Jr., ΑΓΡ ..... Durham, N. C.
Charles Norman Kirk ..... East Bend, N. C.
John Braskal Knight ..... Albemarle, N. C.
James Wiley Knox, Jr. ..... Bethel, N. C.

Angelo Nicklos Kontoulas ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Guy Timothy Koonce, Jr. ..... Trenton, N. C.
Bernard Flynn Kornegay ..... Mount Olive, N. C.
Fred Joseph Landreth, ΑΧΑ ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Louie Thomas Lassiter, ΚΑ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Donald Jones Latta ..... Burlington, N. C.
James Edward Layden ..... Hertford, N. C.

Claude Emerson Layman ..... Roanoke, Va.
Richard Allison Ledford ..... Charlotte, N. C.
William Malloy Lewis, ΑΓΡ ..... Red Springs, N. C.
William Ted Lewis ..... Wilson, N. C.
Glenn Newman Lilley, Jr. ..... Gatesville, N. C.
Gene Martin Linney ..... Hiddenite, N. C.
Ronald Wilson Loftis ..... Fayetteville, N. C.

George Henry Lourigan ..... Kenosha, Wis.
Henry Grady Lovin ..... Robbinsville, N. C.
Robert Miller Lumley ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Graham Labe Lutz, Jr. ..... Dallas, N. C.
Martel Ball McCallum ..... Rowland, N. C.
Abram Wells McConnell ..... Mount Holly, N. C.
Howard Smith McDaniel ..... Greensboro, N. C.

Billy Edward McDowell ..... High Point, N. C.
Roy McDowell ..... Walnut, N. C.
Robert McPhail McIntyre, ΦΚΤ ..... Advance, N. C.
John Beddard McLawhorn ..... Hookerton, N. C.
Quentin August Malmquist, ΑΧΑ ..... Post Mills, Vt.
Charles Brown Manness ..... Allreds, N. C.
Billy Frank Maready ..... Jacksonville, N. C.

Roy Jackson Marshall, Jr. ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Arthur Ervin Martin, Jr. ..... Durham, N. C.
Carl Thomas Martin ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Devero Martin ..... Unaka, N. C.
Junius Kenneth Maxwell ..... Pink Hill, N. C.
Robert Walter Maxwell ..... Brown Summitt, N. C.
William Harris Michie ..... Roxboro, N. C.

Archie Rudolph Miller ..... Newport, N. C.
Gordon Proffitt Miller ..... Laurel Springs, N. C.
Donald Richard Mills, ΤΚΕ ..... Durham, N. C.
Edgar Coy Mills ..... Polkton, N. C.
Benjamin Lee Millsaps, ΣΦΕ ..... Mooresville, N. C.
Ronald Lee Mimms, ΣΗ ..... Durham, N. C.
Vernon Elmo Mitchell, Jr. ..... Richmond, Va.

Ned Worth Mizell ..... Windsor, N. C.
Fred Bethune Monroe, Jr. ..... West End, N. C.
Ernest George Moore, Jr., ΦΚΤ ..... Bethesda, Md.
Ervin Manly Moore ..... Charlotte, N. C.
John Calvin Morris, ΗΚΑ ..... Morganton, N. C.
Theodore Herman Morris ..... Charlotte, N. C.
William McKee Morrison ..... Harrisburg, N. C.

Norman Carlton Moseley ..... Littleton, N. C.
Samuel Hodges Moss ..... Wilson, N. C.
Grayden Benjamin Moulthrop .... Great Barrington, Mass.
Robert Allan Mullen ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Raymond Earl Murphrey ..... Snow Hill, N. C.
Charles Henry Murphy ..... Tomahawk, N. C.
John Barry Murphy ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.

Nicholas Fitz Patrick Mussack .... Scotland Neck, N. C.
Kadhir N. Mustaf ..... Khalis, Iraq
Robert Alfred Nash ..... Hamlet, N. C.
William B. Neshitt ..... Edneyville, N. C.
John Edward Nicholson ..... Franklinton, N. C.
Alan Wolfe Nishball, ΣΑΜ ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
James Paul Nix ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.

CLASS OF '54

David Eugene Nixon ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Walter Barnes Noble, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
George Raymond Obenshain ..... Bristol, Tenn.
Royster Edwin Ogburn ..... Raleigh, N. C.
James Ritch Oliver, AFP ..... Fairmont, N. C.
Charles Lee Overman ..... Edenton, N. C.
George Edward Parker, III ..... High Point, N. C.

George Robert Parker ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Jewel Florence Parker ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
James Clyde Parlier ..... Statesville, N. C.
Bobby Lee Parris ..... Asheville, N. C.
Ernest Caleb Pasour, Jr. ..... Bessemer City, N. C.
Carl Eugene Patterson ..... China Grove, N. C.
Bruce Bennett Payne ..... Canton, N. C.

Renford Wendell Peed, Jr. ..... Lucama, N. C.
William Major Pettitt, Jr. ..... Hampton, Va.
David Webster Phillips ..... Mount Olive, N. C.
Gene Harold Phillips ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Hubert Lance Pittman ..... Wendell, N. C.
Paul Hubert Pittman, Jr. ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Robert Elijah Pittman ..... Kinston, N. C.

Gus Emanuel Plakakis, Jr. ..... Lumberton, N. C.
Jordan Charles Ploch ..... Pelham Manor, N. Y.
James Raeford Pope ..... Burgaw, N. C.
William Strong Porter, Jr., ΣΠ ..... Mount Airy, N. C.
John Hector Pruitt ..... Clarkton, N. C.
Robert Lee Pryce, Jr. ..... Rockingham, N. C.
Edward John Pryse ..... Kenosha, Wis.

Clifton Winfield Purser ..... New Bern, N. C.
Aaron Borders Quinn, Jr. ..... Greensboro, N. C.
James Oliver Raby, Jr. ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
James Ira Ragland ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Roberto V. Ramirez ..... Guatemala
Sam Gaston Rand ..... Apex, N. C.
Francis Eugene Raper ..... Lucama, N. C.

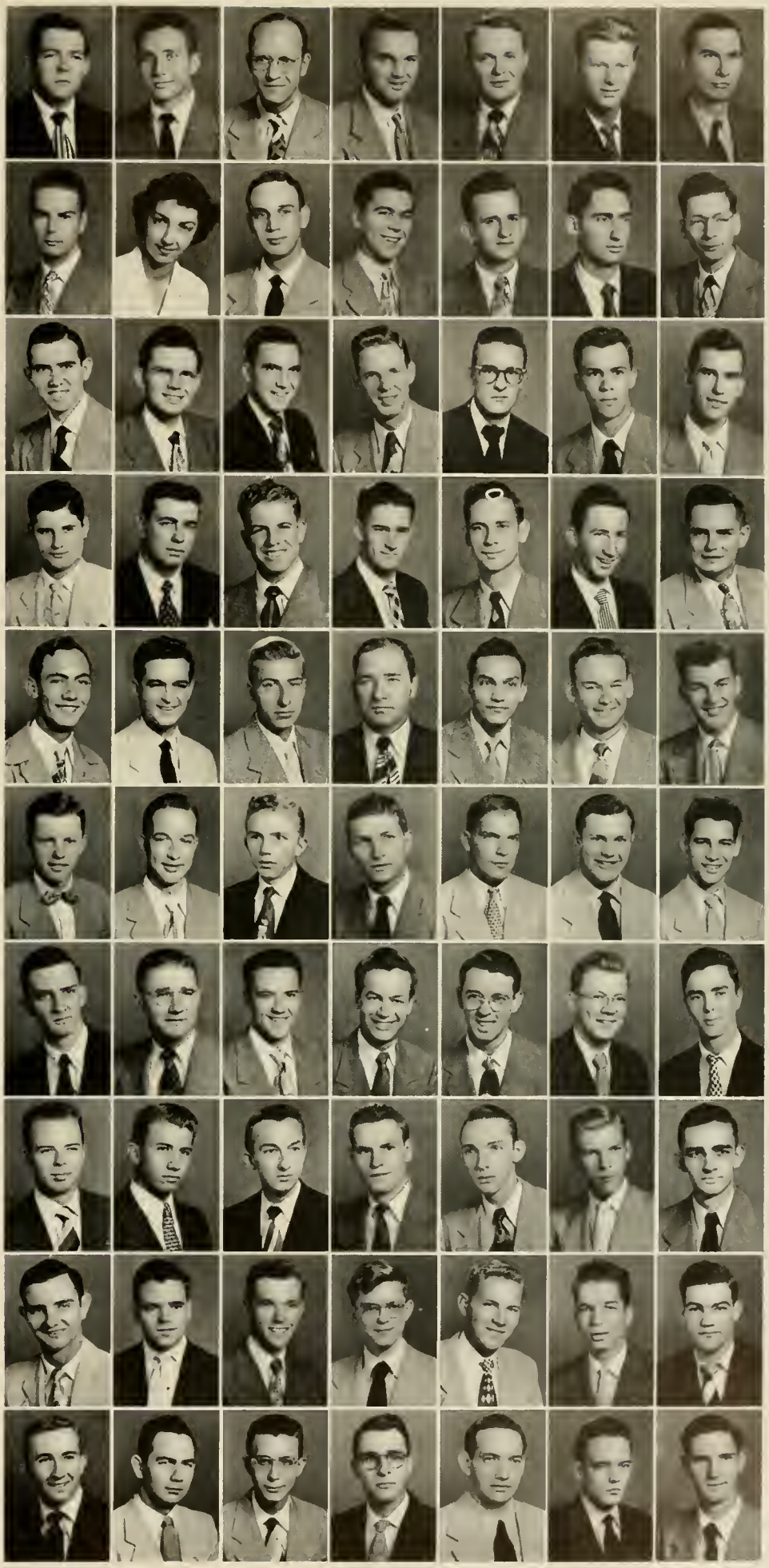
Ned Rash ..... Smethport, N. C.
Charles Everett Reardon ..... Benson, N. C.
Robert Owen Reece ..... Whitsett, N. C.
Jacob Reep ..... Lincolnton, N. C.
Gale Thomas Reever ..... Sparta, N. C.
John Thomas Revell, ΣΦΕ ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Willis Reid Rhodes ..... Mooresville, N. C.

William Quinn Rhyne ..... Ellenboro, N. C.
George Carr Richardson ..... Durham, N. C.
Ernest Jackson Roberts ..... Guilford College, N. C.
Kjell Rosenlind ..... Oslo, Norway
James Eubank Rusmisell, Jr. ..... Hopewell, Va.
Walter Scott Russ ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
William E. Russell ..... Farmville, N. C.

Robert Crosby Sample ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Silvio L. Santo-Tomas ..... Havana, Cuba
Carl Bentley Sawyer ..... Northwest, Va.
Carroll Aubrey Sawyer ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
George Howard Satterfield, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Eugene Donald Schaltenbrand ..... Babylon, N. Y.
James Franklin Scott, Jr. ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.

Carl Stanley Sewell ..... Lumberton, N. C.
William Walston Sharber ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Frank Delano Shepard ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Charles Albert Short ..... Greenville, S. C.
Lester Gould Simpson, Jr. ..... Jacksonville, N. C.
Hartwell Kendrick Sledge, III, ΠΚΦ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Edgar Smiley ..... Belmont, N. C.

Albert Mason Smith ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Clyde Donald Smith ..... Concord, N. C.
Henry Franklin Smith ..... Kernersville, N. C.
James Pete Smith ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
John Frederick Smith ..... Kinston, N. C.
Robert Lee Smyre ..... Hickory, N. C.
Randolph Franklin Snakenberg ..... Raleigh, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE

Robert Green Snead ..... Danville, Va.
Ellis Darrell Snider ..... Linwood, N. C.
William Carmon Snipes ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Carroll Junior Southards ..... Wesser, N. C.
David L. Southerland ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Earlie Hobart Spainhour ..... Rural Hall, N. C.
Nathan Calton Spivey ..... Hertford, N. C.

Rolf Peter Spoerry ..... Switzerland
Wade Rankin Spratt ..... Mt. Holly, N. C.
John Gaston Sprinkle ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Howard James Spry, Jr., TKE ..... Hickory, N. C.
David L. Squires ..... Kelly, N. C.
Albert Calvin Stafford ..... Lexington, N. C.
Maurice Ronald Stallings, Jr. ..... Durham, N. C.

James Edwin Steelman ..... Hamptonville, N. C.
Jack E. Stegall ..... Charlotte, N. C.
William Richard Steininger, II ..... Raleigh, N. C.
John Edward Stewart ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Billy Junior Stines ..... Dallas, N. C.
Charlton Bell Strange, Jr. ..... Danville, Va.
Richard Elvyn Strauss, ΦΕΠ ..... Laurelton, N. Y.

Oscar Summers, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
John Augustus Suther ..... Concord, N. C.
Floyd Blue Sweet, Jr. ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
Graham Benson Swicegood ..... Woodleaf, N. C.
Alonzo Peele Sykes, Jr. ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Robert William Tayloe, ΣΠ ..... Powellsville, N. C.
Frank Donnell Taylor ..... Faison, N. C.

Thomas Douglas Temple, III ..... Scotland Neck, N. C.
John Chamblee Terry ..... Zebulon, N. C.
Maurice Elton Thigpen ..... Mt. Olive, N. C.
Roany Bennett Thomas ..... Altavista, Va.
George Hyles Thomason ..... Fort Bragg, N. C.
William Smith Thompson ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Arvin Vint Thornburg ..... Durham, N. C.

William Atlee Tilley ..... Pinnacle, N. C.
Robert Ray Tilson ..... Burnsville, N. C.
Harold Edwards Talbert ..... Lenoir, N. C.
Julio Enrique Tomen ..... Camagiicy, Cuba
Cemil Topuz ..... Istanbul, Turkey
Charles Edward Trevathan ..... Dobson, N. C.
Paul Eugene Tucker, Jr. ..... Concord, N. C.

Robert Birmingham Tucker ..... Monroe, N. C.
Robert James Turner, ΣΑΕ ..... Greenville, S. C.
Jacob Turner Tutterow ..... Graham, N. C.
Bart Anthony Varca ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kenneth Elwood Vaughan ..... Henderson, N. C.
Paul McRae Wagoner, ΑΓΡ ..... Gibsonville, N. C.
Guy Alfonso Walters, Jr. ..... Maxton, N. C.

Huey Pearce Weaver ..... Four Oaks, N. C.
William Clayton Webb, Jr. ..... Wadesboro, N. C.
Thomas Hoke West, Jr. ..... Richmond, Va.
Wallace Wayne West ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Alton Talmadge Wheeler ..... Raleigh, N. C.
William Ray Wilhelm ..... Cleveland, N. C.
Robert Chester Wilkanowski .... Long Island City, N. Y.

Robert Charles Wilkins, ΣΦΕ ..... York, Pa.
Robert Franklin Williamson ..... Kenansville, N. C.
Robert Littleton Wilson ..... Martinsville, Va.
Vann Edward Winfree, Jr. ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Darrell Groome Winslow ..... High Point, N. C.
Mary Jo Wirtz ..... Pittsboro, N. C.
Bynum McKee Wood ..... Sandy Ridge, N. C.

Harold William Wood ..... Hamptonville, N. C.
Joseph Walter Woodard ..... Spring Hope, N. C.
James M. Woollen ..... High Point, N. C.
Ray Edward Worley ..... Robbinsville, N. C.
Nathan Wilbur Worsley, II ..... Oak City, N. C.
Jerry Hoyle Wrape, ΣΝ ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Ernest Bristol Wright, Jr. ..... Marion, N. C.

Ralph W. Yokeley ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Arnold Fred Young ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Moezedin Zolfagari ..... Teheran, Iran

SOPHOMORE LEADERSHIP FRATERNITY

Wesley O. Doggett ..... *President*
Jefferson D. Brooks ..... *Vice-President*
William M. Williams ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
Devero Martin ..... *Corresponding Secretary*

Johnny K. Atwell
Philip J. Baugh, Jr.
Jefferson D. Brooks, III
Jesse S. Capel
William L. Carpenter
William K. Collins
Paul B. Cone
Roy E. Congleton
Charles B. Culp
Wesley O. Doggett
Clyde M. Garrison, Jr.
Charles D. Grimes, Jr.
Edward T. Hollowell
Verono L. Jackson
David M. Lambert
Jack E. McCormick
Birch L. McMurray
Devero Martin
Vincent C. Outland
Richard E. Pitts
Joe D. Stoll
Roany B. Thomas
George L. Thomason
Maxwell R. Thurman
Paul M. Wagoner
Benjamin T. Ward
Rufus H. Warren
William M. Williams
Sanford E. Younts

THE FRESHMAN CLASS

David Parrott
President

Pete Jacobson
Secretary

Alan Thorne
Vice-President

Frank Matthews
Treasurer

Charles Stanley Ackerman ..... New York, N. Y.
David Delmas Adams ..... Burlington, N. C.
Alvah Wilbert Alexander, Jr. ..... Creswell, N. C.
John Richard Alexander, Jr. ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Billy Ray Allen ..... Farmville, N. C.
James Maxwell Allen, Jr. ..... Louisburg, N. C.
Robert Sahie Allen ..... Forest City, N. C.
William Oscar Allen, Jr. ..... Hamlet, N. C.

Jesse Franklin Allred ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
Donald Lee Anderson ..... Marion, N. C.
Mitchell Cletus Andrew ..... Greensboro, N. C.
John Van Wess Andrews ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Edward Andrews ..... Spencer, N. C.
Alex Eddie Anthony, Jr. ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
Bruce Alvin Arkin ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lee Roy Armstrong, Jr. ..... Wilmington, N. C.

James Bernice Arthur ..... Kinston, N. C.
Edward White Avent, III ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Wilson Averre ..... San Jose, Costa Rica
William Spurgeon Ayscue ..... Henderson, N. C.
David Eugene Bagwell ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Carol Rudyard Baker ..... Nichols, S. C.
Hugh Huntley Baker ..... Wadesboro, N. C.
Theodore Thomas Ballenger ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Anilkumar Ramchandra Banker ..... Bombay, India
Linwood Barbour ..... Four Oaks, N. C.
Lynn Kelly Barger ..... China Grove, N. C.
Harold Gray Barker ..... Statesville, N. C.
Lander Franklin Barker, Jr. ..... Bessemer City, N. C.
Harold William Barnes ..... Wilson, N. C.
John Thomas Barnes ..... Concord, N. C.
David Howell Barrett ..... Charlotte, N. C.

Norman Eugene Bartholomew ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Paul Robert Barton ..... Charlotte, N. C.
James Albert Bass, Jr. ..... Wilson, N. C.
Roger Thompson Bass ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
James William Batchelor ..... Beulaville, N. C.
Dan Edison Baucom ..... Watha, N. C.
Henry Hayne Baucom, Jr. ..... Monroe, N. C.
Cetin Mustafa Baykara ..... Kadikoy Istanhul, Turkey

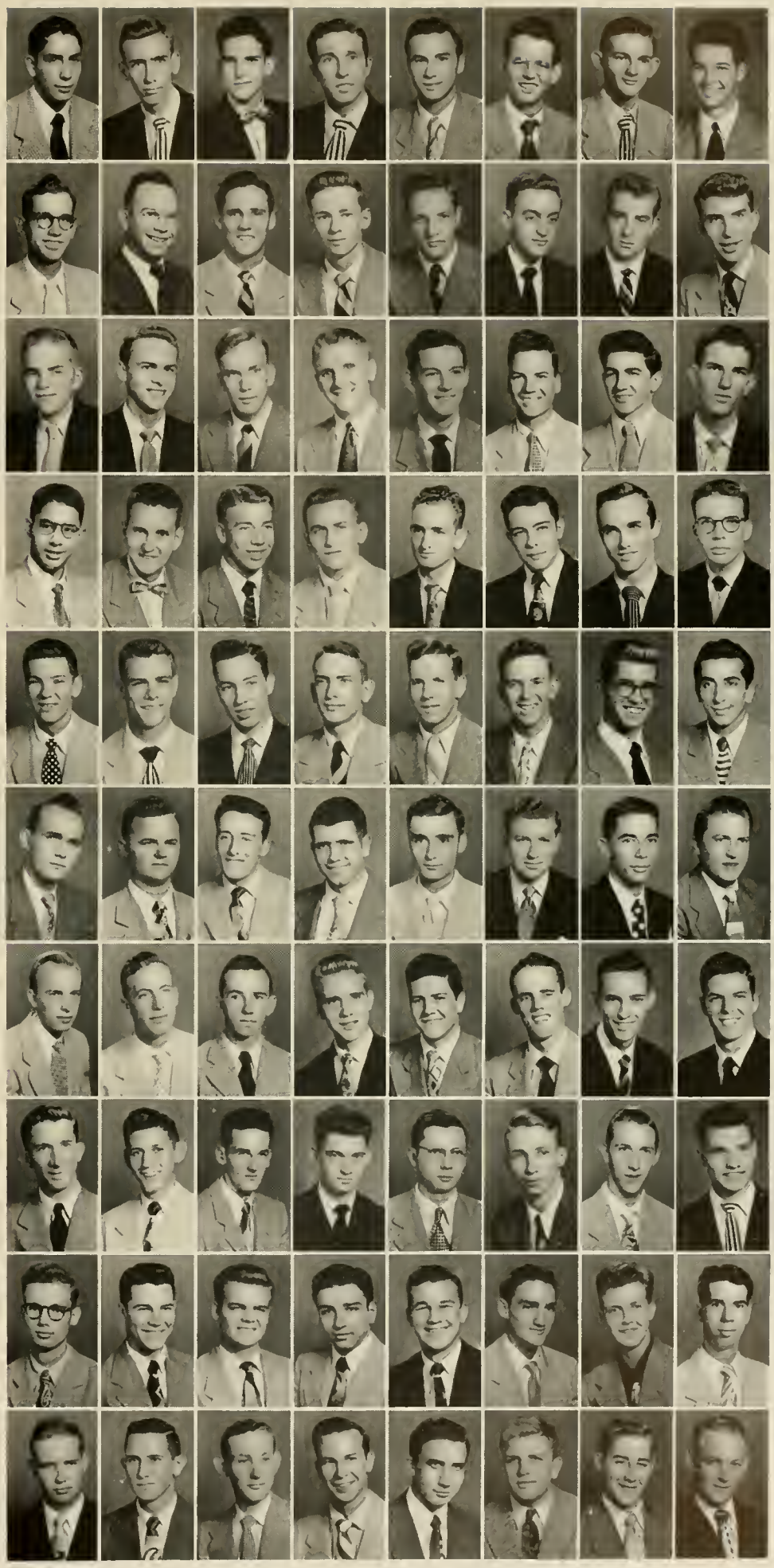
William Donald Beane ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Orel Wood Beasley ..... Benson, N. C.
Liston Calvin Beck, Jr. ..... Troy, N. C.
Harrison Clement Becton ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
James Morgan Bennett ..... Ellerbe, N. C.
Herbert Arthur Berkowitz ..... Far Rockaway, N. Y.
James Theodore Best ..... Stantonsburg, N. C.
Ollie Cleston Bishop, Jr. ..... Burlington, N. C.

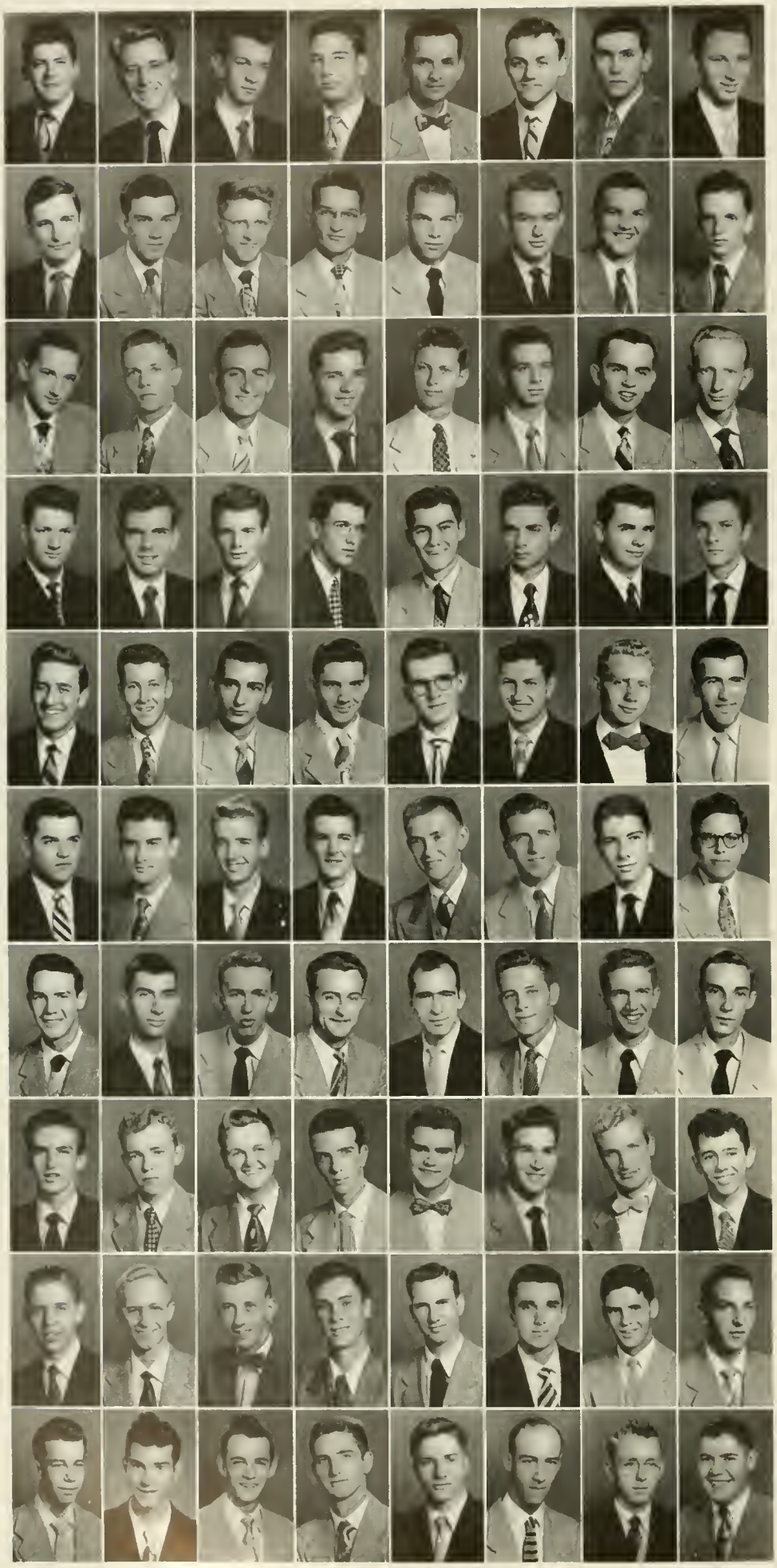
Clarence Douglas Blanchard ..... Burlington, N. C.
Wayne Richard Bobbitt, Jr. ..... Zebulon, N. C.
Allen Boone ..... Waynesville, N. C.
Gilbert Warren Boone ..... Nashville, N. C.
Clarence Leonard Bostian, Jr. ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Julius Jerome Boyd ..... Waynesville, N. C.
James Rahn Boyer ..... Mayndan, N. C.
Frank Belton Boyette ..... Newton Grove, N. C.

George Curtis Bowers ..... Absher, N. C.
William Paul Braswell ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Charles Kenneth Brendell ..... Candler, N. C.
Bill Flynn Bridges ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.
Robert Mohler Brigham ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Victor Anderson Bright ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
Albert Wesley Brinson, Jr. ..... New Bern, N. C.
Joe Maxton Britt ..... Newton Grove, N. C.

Paul Jones Britt ..... Bladenboro, N. C.
George Glenn Broome ..... Aurora, N. C.
Ralph Courtney Brown ..... Mooresville, N. C.
Louis Julius Brunett, Jr. ..... Greenvale, N. Y.
Everett Cecil Bryant, Jr. ..... Jackson, N. C.
Henry Cullen Bryant ..... Franklin, N. C.
Thomas Baggett Buckman ..... Linden, N. J.
Mackie Keith Burcham ..... Burlington, N. C.

Charles Stewart Burgess ..... Havelock, N. C.
Dewey Burgess ..... Shiloh, N. C.
Douglas Pollard Burgess ..... Woodleaf, N. C.
Charles Erwin Burkhead ..... Asheboro, N. C.
James Harmon Byrd ..... Asheboro, N. C.
Jack White Cahoon ..... Manteo, N. C.
Billy Edward Caldwell ..... Newton, N. C.
William Albert Calton ..... Lattimore, N. C.





THE FRESHMEN

William Cuyler Calton ....Bostic, N. C.
Edward Truesdale Campbell .....Wilson, N. C.
Richard Lee Campbell .....Greensboro, N. C.
Elbert Gairy Cannady, Jr. .....Richlands, N. C.
Claude Curtis Cardwell .....Newsport News, Va.
Coy Cornelius Carpenter, Jr. .....Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Burke Carpenter .....Lincolnton, N. C.
Hubert Wesley Cartner, Jr. .....Winston-Salem, N. C.

William Brevard Cashion .....Hickory, N. C.
George Bennett Causby .....Albemarle, N. C.
Randall Puryear Cheek .....Raleigh, N. C.
Sherwood Wentz Chesson .....Edenton, N. C.
Ludlow Ogden Clement .....Danbury, Conn.
Frank Welch Clinard, Jr. .....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Walter Maxwell Cline .....Raleigh, N. C.
Clyde Allan Cohoon .....Columbia, N. C.

Wiley Elderon Conder .....Charlotte, N. C.
Gilbert Allen Conrad .....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Miles Robert Cooper .....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Stephen Allen Cooper .....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cotesworth Eugene Corriher .....Hendersonville, N. C.
Robert Allison Costner, Jr. .....Lincolnton, N. C.
Don Richard Council .....Mount Airy, N. C.
Robert Terrell Counts .....Gastonia, N. C.

Forrest Williamson Cox .....Raleigh, N. C.
James Howard Craver .....Clemmons, N. C.
Edie Arnold Crimer .....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Henry Chovine Croom .....Wilson, N. C.
George Ford Crossland, Jr. .....Charlotte, N. C.
Edwin Stuart Crow, Jr. .....Goldsboro, N. C.
William Graham Crutchfield .....Burlington, N. C.
Dallas Earl Cundiff .....Hanes, N. C.

William Ange Current .....Gastonia, N. C.
Charles Kenneth Cutts .....Stovall, N. C.
David William Cvaniga .....New Rochelle, N. Y.
Moncie Lee Daniels, III .....Manteo, N. C.
Moses Barnes Daniels, Jr. .....Wilson, N. C.
Pete Poole Daniels .....Wanchese, N. C.
Benjamin Franklin Davis .....Lawndale, N. C.
Bobby Lee Davis .....High Point, N. C.

Charles Edwin Davis .....Goldsboro, N. C.
Theodore Carson Davis, Jr. .....Raeford, N. C.
Thomas Willis Davis .....Beaufort, N. C.
Paul Raymond Dawson .....Charlotte, N. C.
James Carlton Deal .....Newton, N. C.
Ernest Samford Dean, Jr. .....Raleigh, N. C.
William Douglas Dean .....Louisburg, N. C.
Olmedo Aurelio de Diego .....Mt. Pleasant, N. C.

Richard Patterson Denise .....Goldsboro, N. C.
Willis Andrew Derden .....Durham, N. C.
William Andres DeVane, Jr. .....Fayetteville, N. C.
George Leon Dickens .....Castalia, N. C.
Grady Gresham Dickerson .....Henderson, N. C.
Colbert Lee Dilday .....Colerain, N. C.
Thomas Austin Dixon .....Leasburg, N. C.
William House Dove .....Rocky Mount, N. C.

Dale Johnston Drum .....Shelby, N. C.
Maurice Thomas Drye .....Oakboro, N. C.
Bruce Eugene Dunkley .....Roxboro, N. C.
Bernard Louis Du Plessis, Jr. .....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Douglas Wilson Eason .....Macclesfield, N. C.
Jack Purdee Edmonds .....Fair Bluff, N. C.
John Dixon Edwards .....Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Wayne Egbert .....Greensboro, N. C.

Robert Lee Eidson .....Elkin, N. C.
Thomas Mortimer Ellington, Jr. .....Asheville, N. C.
Norman McCormick Elliott .....Marion, N. C.
George Wallace Ellis .....Durham, N. C.
Jonathan Barnes Ellis .....Stantonsburg, N. C.
Robert Elwell .....Passaic, N. J.
Robert Dunlap Emerson .....Siler City, N. C.
William Samuel Enloe .....Hendersonville, N. C.

Norman Charles Epler .....Lakeview, N. C.
John McLaughlin Eubanks .....McCain, N. C.
Lucius Russell Evans .....Youngsville, N. C.
Robert William Faires .....Whitnel, N. C.
Odais Monroe Farrington .....Kernersville, N. C.
Philip Holden Fett .....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frank Wells Fields .....Greensboro, N. C.
Douglas Wade Files .....Blanch, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '55

Richard Alton Finley ..... Cramerton, N. C.
Charles Wesley Fisher, Jr. ..... Tarboro, N. C.
John Thomas Fisher ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
Stephen Richard Flashman ..... Brookline, Mass.
Robert Loyd Fleming, Jr. ..... Pikeville, N. C.
Roger Kerr Fleming ..... Mansion, N. C.
Cornelius Edward Fletcher ..... Durham, N. C.
Billy Franklin Floyd ..... Gordo, N. C.

Wiley Chester Forrest, Jr. ..... Kinston, N. C.
LeRoy Hamblen Fouraker ..... Raleigh, N. C.
John Wallace Foushee, Jr. ..... Roxboro, N. C.
Vaughan Dashwood Fowler ..... Franklin, Va.
James Henry Frazier ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Curtis Ray Frederick ..... Turkey, N. C.
F. Anthony Sheridan Frederick ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Nathaniel Simmons Fulford ..... Washington, D. C.

Mark Everett Fulghum ..... Asheville, N. C.
John Wade Fuquay ..... Snow Camp, N. C.
Leon Neill Fuquay ..... Lillington, N. C.
Henderson Baine Gabriel, Jr. ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Harold Dean Garber ..... Guilford College, N. C.
Robin Pierce Gardner ..... Zebulon, N. C.
James Heath Gaitton ..... Marshville, N. C.
John Edgar Garrett ..... Burlington, N. C.

Seth Bridgeman Gaskill, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Hart Hall Gates ..... Raleigh, N. C.
William Ivan Gay ..... Zebulon, N. C.
John Kenneth Gibala ..... Little Neck, N. C.
David Breckenridge Gibson ..... Red Springs, N. C.
Arthur Brinkley Gilbert ..... Germanton, N. C.
Sherwood Lloyd Goldfein ..... New York, N. Y.
Robert Lee Gordon ..... Yadkinville, N. C.

James William Gorman ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Wayne Floyd Grainger ..... Fair Bluff, N. C.
Earl Eugene Gray ..... Deep Run, N. C.
Lucius Ardrey Gray ..... Clinton, N. C.
Oliver Hammond Green ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Claude Edgar Greene ..... Hazelwood, N. C.
Douglas Richard Greene ..... Shelby, N. C.
Dale Pennington Gregg ..... Lenoir, N. C.

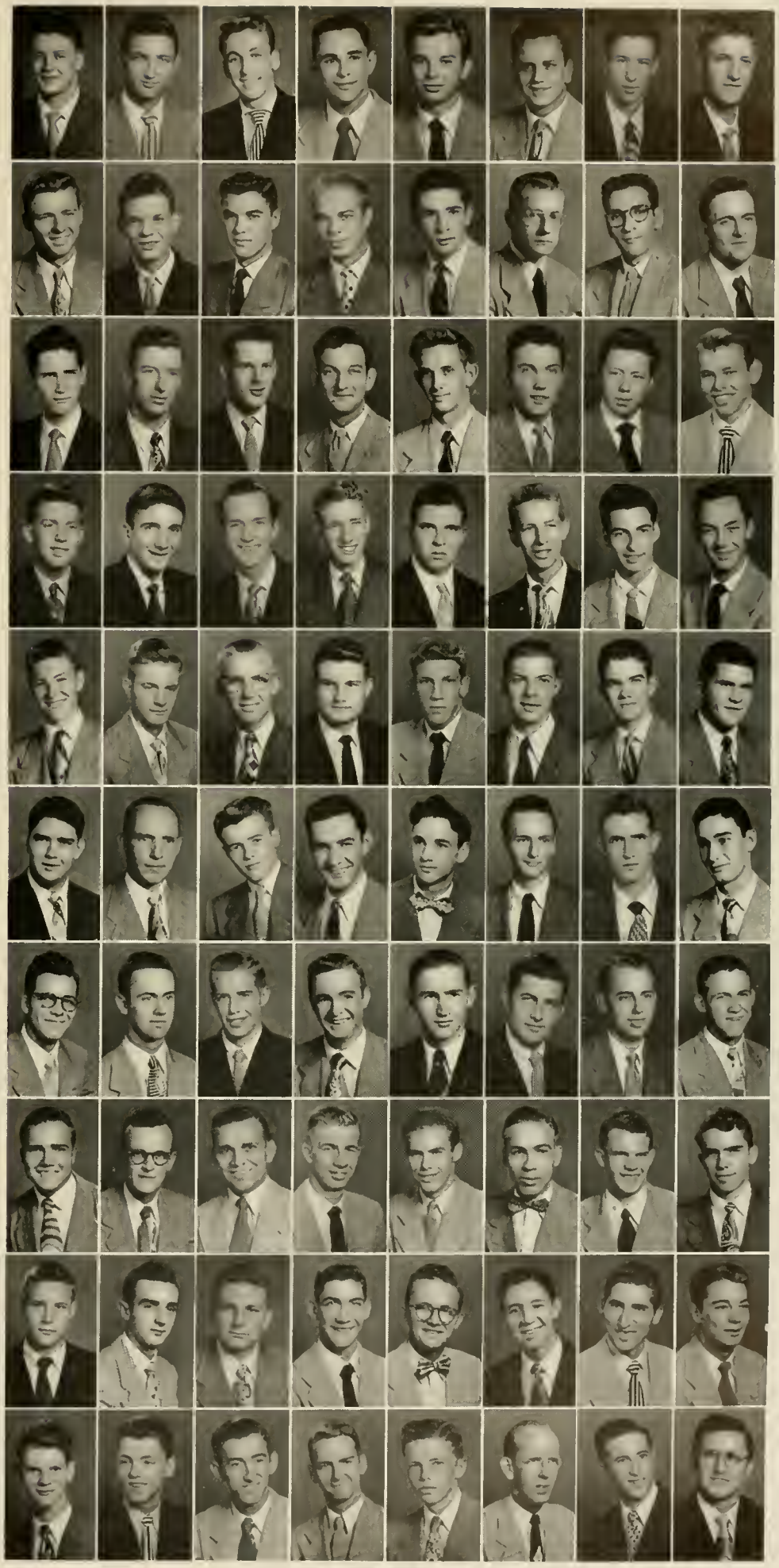
John Nathan Gregg ..... Fort Mill, S. C.
James Hampton Griffin ..... Dover, N. C.
Jerry Speight Grimes ..... Battleboro, N. C.
Mitchell A. Guabelly ..... Asheville, N. C.
David Edward Hagler ..... Matthews, N. C.
Burton Haims ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Glenn Hampton ..... Bloomfield, N. J.
Samuel Jasper Hand, Jr. ..... Lowell, N. C.

David Carol Hardee ..... Ayden, N. C.
Harvey Edward Hardy ..... La Grange, N. C.
Jefferson Hoover Harelson ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
Norwood Oscar Hargrove ..... Clinton, N. C.
Clarence Elton Harris, Jr. ..... Arcola, N. C.
James Edward Harris ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ransom Southerland Harris ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Paul Harris, Jr. ..... New London, N. C.

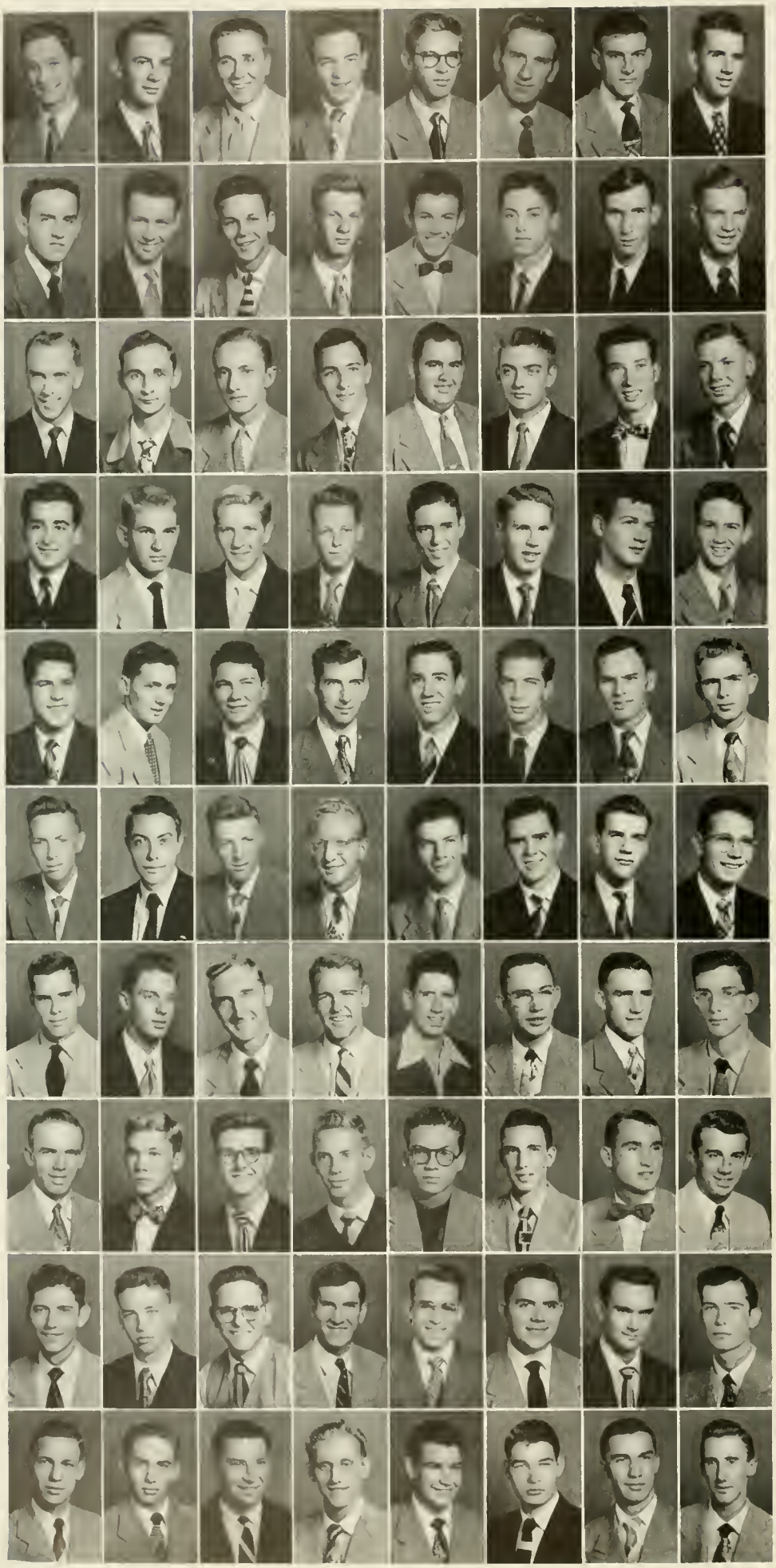
William Harris ..... Winterville, N. C.
Parran Waldo Hawkins ..... Walnut Cove, N. C.
Robert Thomas Hayes ..... Havelock, N. C.
Joseph Herman Haynes ..... High Point, N. C.
Robert Jackson Hazelgrove ..... Durham, N. C.
Robert James Heavenridge ..... Lumberton, N. C.
Floyd Fuller Hendrix, Jr. ..... Greenville, N. C.
Jerry Leon Henry ..... Charlotte, N. C.

Joseph Pearson Hester ..... High Point, N. C.
Elbert Leland Hiatt ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
Willie Lee Hicks ..... Henderson, N. C.
James Charles High ..... Whiteville, N. C.
Jackie Vawn Hill ..... Clinton, N. C.
Richard Hoyt Hobbs ..... Clinton, N. C.
William Stewart Hoffman ..... Burlington, N. C.
Harry McClure Hoggard ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Denny Rudolph Holder ..... Kernersville, N. C.
Clifton Walker Holloway, Jr. ..... Middleburg, N. C.
Thomas Vann Hollowell ..... Hobbsville, N. C.
Bobby Lee Holmes ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
James Bryan Holton, Jr. ..... New Bern, N. C.
William Charles Hood ..... Newsport News, Va.
Andrew Allen Hooker ..... Engelhard, N. C.
Stonewall J. Hopper, Jr. ..... Clover, S. C.



STATE COLLEGE



THE FRESHMEN

Claude Revere Horn, Jr. ..... Mocksville, N. C.
Byard Houck, Jr. ..... West Jefferson, N. C.
Joe Dawkins Howell ..... Waynesville, N. C.
George Mack Howey ..... Charlotte, N. C.
William Alexander Howie ..... Monroe, N. C.
George Alexander Huffines ..... Burlington, N. C.
Henry Marion Hughes ..... Shelby, N. C.
Howard Leslie Hughes ..... Spray, N. C.

Robert Wayne Hunter ..... Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Gerald Barry Hurst ..... Jacksonville, N. C.
William Wesley Hurst ..... Southern Pines, N. C.
George Gary Hutchins ..... Leicester, N. C.
James Benjamin Ingram, Jr. ..... Parkton, N. C.
Louran Lee Ivey ..... Graham, N. C.
Earl Hunter Jackson ..... Shelby, N. C.
Jerry Stephen Jackson ..... Raleigh, N. C.

Peter Sherwood Jacobsen ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Harry Comly James ..... Graham, N. C.
Eduardo Alonso Jaramillo ..... Bogota, Colombia
Blair Jenkins, III ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Felix Franklin Johnson ..... Kinston, N. C.
James Owen Johnson ..... Kenansville, N. C.
Philip Snowden Johnson ..... Clayton, N. C.
Richard Palmer Johnson ..... Siler City, N. C.

Benjamin Lewis Jones ..... Asheville, N. C.
Frederick Darrel Jones ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Joseph Sehring Jones ..... Reidsville, N. C.
Lawrence Denson Jones, Jr. ..... Plymouth, N. C.
David Samuel Jordan ..... Elkin, N. C.
James Karl Jordan ..... Boiling Springs, N. C.
Donald Morton Joyce ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
James Forrest Joyner, Jr. ..... Louisburg, N. C.

M. Elliot Kabbash ..... Clifton, N. J.
Ronald Gene Kaylor ..... Conover, N. C.
Charles R. Kearns ..... High Point, N. C.
Johnny Ervin Keever ..... Alexis, N. C.
Kent Poe Kennedy ..... Kinston, N. C.
Leonard Andrew Kilian ..... Norlina, N. C.
William Burns Kincaid ..... Salisbury, N. C.
James Abraham King ..... Greensboro, N. C.

Robert Travis King ..... Fair Bluff, N. C.
Thomas Erwin King ..... Raleigh, N. C.
William Preston King ..... Fair Bluff, N. C.
James Edgar Kirkman, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Bobby Hugh Kirks ..... Leaksville, N. C.
John Allen Knight ..... Statesville, N. C.
Lee Hamilton Knight ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Max Smith Knox ..... Huntersville, N. C.

Hilding Robert Krook, Jr. ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Jerry Gilbert Lackey ..... Ben Tillman Naval Base, S. C.
Robert Leon Lane ..... Butner, N. C.
William Franklin Lane ..... Wilson, N. C.
Jesse Arnold Lassiter ..... Rich Square, N. C.
Daniel Gold Lattimore ..... Lawndale, N. C.
William Harry Laughter ..... Hendersonville, N. C.
James Alfred Lawrence ..... Atkinson, N. C.

Marion Lee Leatherman ..... Newton, N. C.
Eddie Gene Lee ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.
James Donald Lee ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Kent Edward Lee ..... Greenville, N. C.
William Daniel Lee, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Banks Lee Leonard ..... Lexington, N. C.
Tommy Dale Leonard ..... Lexington, N. C.
James Barton Lewis ..... Humboldt, Tenn.

Bobby Delano Lilley ..... Jamesville, N. C.
Jason Rufus Lineberger ..... Gastonia, N. C.
Kenneth Denimal Lloyd, Jr. ..... Zebulon, N. C.
H. Preston Locke ..... Washington, D. C.
Charles Abram Lockwood ..... Charlotte, N. C.
James Allison Lomax ..... Spencer, N. C.
Jesse Elbert Long, Jr. ..... Clarendon, N. C.
Henry Edgar Longley ..... Wilmington, N. C.

Malcolm Monroe Lowder ..... Albemarle, N. C.
Robert Alexander Loy ..... Culpeper, Va.
Allan Morton Lubert ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Larry Leighton Lutz ..... Gastonia, N. C.
Ancell Dwight Lynch ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Paul Harrison McArthur, Jr. ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Robert E. McClure ..... Walnut, N. C.
Royce Gene McCombs ..... Kannapolis, N. C.

CLASS OF '55

James Engle McCulloch ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Hugh Thomas McDaniel, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Johnny Dick McDonald ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Robert Wade McDonald ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Wade Miller McGee ..... Mount Airy, N. C.
James Lloyd McGraw ..... Carthage, N. C.
David Monroe McIntyre ..... Hamer, S. C.
Harry Phillip McLain ..... Statesville, N. C.

Archie Henry McLean ..... Wallace, N. C.
William Harvey McLean ..... Wallace, N. C.
Ralph Donald McNeely ..... Drexel, N. C.
Joseph Duke Mabry, Jr. ..... Henderson, N. C.
Arthur Scott Maclaire ..... New York, N. Y.
Gilbert Barkley MacLaren, Jr. ..... Wayne, Pa.
Charles Angus MacManus ..... Cary, N. C.
Cecil Gray Madden ..... Hamlet, N. C.

Edwin Henley Manchester ..... Lenoir, N. C.
Bobby Donald Marcom ..... Henderson, N. C.
Harvey Thomas Marshall ..... Mount Airy, N. C.
Chreston Furman Martin ..... Landrum, S. C.
Ivey Eugene Martin, Jr. ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
Francis Ennett Mason ..... Newport, N. C.
Keith Stewart Mason ..... Newport, N. C.
Wayne Morgan Mashburn ..... Benson, N. C.

Martin Kent Melvin ..... Kelly, N. C.
Thomas McNeill Memory ..... Wagram, N. C.
Jack Alan Menius ..... New Bern, N. C.
Richard Edward Michael ..... High Point, N. C.
Robin Alves Mickle ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Bayne Elno Miller ..... Mocksville, N. C.
David Lawrence Miller ..... Tarboro, N. C.
Hugh Max Miller ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

John Richard Joseph Miller ..... Hickory, N. C.
Dale Johnson Mills ..... Landis, N. C.
Richard Arlen Mitchell ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Frederick Meyer Moore ..... Kinston, N. C.
Stuart Beckwith Moore ..... Washington, N. C.
Robert Wilson Morgan ..... Hamlet, N. C.
Charles Willard Moss ..... Hickory, N. C.
Harry Jackson Moss ..... Greensboro, N. C.

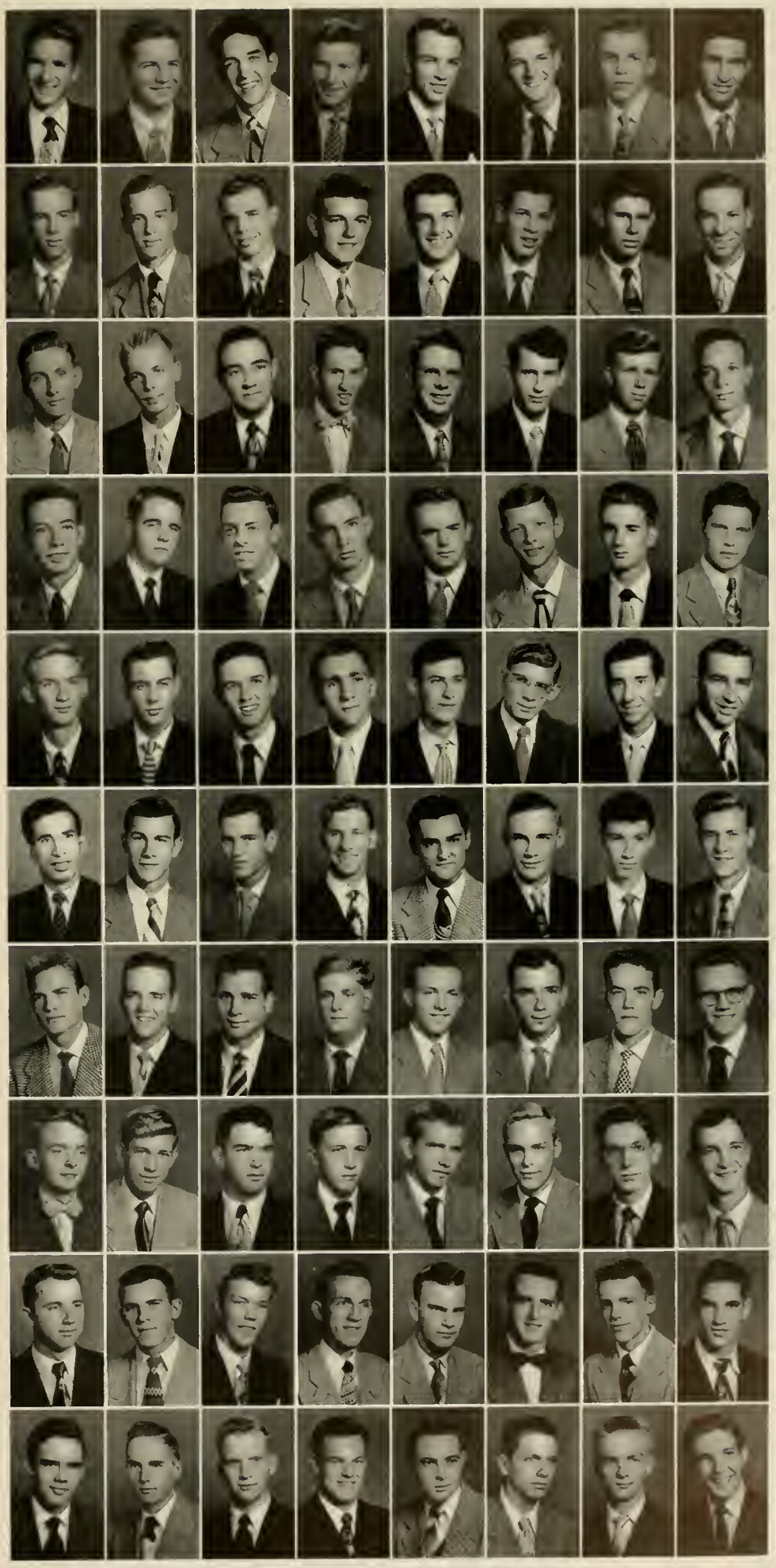
Wahed Abdul Muteb ..... Bagdad, Iraq
Harry Withers Myers ..... Ruffin, N. C.
Henry Gerald Myott ..... Carthage, N. C.
Robert Lloyd Nance ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Mario Naranjo ..... Medellin, Colombia
Robert John Nelson ..... Kernersville, N. C.
Truman Leo Newberry, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Reginald Kenneth Newbon ..... Southern Pines, N. C.

Haywood Homan Newkirk ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Billy Herman Nixon ..... Davidson, N. C.
Frank B. Northup ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
William Ernest Ogburn, Jr. ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Maurice Harwood Oliver ..... Creswell, N. C.
Thornal Durant O'Quinn, Jr. ..... Lillington, N. C.
Ray Claiborne Osborne ..... Elkin, N. C.
James Clyde Overcash ..... Charlotte, N. C.

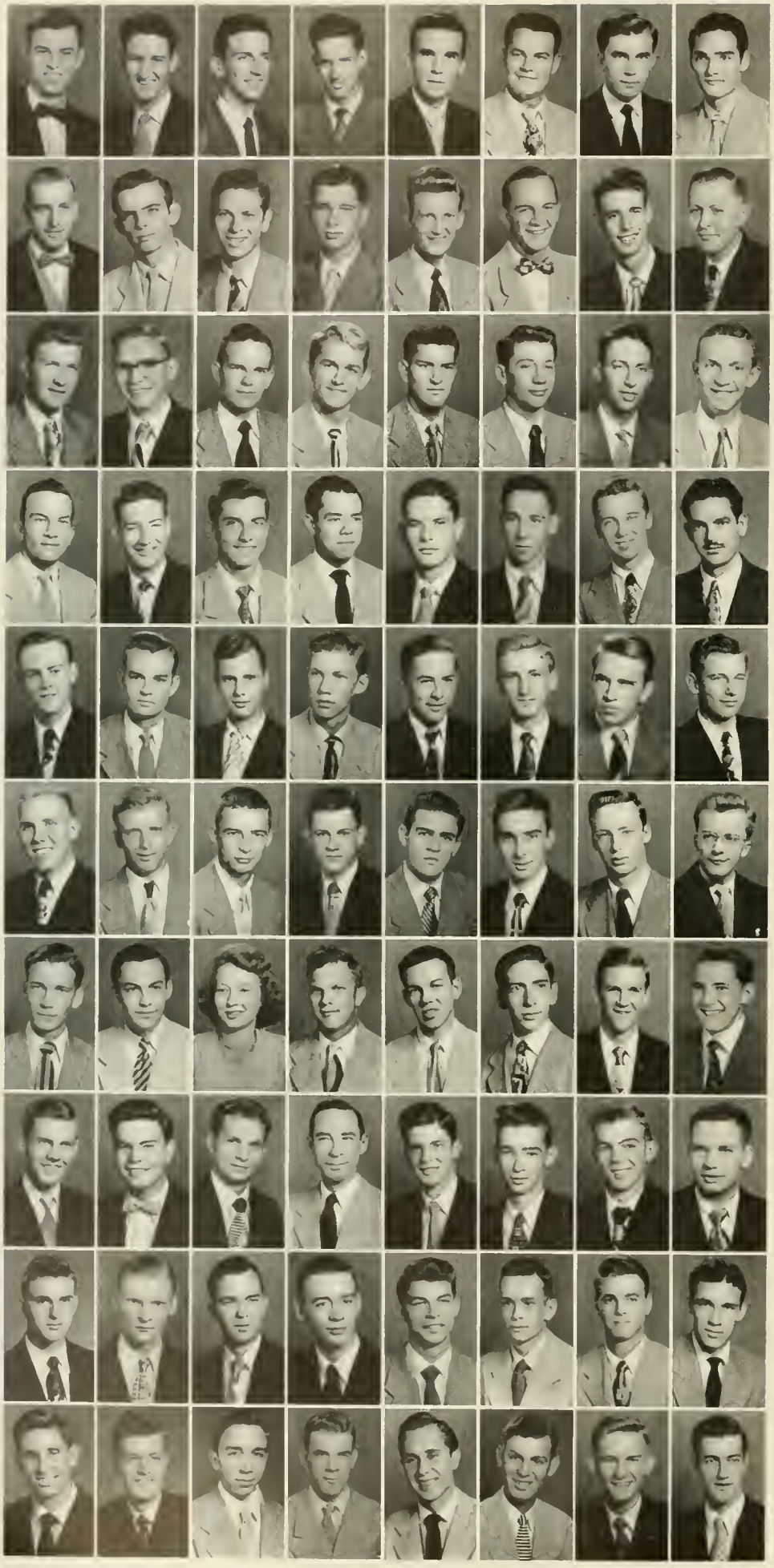
Thomas Needham Owen, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Kenneth Leon Pace ..... Sumter, S. C.
James Rual Pack ..... Tryon, N. C.
Rex Horace Padgett ..... Spindale, N. C.
Jarvis Linton Palmer, Jr. ..... Waynesville, N. C.
William Edward Pappendick, III ... Elizabeth City, N. C.
John William Parker ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Robert Wooten Parker ..... Macclesfield, N. C.

Frank David Parrott ..... Kinston, N. C.
Donald Gray Paschal ..... Winston Salem, N. C.
John Denning Pearman ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Richard Donald Peele ..... Roxobel, N. C.
Jack Clarence Pegram, Jr. ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Paul Louis Pellinger, Jr. ..... Gastonia, N. C.
Ronald Gaines Perkins ..... Roxboro, N. C.
Clay Randolph Phillip ..... Warsaw, N. C.

Calvin Collins Pippin ..... Smithfield, N. C.
Walter Lee Pippin ..... Farmville, N. C.
Calvin Parker Poole, Jr. ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
George Herman Porter ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
William Francis Powell ..... Richmond, Va.
William Lewis Preddy ..... Youngsville, N. C.
Herbert Glenn Privette ..... Zebulon, N. C.
James Willard Pryor ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE



THE FRESHMEN

Johnny Raymond Puckett ..... Mt. Olive, N. C.
Donald Everett Purdee ..... Lexington, N. C.
Richard Vincent Putnam ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.
Reginald Carter Raper ..... Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Robert Carlton Ratchford ..... Dallas, N. C.
Jack Smith Reams ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Carr Vaden Redding, Jr. ..... Sophia, N. C.
Marc Boswell Redus ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Richard Willis Reed ..... Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
E. Clayton Register, Jr. ..... Elizabethtown, N. C.
Howard Stanley Reiss ..... Passaic, N. J.
Van W. Respess ..... Pantego, N. C.
Charles Henry Rhea ..... Naval Base, S. C.
Kenneth Larry Richards ..... Lawndale, N. C.
John Bailey Ridgen, Jr. ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Edward Francis Rigouard, Jr. ..... S. Norwalk, Conn.

Harry Dean Ritchie ..... Lincolnton, N. C.
Franklin Dan Rivenbark ..... Watha, N. C.
John William Robbins ..... Scotland Neck, N. C.
Leo Franklin Roberson ..... Wilmington, N. C.
James Wallace Roberts ..... Atkinson, N. C.
Lindsey Harris Robertson, Jr. ..... Reidsville, N. C.
Thomas Martin Robertson ..... White Plains, N. C.
Alfred Allison Robinson ..... Newton, N. C.

George Parks Robinson ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Rodney Edward Robinson ..... Lincolnton, N. C.
Sloan Shelton Robinson ..... Gastonia, N. C.
James Franklin Rogers ..... Rocky Point, N. C.
Enos William Rogister, Jr. ..... Tarboro, N. C.
Levy Carson Rose ..... Smithfield, N. C.
Robert LaBarre Russell ..... Candler, N. C.
Hatam Ali Samarrie ..... Samarrah

Theron Vester Sanders ..... Bailey, N. C.
Charles Elbert Sane ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.
David Sledge Sartin ..... Danville, Va.
Hugh Abbott Savage ..... Council, N. C.
Robert Garner Savage ..... Willard, N. C.
Robert Arville Scaggs ..... Albemarle, N. C.
Alwin Ferdinand Schmid ..... Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Roger William Schneider ..... Kenosha, Wis.

David Herbert Scofield ..... Arlington, Va.
Nicholas Edwin Scronce ..... Newton, N. C.
Emil Herman Seaman ..... Norlina, N. C.
Guy Otis Settlemyre, Jr. ..... Drexel, N. C.
Guy Vernell Shaver ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Pierson Shaw ..... Leaksville, N. C.
Lynn Reuben Shepard ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Franklin Sherrill ..... Troutman, N. C.

Thomas Howard Sherron ..... Sanford, N. C.
Merriman Staton Sholar ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Mary Ellen Short ..... Brevard, N. C.
Ned Nathan Shue ..... Midland, N. C.
Charles Alan Sides ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Cornelius David Sides, Jr. ..... Concord, N. C.
Ralph Gene Sifford ..... Salisbury, N. C.
William Bernard Sigmon, Jr. ..... Reidsville, N. C.

Coy Henry Simmons, Jr. ..... Pilot Mountain, N. C.
Carol Singleton ..... Shelby, N. C.
Albert Becton Small ..... Beaufort, N. C.
Charles William Smart ..... Franklin, N. C.
Andrew Giles Smith, Jr. ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
Bealus Alonzo Smith, Jr. ..... Stanfield, N. C.
Cassius Lyon Smith, Jr. ..... Kelly, N. C.
Jimmy Lee Smith ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

John Bertram Smith ..... Kinston, N. C.
John Eldridge Smith ..... Burlington, N. C.
John William Smith ..... Leaksville, N. C.
Rigdon Robert Smith ..... Brown Summit, N. C.
Robert Arthur Smith ..... Ransomville, N. C.
George Key Snow, Jr. ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
Charles Edwin Snyder ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
George Allen Speight ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.

James Garfield Spencer ..... Raleigh, N. C.
John Springthorpe, Jr. ..... Mt. Airy, N. C.
John Gaston Sprinkle ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Donald Jackson Stadler ..... Reidsville, N. C.
Gaven Ken Stair ..... Washington, D. C.
Mark Linwood Stancil ..... Macclesfield, N. C.
Joshua Joyner Stanton, Jr. ..... Stantonsburg, N. C.
William Earl Stephens ..... Cary, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA

CLASS OF '55

Bobby Joe Stephenson ..... Angier, N. C.
John Whitaker Stephenson, Jr. ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Joseph Raymond Stephenson, Jr. ..... Saluda, N. C.
Vernon Ray Stevens ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
William Hamilton Stevenson ..... Newton, N. C.
Charles Richard Stewart ..... Clayton, N. C.
Maurice Samuel Stewart ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Robert Alexander Stewart ..... Greensboro, N. C.

Russell Lord Stickler, Jr. ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Lindsey Joe Stirewalt ..... Faith, N. C.
Joe Donald Stowe ..... Cramerton, N. C.
Percy Leo Strickland, Jr. ..... Dunn, N. C.
Thomas Sugg ..... New Bern, N. C.
Ernest Robert Sutton ..... Columbia, N. C.
Charles Rollins Swain ..... Roper, N. C.
David Ford Tate ..... Yorkshire, England

Beverley Eugene Taylor ..... High Point, N. C.
Howard Livingston Taylor ..... Spindale, N. C.
William Gilbert Tennent ..... Asheville, N. C.
John Wallace Tester ..... Lenoir, N. C.
James Thomas Thacker ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Guion Thomas ..... Siler City, N. C.
James Edward Thorne ..... Farmville, N. C.
Norman Alan Thorne ..... Ahoskie, N. C.

Bruce Nichols Tilley ..... Durham, N. C.
Laurence Alan Tippett ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Stephen Bernard Tolces ..... Hewlett, N. Y.
Donald Reid Tomlin ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Jerry Lamont Troxler ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Jim Roe Tucker ..... Laurel Springs, N. C.
Johnny Gordon Tucker ..... Monroe, N. C.
Robert Whitt Tucker, Jr. ..... Greensboro, N. C.

Huldah Ruth Turner ..... Raleigh, N. C.
John Francis Verreault, Jr. ..... Valdese, N. C.
Josiah Peter Vick ..... Nashville, N. C.
Hugh Carroll Vincent ..... Newsome, Va.
Robert Allen Waddell ..... Fair Bluff, N. C.
Donald Jay Wagner ..... Albemarle, N. C.
Ralph Thurston Wainright ..... Stantonsburg, N. C.
Clark Wesley Walker ..... Old Fort, N. C.

James Alonzo Walker ..... Reidsville, N. C.
George Bryan Wallace ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Emmett Ranson Waller, Jr. ..... Kinston, N. C.
Harvey William Ward, Jr. ..... Asheboro, N. C.
Ralph Aaron Ward ..... Denton, N. C.
Ralph Baynes Warren ..... Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Clarence Westbrook Warrick, Jr. ..... Smithfield, N. C.
Robert Allen Watson ..... Pinehurst, N. C.

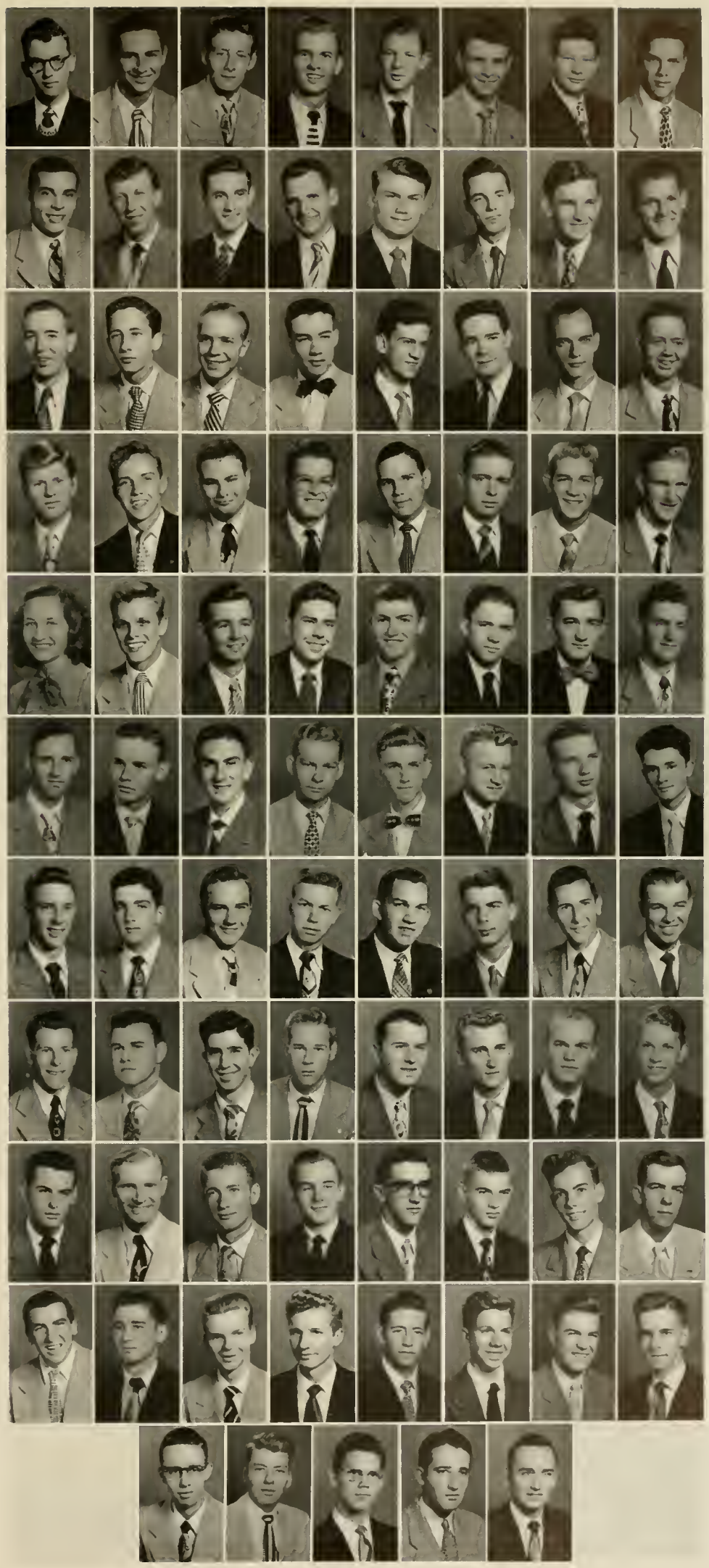
Charles Howard Waynick ..... Guilford College, N. C.
Charles Thaddeus Weatherly ..... Greensboro, N. C.
Clarence Bill Weatherly ..... Durham, N. C.
David Bert Weeks ..... Clinton, N. C.
Gene Lee Wells ..... Teachy, N. C.
James Weldon Weir, Jr. ..... Asheville, N. C.
Herman Herbert Weiss ..... Woodmere, N. Y.
Kinchan Glenn Weldon, Jr. ..... Henderson, N. C.

Leon Eschal West ..... Elizabethtown, N. C.
Lewis Henry White ..... Norlina, N. C.
Claude Linwood Whitfield ..... Snow Hill, N. C.
Joseph Murick Whitley ..... Albemarle, N. C.
William Moore Whitley ..... Stantonsburg, N. C.
Bobby Louis Wicker ..... Lillington, N. C.
Carroll Belk Wiggs ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Alva Edison Williams, Jr. ..... Durham, N. C.

Jack Rudolph Williams ..... Selma, N. C.
Sumner Henry Williams, Jr. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
William Turner Williams ..... Selma, N. C.
Benjamin Charles Wilson ..... Newton, N. C.
Snodie Bond Wilson ..... Winterville, N. C.
Richard Stedman Wimbish ..... Hookerton, N. C.
George Luther Winchester ..... Raleigh, N. C.
James Cliford Withers ..... Broadway, N. C.

Donald George Wolff ..... Woodmere, N. Y.
John Thomas Womack ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Horace Joe Wood, Jr. ..... Burlington, N. C.
Jerry Hinton Wood ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Hugh Lawrence Woods, Jr. ..... Roxboro, N. C.
James William Wrape ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Everette Wright ..... Dallas, N. C.
William Hugh Cobb Wright ..... Ruffin, N. C.

James Ryburn Yarbro ..... Kings Mountain, N. C.
Jethro Robert Young, Jr. ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Charles Robert Zeugner ..... Skyland, N. C.
Jaime Zundel ..... Bogota, Colombia
John David Pullen ..... Whitakers, N. C.



STATE COLLEGE

MILITARY STUDIES

AIR R.O.T.C

ARMY R.O.T.C.

Colonel Samuel A. Gibson, *Ret.*
Coordinator

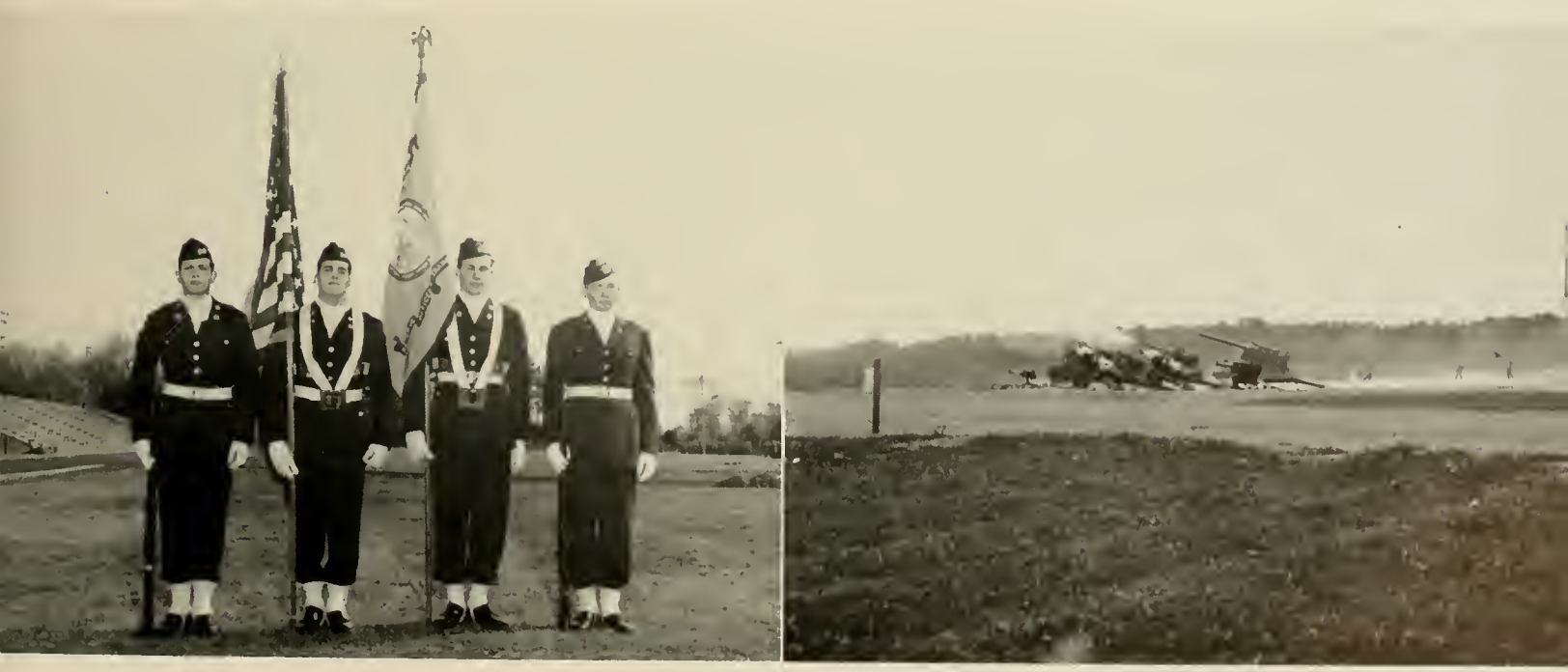
ARMY

The Department of Military Science and Tactics headed by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics (PMS&T) directs Army R.O.T.C. training at State College in accordance with programs of instruction prepared by the Department of the Army. This training which consists of both classroom and drill field instruction includes basic and advanced study in any one of five branches of the Army: Infantry, Corps of Engineers, Signal Corps, Quartermaster Corps and Ordnance Corps.

AIR FORCE

The mission of the Air Force Staff at State College is the training of officer specialists for the rapidly expanding United States Air Force.

Under the supervision of a highly competent staff of commissioned and non-commissioned officers, the Air Force Training Program at State College is sending on active duty young officers trained under the highest military and academic standards.



ARMY

Colonel Leroy C. Wilson
P.M.S.&T.

STAFF

First row: Lt. Col. Craig, Lt. Col. Neilson, Major Birdsong, Major O'Toole, Major Brake.

Second row: Major Rachmel, Major Brown, Capt. McCoy, Capt. Rees, Capt. LeVier, Major Mozingo.

ENLISTED MEN

First row: M/Sgt. Marsh; M/Sgt. Schaaf, SFC Arnette, SFC Dabbs, Sgt. Langhorst.

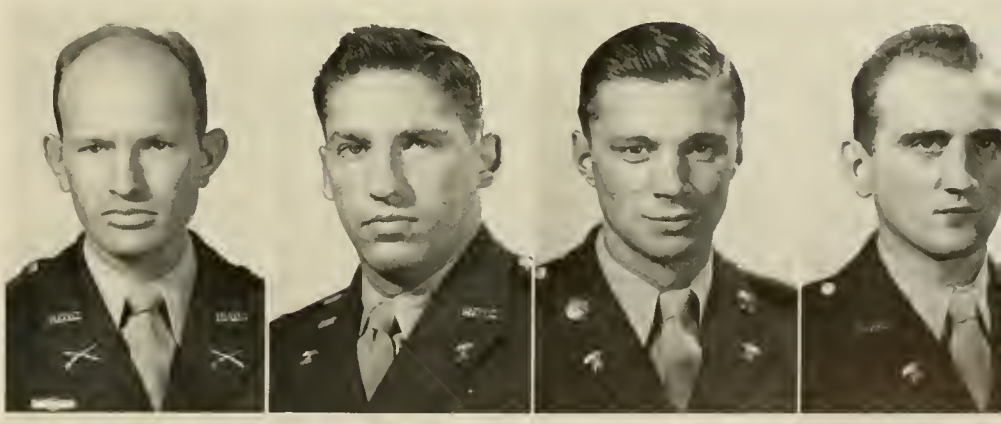
Second row: SFC Stratton, M/Sgt. Weatherman, SFC Richardson, SFC Dawkins.

Third row: SFC Read, SFC Culbreth, SFC Smith, M/Sgt. Pollock, SFC Arnold.

REGIMENTAL STAFF

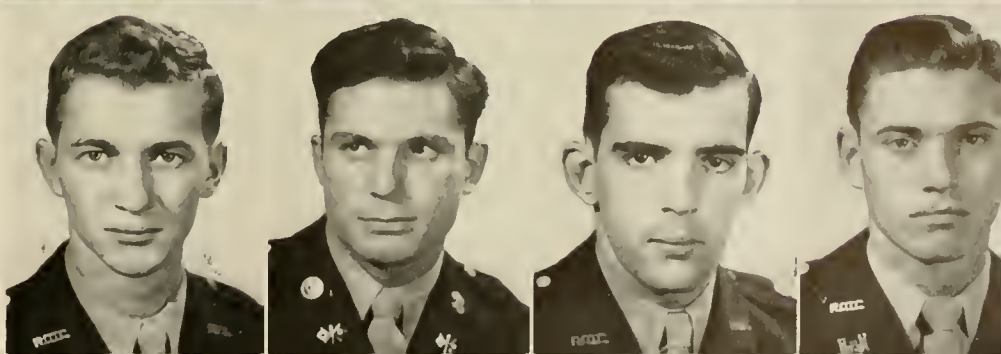
Top row: Jerry A. Berrier, *Reg. Com. Cadet Colonel;* Billy F. Patterson, *Reg. Exec. Officer Lt. Colonel;* Donald F. Peterson, *Reg. S-1 & Adj. Major.*

Bottom row: Robert C. O'Neal; *Reg. S-2 Major;* Albert S. Browning, *Reg. S-3 Major;* John A. Dinan, *Reg. S-4 Major.*



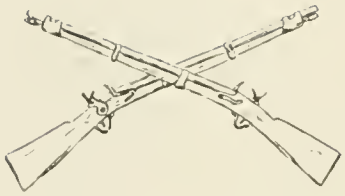
FIRST BATTALION STAFF

Lynn A. Williams, *Bat. Com. Cadet Lt. Colonel;* Walter E. Schacht, Jr., *Bat. Exec. Officer Major;* William A. Geiler *Bat. S-1 & Adj. Captain;* William C. Herrmann, *Bat. S-3 Captain.*



SECOND BATTALION STAFF

Joe D. Stoll, *Bat. Com. Cadet Lt. Colonel;* Charles I. McLain, *Bat. Exec. Officer Major;* George B. Pressly, *Bat. S-1 & Adj. Captain;* Alan C. Roland, *Bat. S-3 Captain.*



INFANTRY

Captain Thomas H. Garner
Company Commander

COMPANY

A

1st PLATOON

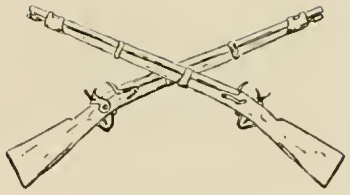
2nd PLATOON

3rd PLATOON

COMPANY

B

Captain Carl B. Wagner
Company Commander

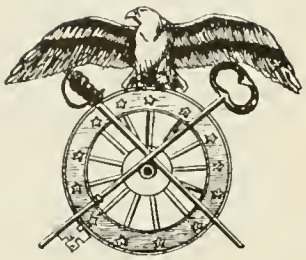


INFANTRY

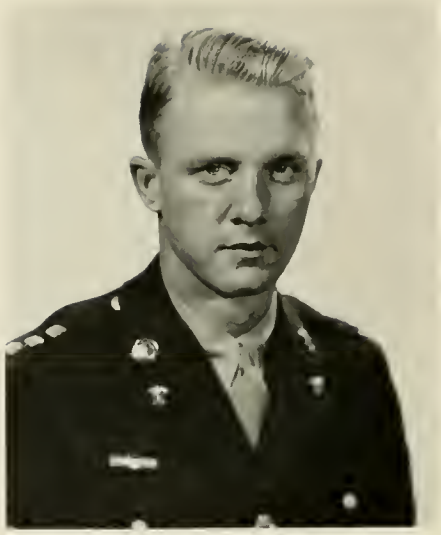
1st PLATOON

2nd PLATOON

3rd PLATOON



QUARTERMASTER



Captain James Paxton Smith
Company Commander

COMPANY

C

1st PLATOON

2nd PLATOON

3rd PLATOON

COMPANY

D

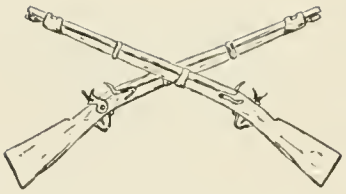
Captain William B. Griffin
Company Commander

QUARTERMASTER

1st PLATOON

2nd PLATOON

3rd PLATOON



INFANTRY

Captain Kenneth M. Corbett
Company Commander

COMPANY

E

1st PLATOON

2nd PLATOON

3rd PLATOON

COMPANY

F

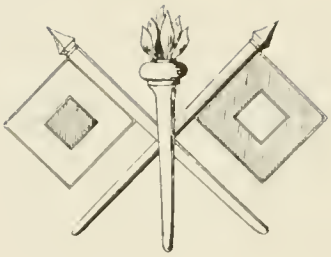
Captain Bobby B. Brown
Company Commander

ENGINEERS

1st PLATOON

2nd PLATOON

3rd PLATOON

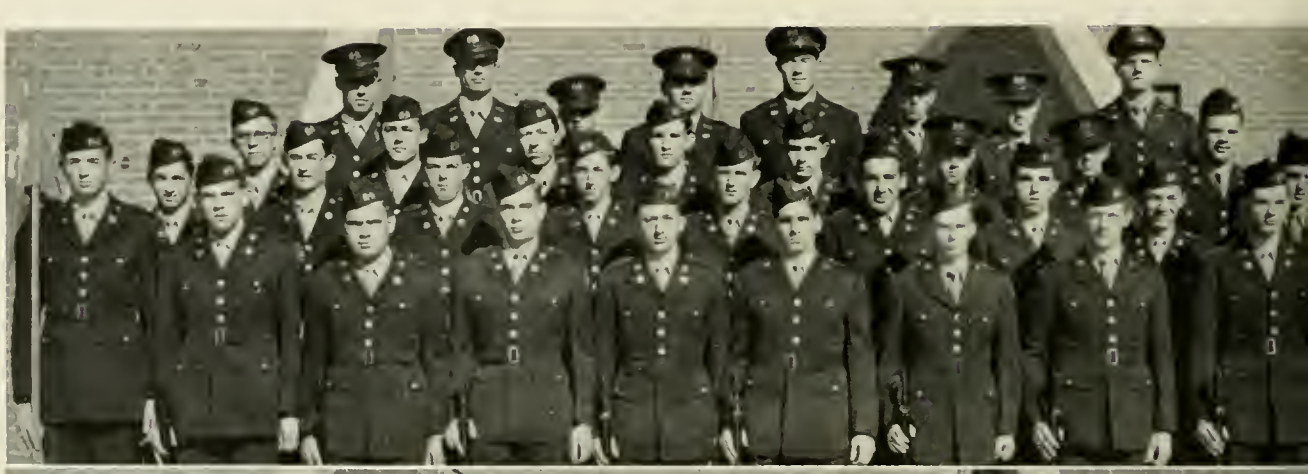


SIGNAL CORPS

Captain Paul J. Johnson, Jr.
Company Commander

COMPANY G

1st PLATOON



2nd PLATOON

3rd PLATOON

COMPANY

H

Captain James W. Armfield
Company Commander

ORDNANCE

1st PLATOON

2nd PLATOON

3rd PLATOON

AIR FORCE

Colonel William A. Jowdy
P.A.S.&T.

STAFF

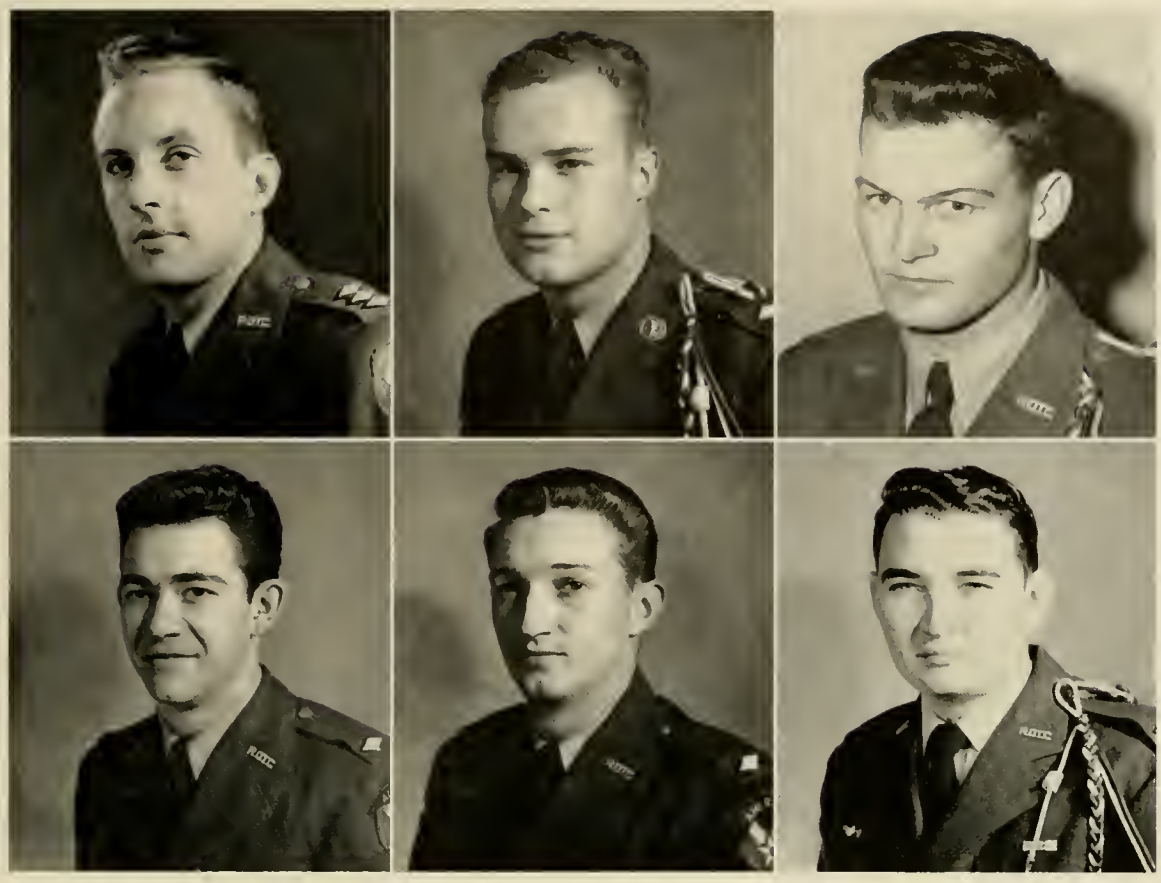
First row: Lt. Col. Eichholz, Major Cutler, Capt. Farr, Capt. Roddenberry.

Second row: Capt. Hansen, Capt. McNair, Lt. Rollins, Capt. Nave.

ENLISTED MEN

First row: M/Sgt. Scott, T/Sgt. Morgan, M/Sgt. Snelling, M/Sgt. Harris.

Second row: T/Sgt. Rogers, M/Sgt. Debnam, M/Sgt. Coleman, S/Sgt. Russell.



WING STAFF

Top row: Hugh Dixon White, *Wing Com. Cadet Colonel;* Wesley O. Doggett, *Wing Exec. Officer Cadet Lt. Colonel;* Daniel Watkins, *Wing A-1 & Adj. Cadet Major.*

Bottom row: E. Wilson Craig, *Wing A-2 Cadet Major;* William DeRossett Scott, *Wing A-3 Cadet Major;* James B. Baker, *Wing A-4 Cadet Major.*

FIRST GROUP STAFF

Paul E. Smathers, *Group Com. Cadet Lt. Colonel;* Arthur W. Vernon, *Exec. Officer Cadet Major;* William E. Broach, *A-1 & Adj. Cadet Captain;* Don E. Powell, *Group A-3 Cadet Captain.*

SECOND GROUP STAFF

Edward E. Hood, *Group Com. Cadet Lt. Colonel;* Harry J. Morton, *Exec. Officer Cadet Major;* Jay S. Taylor, *Group A-1 & Adj. Group Captain;* Van W. Williams, *Group A-3 Cadet Captain.*

AIR FORCE

CAPTAIN DON WEBSTER
Squadron Commander

SQUADRON A

1st FLIGHT

2nd FLIGHT

3rd FLIGHT

SQUADRON

B

Captain George B. Pruden
Squadron Commander

AIR FORCE

1st FLIGHT

2nd FLIGHT

3rd FLIGHT

AIR FORCE

Captain Gerald D. Mann
Squadron Commander

SQUADRON

C

1st FLIGHT

2nd FLIGHT

3rd FLIGHT

SQUADRON

D

Captain Vincent C. Outland
Squadron Commander

AIR FORCE

1st FLIGHT

2nd FLIGHT

3rd FLIGHT

AIR FORCE

Captain Ellis G. Winstead
Squadron Commander

SQUADRON

E

1st FLIGHT

2nd FLIGHT

3rd FLIGHT

SQUADRON

F

Captain James F. Brown
Squadron Commander

AIR FORCE

1st FLIGHT

2nd FLIGHT

3rd FLIGHT

AIR FORCE

Captain Hunter Poole
Squadron Commander

SQUADRON

G

1st FLIGHT

2nd FLIGHT

3rd FLIGHT

SQUADRON

H

Captain Jay Bryan
Squadron Commander

AIR FORCE

1st FLIGHT

2nd FLIGHT

3rd FLIGHT

DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS

ROTC BAND

RIFLE TEAM

PHI KAPPA PHI

OFFICERS

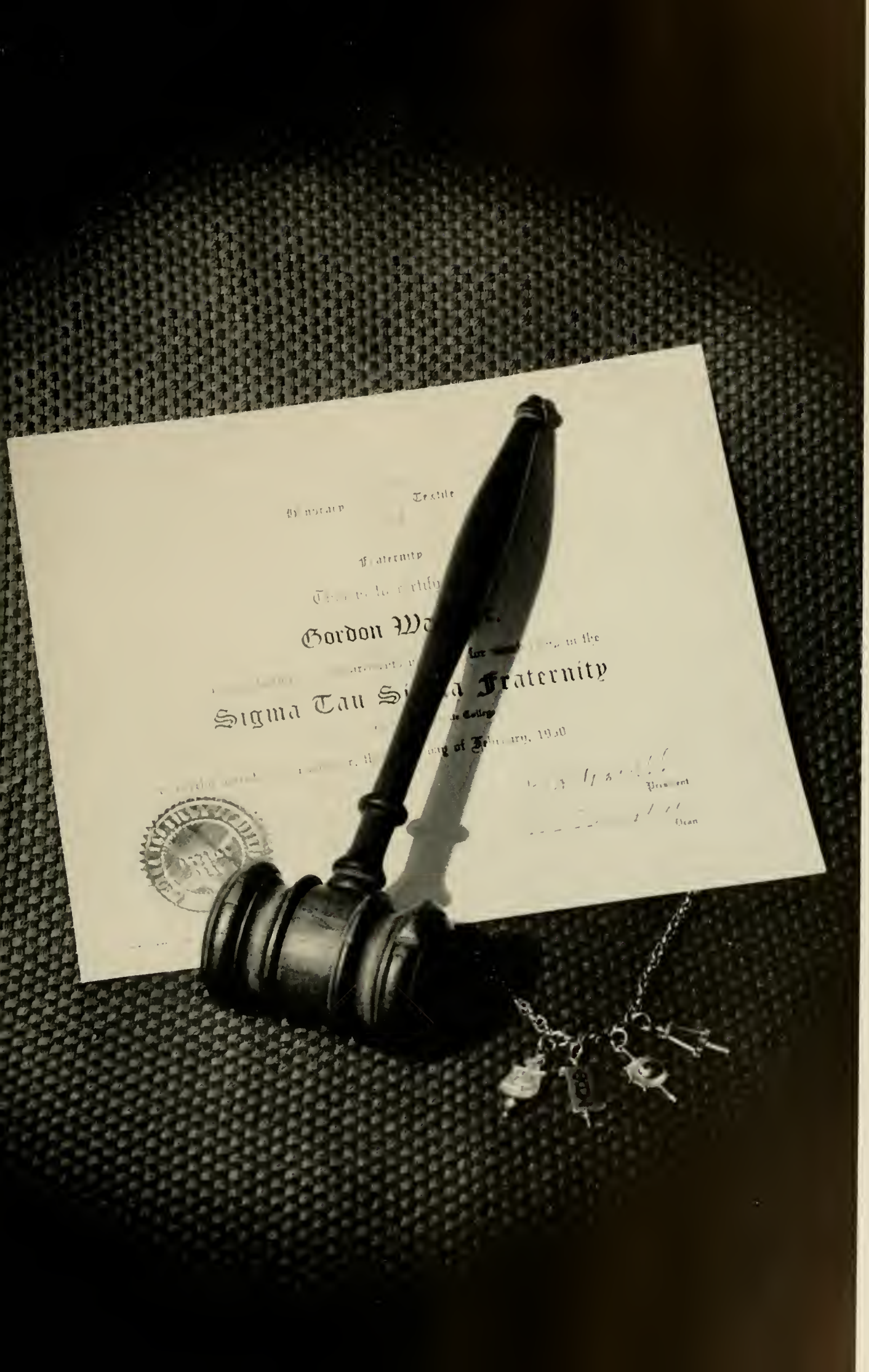
William M. Roberts ..... *President*
Wesley O. Doggett ..... *Vice-President*
Freeman W. Cook ..... *Secretary*
Roberts C. Bullock ..... *Treasurer*
Frances Thompson ..... *Journal-Correspondent*

FACULTY MEMBERS

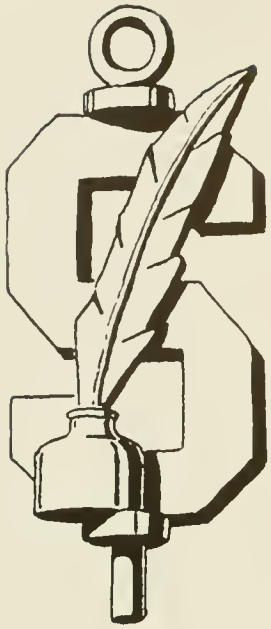
D. B. Anderson
C. H. Asbill, Jr.
W. S. Barham
F. S. Barkalow, Jr.
W. L. Blow
C. H. Bostian
C. R. Bramer
C. G. Brennecke
E. J. Brown
T. T. Brown
A. G. Bullard
R. C. Bullock
Elva Burgess
M. E. Campbell
C. E. Clark
J. D. Clark
J. M. Clarkson
M. H. Clayton
E. L. Cloyd
W. E. Colwell
N. W. Connor
F. W. Cook
H. C. Cooke
R. N. Costilow
Gertrude Cox
R. C. Davis
R. S. Dearstyne
R. E. Fadum
J. K. Ferrell
H. A. Fisher
A. M. Fountain
C. O. Gardner
H. R. Garris
G. A. Gullette
J. W. Harrelson
A. C. Hayes
F. L. Haynes
W. N. Hicks
J. H. Hilton
W. P. Ingram
F. H. Jeter
I. E. Jones
J. W. Kelly
W. H. Kite, Jr.
J. B. Kirkland
H. F. Krackenberger
W. W. Kriegel
S. G. Lehman
P. E. Lewis
L. W. Long
C. B. McCants
F. W. McLaughlin
Linda C. Maddry
R. P. Marshall
G. Matrone
Z. P. Metcalf
D. J. Moffie
T. B. Mitchell
P. E. Moose
C. G. Mumford
Thomas Nelson
W. L. Nelson
Gerald Neylor
F. A. Nylund
J. M. Parker, III
C. D. Peedin
W. J. Peterson
W. H. Pierce
R. J. Preston
T. L. Quay
R. L. Rabb
W. A. Reid
W. M. Roberts
G. H. Satterfield
E. M. Schoenborn, Jr.
H. T. Scofield
L. W. Seegers
T. J. Sheets
W. E. Shinn
C. B. Shulenberger
G. K. Slocum
J. M. Stephens
D. H. Stancil
J. L. Stuckey
Frances Thompson
L. L. Vaughan
D. S. Weaver
B. W. Wells
J. A. Weybrew
L. F. Williams
E. W. Winkler
E. T. York, Jr.

STUDENT MEMBERS

R. W. Anderson
J. B. Baker
J. C. Bardavid
E. W. Barnes
D. A. Bassi
F. S. Bergman
J. A. Berrier
S. G. Boyce
W. H. Boyd, Jr.
C. T. Bradshaw
G. E. Buff
H. L. Bumgardner
H. V. Carson, Jr.
W. A. Cole
R. L. Collins
W. O. Crabtree
J. D. Crook, Jr.
J. A. Dayvault
C. G. Deese
A. M. Demeulenaere
M. A. Dewar
S. R. deWitt
J. W. Dickens
W. O. Doggett
C. F. Donyes
E. M. Estep
F. D. Everhart
C. R. Farinholt
R. A. Flynt
W. H. Foy, Jr.
J. A. Foss
E. B. Gentry
H. G. Harris, Jr.
J. M. Hatcher
G. D. Hill, Jr.
J. R. Hinkle
G. E. Hook
D. E. Hostetler
A. E. Hudson
H. R. Ireland
A. W. Jenkins, Jr.
Bruno Leon
J. H. LeRoy, III
R. D. Lohman
H. R. Lominac
H. N. Lumley, Jr.
R. E. McCollum
J. E. McCormick
Jack McCracken
R. M. McGehee
J. T. McKell
R. A. McRorie
J. P. Morgan
C. P. Marsh
P. M. Masley
F. O. Mixon, Jr.
D. E. Moreland
W. C. Muller
V. R. Muse
J. E. Newton, Jr.
J. W. Niestlie, Jr.
W. G. Palmer
C. H. Pan
Astor Perry
Walter Quick
E. E. Ray
J. B. Reid
R. B. Robertson
E. C. Sakshaug
E. A. Schlirf
J. W. Schlirf
B. E. Scott
C. M. Shaw
J. A. Signoret
P. W. Siegel
J. B. Smith
J. L. Sox, Jr.
G. E. Spain
J. G. Templeton
E. H. Tompkins
J. S. Travis, Jr.
R. J. Tredik
F. H. VanLandingham
A. W. Vernon
C. B. Wagner
L. H. Waller
Moshe Wardinon
J. M. Weaver
H. L. Westmoreland
R. O. Williams, Jr.
D. P. Woodard, Jr.
S. E. Younts



ORGANIZATIONS



State College has more student publications than any other North Carolina college or university. To integrate these numerous publications, the Publications Board was organized in 1931 to handle all matters pertaining to these publications.

Dr. Frank Jeter
Chairman

Lindsay Whichard
Secretary

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

Sanford E. Younts
Editor Agriculturist

Birch L. McMurray
Business Manager Agriculturist

Betty A. Cline
Editor Agromeck

David M. Lambert
Business Manager Agromeck

George B. Pruden
President Campus Government

Henry G. Harris
Editor Pinetum

David W. Morison
Business Manager Pinetum

George B. Pressly
President Senior Class

Michael J. Balog
Business Manager Southern Engineer

Paul R. Foght
Editor Technician

Gerald Washburn
Business Manager Technician

Monroe S. Brettler
Editor Textile Forum

William C. Herrman
Business Manager Textile Forum

Jerry A. Berrier
Editor Tower

Howard A. Wells
Business Manager Tower

William L. Carpenter
Editor Wataugan

Wesley O. Doggett
Business Manager Wataugan

Joel N. Heim
Station Manager WVWP

Adriaan J. Troeleman
Business Manager WVWP

THE 1952
AGROMECK

This is the Fiftieth Edition of the Agromeck. This golden anniversary will be represented by a formal and unpretentious book but one of which the staff is proud because to us it represents a year of hard work and study. It also means to us, as it should to you, a catalog for future memories of four important years. The 1952 Agromeck is a pictorial review of college, yours and ours, which was possible only through your presence and participation in campus activities. We hope you like it.

BUSINESS STAFF

James W. Armfield
Associate Business Manager

Lee R. Wensil
Assistant Business Manager

James Hilton
Local Advertising

Betty Anne Cline
Editor-in-Chief

David M. Lambert
Business Manager

Top row: F. Soling, P. Lavitt, B. Haims, H. Weiss, T. Ward, J. Morris.
Middle row: B. Knight, D. Joyce, N. Gold, B. Kirkland, J. Thorne, T. Owen.
Bottom row: W. Sibley, D. Wolff, J. Armfield, L. Wensil, J. Hilton.

EDITORIAL STAFF

Franklin M. Soling ..... *Associate Editor*
Paul P. Lavitt ..... *Organizations Editor*
Burt Haims ..... *Organizations*
Herb Weiss ..... *Organizations*
Tom Ward ..... *Fraternity Editor*
John Morris ..... *Art Editor*
Bob Knight ..... *Class Editor*
Don Joyce ..... *Classes*
Neil Gold ..... *Military Editor*
Ben Kirkland ..... *Military*
Jim Thorne ..... *Photographer*
Tom Owen ..... *Photographer*
Warren Sibley ..... *Sports Editor*
Don Wolfe ..... *Features Editor*
Jim Armfield ..... *Associate Business Manager*
Lee Wensil ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
Jim Hilton ..... *Business Staff*

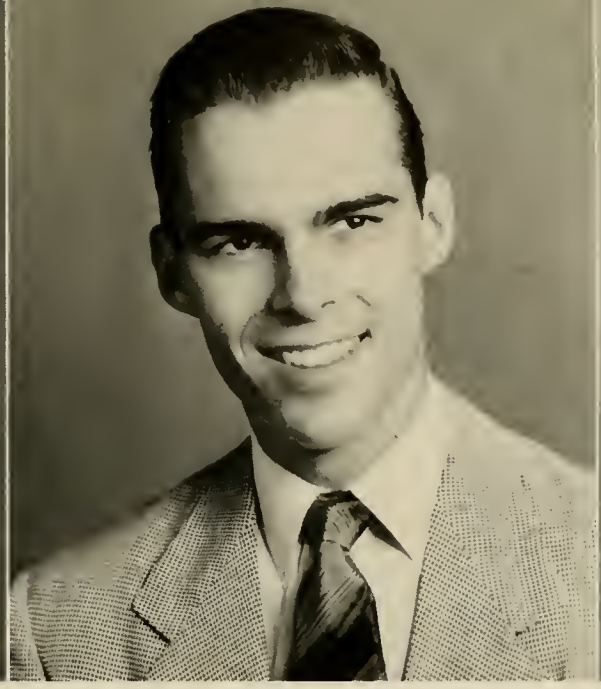
Paul Foght
Editor-in-Chief

Dave Marrus
Managing Editor

Gerald Washburn
Business Manager

The Technician

Lindsay Spry
Assistant Business Manager



Frank Goode
Sports Staff

John Wells
Advertising Manager

A consistant award winner for excellence among North Carolina collegiate publications, *The Technician* has for thirty-two years been published weekly by the students of the college.

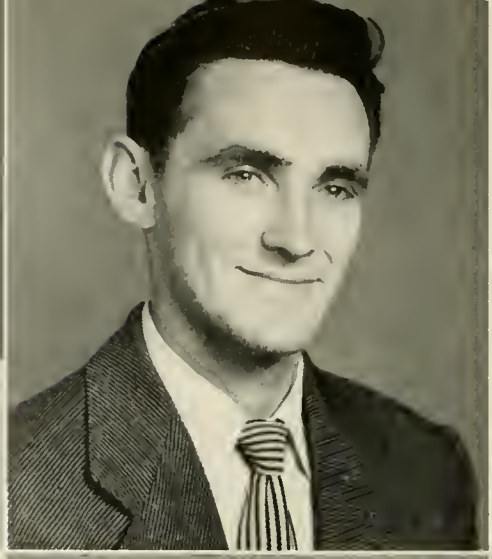
As the only financially self-sustained publication with a minimum contribution from student fees, it offers unlimited opportunities in training and experience for creative writing, reporting and salesmanship.

Salaried positions are available to those who qualify for them; the editor and business manager having been elected during Spring term in campus-wide elections.

Joe Bennett
Sports Editor

Bob Horn
Feature Editor

T. E. Ricks
News Editor

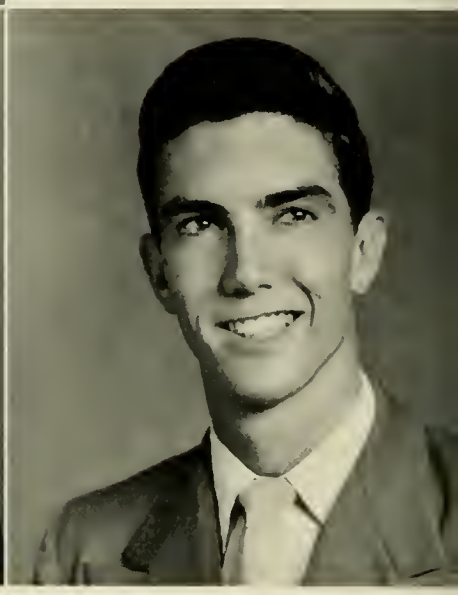


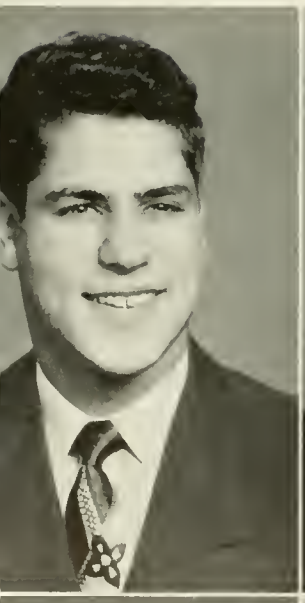
Dick Tait

Jim Twyford

Ted Jackson

Charlie Moore





Elliot Kabbash

Pat Downey

Bob Phelps

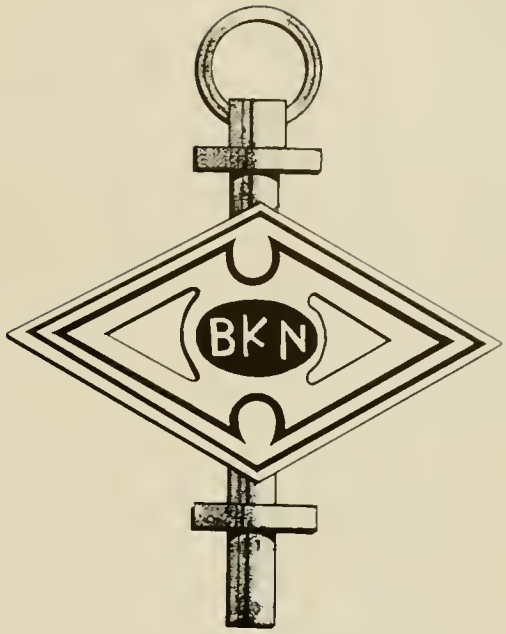
Alan Nishiball

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ETA KAPPA NU

OFFICERS

A. W. Vernon ..... *President*
J. B. Baker ..... *Vice-President*
G. W. Smith ..... *Recording Secretary*
W. Quick ..... *Corresponding Secretary*
F. S. Bergman ..... *Treasurer*
F. H. VanLandingham ..... *Bridge-Correspondent*
E. W. Winkler ..... *Faculty Adviser*



Eta Kappa Nu is an Electrical Engineering organization that encourages outstanding achievement in the field of electrical engineering through its recognition of outstanding students. Scholarship, leadership, ability, and integrity of character are requirements for membership.

AIEE-IRE

OFFICERS

C. H. Saunders ..... *Chairman*
A. W. Vernon ..... *Vice-Chairman*
E. C. Sakshaug ..... *A.I.E.E. Secretary*
R. L. Berry ..... *I.R.E. Secretary*
D. S. McCormick ..... *Treasurer*
Dr. A. R. Eckels ..... *A.I.E.E. Counselor*
Prof. F. R. Willard ..... *I.R.E. Counselor*

The primary function of the student branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers is to promote professional interest in this field and to develop latent abilities of its members.

The student branch of the Institute of Radio Engineers aims to promote fellowship among students interested in communications. Interesting speakers from the radio industry are brought to the campus by the organization.

W V W P

WVWP, The Voice of the Wolfpack, brings programs of special interest to State College students each week night. This radio station is staffed entirely by students and during the past year brought announcements and disc jockey presentations over the airwaves. Within the past few years the radio station has been remodeled extensively, and the coverage has been increased to a great degree.

Adriaan Troeleman
Business Manager

Joel Heim
Station Manager

PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS STAFF

Paul Miller
Robert Hiller
Don Tarver
Howard O'Connell
Bill Loftin
Tom Owen
Rolf Kaufman
Earl Ingersoll
Al Fiore
Ben Gary
Bobby Kirks
Ronald Bryan
Alva Williams

TECHNICAL STAFF

Konklin Martin
Jack Batchelor
Al Fiore
Walt Long
Grady Dixon
Kenneth Edwards
Dick Wyatt
Gilbert Herlich

P. Turvey

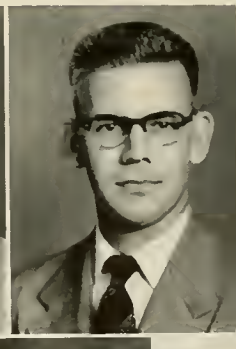
D. Vance

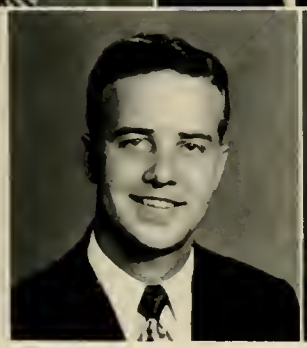
P. Miller

D. Tarver

R. Kaufman

E. Ingersoll





K. Martin

J. Batchelor

K. Edwards

B. Gary

T. Owens

S. Eugene Younts
Editor

Birch L. McMurray
Business Manager

THE AGRICULTURIST

The *Agriculturist* is the official organ of the School of Agriculture and the "Ag" Club. It is published six times a year. This magazine, by printing articles on soils, livestock, and other items that are invaluable to agriculturists, promotes closer co-operation between students, faculty, and alumni. The *Agriculturist* serves as an important mode of publicity both within this state and others.

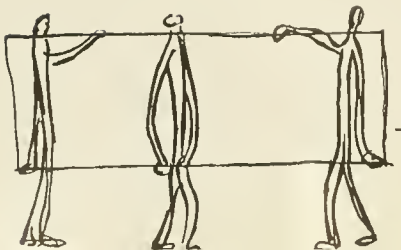
EDITORIAL STAFF

William L. Carpenter
Fleet Crowell
Charles Culp
George R. Gwynn
Edward G. Hill
Louis Hine
John Nielson
Duncan D. Pace
Lambert Sutton
Kent Troutman
*George R. Wilson

BUSINESS STAFF

John Atwell
Jack Dunn
Bill Griffin
David Knox
E. T. Kornegay

*Not Pictured.



H. Grady Harris
Editor

David W. Morison
Business Manager

PINETUM

The *Pinetum* is the annual publication of the Forestry Club. For the past 20 years it has been the major outlet for activities of the students in the Forestry School. The book is an attractive reminder of good times together, as it contains pictures of graduating seniors, camp events, and trips. The alumni maintain a knowledge of the whereabouts of each other through the alumni section of the book.

John C. Wessell
Assistant Editor

Malcolm L. Holmes
Asst. Business Manager

Lawrence H. Yost
Artist

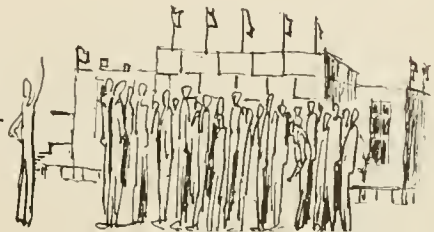
Robert F. Reyne
Photographer

EDITORIAL STAFF

James M. Barker
John E. Graham
John V. Jackson
Joseph B. Reid

BUSINESS STAFF

Harold J. Boger
Homer H. Gresham
Steven E. Lewis
M. Ernest Welch



E. Wilson Graig
Editor

Michael J. Baloc
Business Manager

SOUTHERN ENGINEER

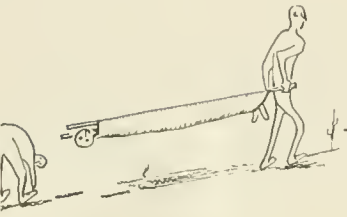
The *Southern Engineer*, sponsored by the Engineers' Council, is published by the students of the School of Engineering and appears six times a year. The magazine has the dual purpose of disseminating information and affording students an opportunity to develop writing techniques. It also helps inform the engineering public of the South of the standards, opportunities, and progress of the School of Engineering.

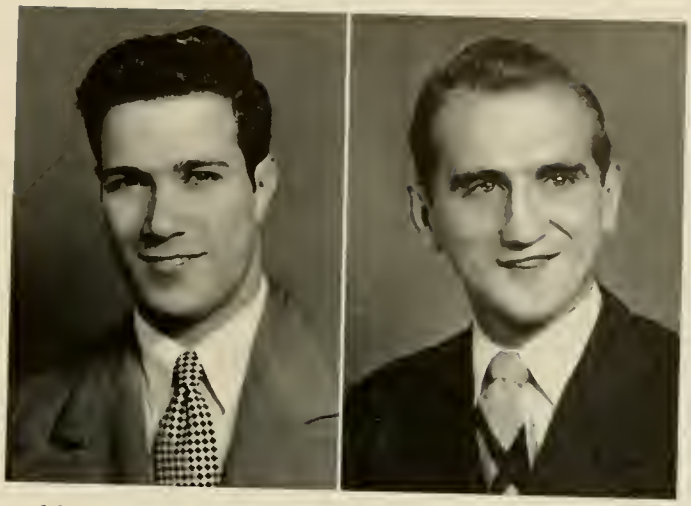
EDITORIAL STAFF

James Bales
Jack Baugh
Lloyd Cheek
Hart Gates
Julian Lanier
Harlin Matkins
James Smyly
Larry Tippet
Lee Wensil

BUSINESS STAFF

Ted Ballinger
David Haswell
Charles Hicks
John Niestlie
Hampton Rothwell





Monroe S. Brettler
Editor

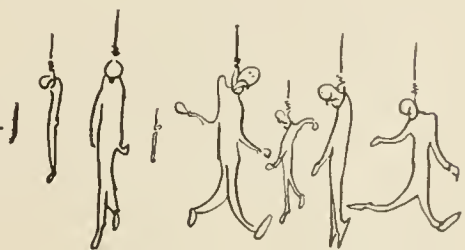
William C. Herrmann
Business Manager

TEXTILE FORUM

The *Textile Forum* carries articles of technical interest by members of the faculty, by men who are actively engaged in the textile industry, and by students themselves. Through this means it serves as an important link between the textile industry and the students of the School of Textiles. This magazine is published quarterly and is sent to leading mills throughout the country. Two members of the faculty are on the Editorial Board, and they recommend the appointment of an editor and a business manager each year. This Board consists of Dean M. E. Campbell and Prof. E. B. Grover.

David Koch
Benjamin Ward
Paul Foght
Joel Heim
Donald Imirie
Burt Klein
George Lourigan
David Marrus
Adriaan Troeleman
Donald Hoffman
Paul Lavitt
Robert Maharam
Burton Sokol

Not Pictured
P. N. Amersey
Julius Cohen
Lionel Feibus
Morton Kahn
Robert Luckadoo
Thomas McNamara
Stephen Elstein
Oswald Fitzpatrick
Roger Schneider
Jim Truslow
Guy Baldecci
John Grantham
Albert Nalven



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

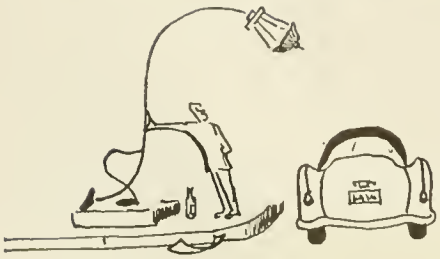
James T. Bales ..... *President*
C. F. Gibbs ..... *Vice-President*
C. M. Llewellyn ..... *Secretary*
W. R. Brackett ..... *Treasurer*
Dr. J. M. Parker, III ..... *Faculty Adviser*
L. W. Paschal ..... *Alt. Engineers' Council Repr.*

James T. Bales
President

A professional society, membership in the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers is open to all students enrolled in Geological Engineering. Monthly meetings held during the school year are planned to include programs that will aid the student in his study of geology. Movies on geology and allied fields and several field trips are included that serve to correlate theory and practice.

Faculty Members: E. L. Miller, J. M. Parker, Warren Steel, J. L. Stuckey.

Members: J. T. Bales, W. C. Ballance, R. D. Bracey, G. E. Carrow, M. L. Cobb, S. G. Conrad, D. W. Cvaniga, W. H. Duhling, S. E. Duke, C. R. Farquhar, J. H. Fleming, C. M. Gibbs, T. W. Goodman, B. L. Jones, C. M. Llewellyn, R. A. Loy, J. H. McDade, H. S. McDaniel, R. B. Moffitt, E. D. Newton, R. E. Ogburn, L. W. Paschal, C. R. Reid, R. L. Russell, N. E. Taney, J. H. Terry, D. R. Thompson, J. R. Trawick, J. D. Vance, M. J. Wirtz.



COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

OFFICERS

Luis Gomez ..... *President*
Elsbe VanDam ..... *Vice-President*
Miguel Muniz ..... *Secretary*
Kare Kragas ..... *Treasurer*
Tomas Sotolongo ..... *Social Chairman*
Adriaan Troeleman ..... *Publicity Chairman*
Dr. Roy N. Anderson ..... *Adviser*

Luis Gomez
President

This spring marks the end of the fourth year since the Cosmopolitan Club was founded on the State College campus. The club serves as a means of fostering friendship and better understanding among the students of other nations as well as with the American students.

Social and recreational activities have been held throughout the year. Parties with other colleges such as W.C., U.N.C., Duke, and Meredith are included in the social events. As recreational activities there have been tournaments in ping-pong, chess, checkers, dominoes, bridge, canasta, and bowling.

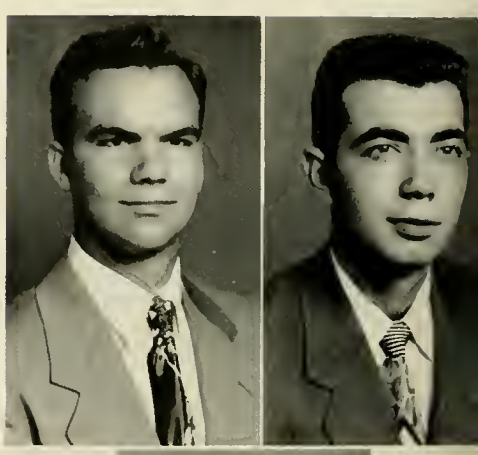
Members: N. Ahman, T. Alvarex, M. Anchondo, L. Avila, G. Bakoss, J. Bem, E. Benitez, S. Castrodad, E. Chamorro, N. Costes, N. Daccarett, R. Echavarria, J. Freitas, D. Garrett, J. Garza, H. Ghosn, L. Gomes, J. Hanfling, P. Hoekstra, E. Jaramillo, M. Khan, P. Kochhar, H. Kothari, K. Kragas, E. Magalhaes Castro, S. McCullock, A. Malik, S. Mehta, E. Mosquero, B. Muguira, M. Muniz, J. Olarte, F. Oravec, O. Mehmet, A. Palazuelos, G. Palmer, C. Perez, O. Restrepo, P. Rolnikp, K. Rosenlind, A. Rudolph, H. Samarrie, S. Santo-Tomas, R. Seifert, P. Singh, T. Sotolongo, R. Srivastava, G. Sugawara, J. Tomeu, C. Tomoyose, A. Troeleman, G. Ulrich, E. VanDam, E. Yachan, J. Zundel, R. Zuniga, R. Garza, J. Santisteban.

CAMPUS GOVERNMENT

It is the purpose of the Student Government to handle all matters of student conduct, honor, and general student interest; and to promote in campus life self-control, personal responsibility, and loyalty to the college and to the student body. Every duly registered student of North Carolina State College automatically becomes a member of the Student Government and is subject to the jurisdiction of its legislative branches.

The Student Government is valuable to the students in that it develops a sense of responsibility in the student and trains him along lines which are conducive to good citizenship.

George B. Pruden
President



W. A. Ballance C. S. Bilheimer
B. P. Cone

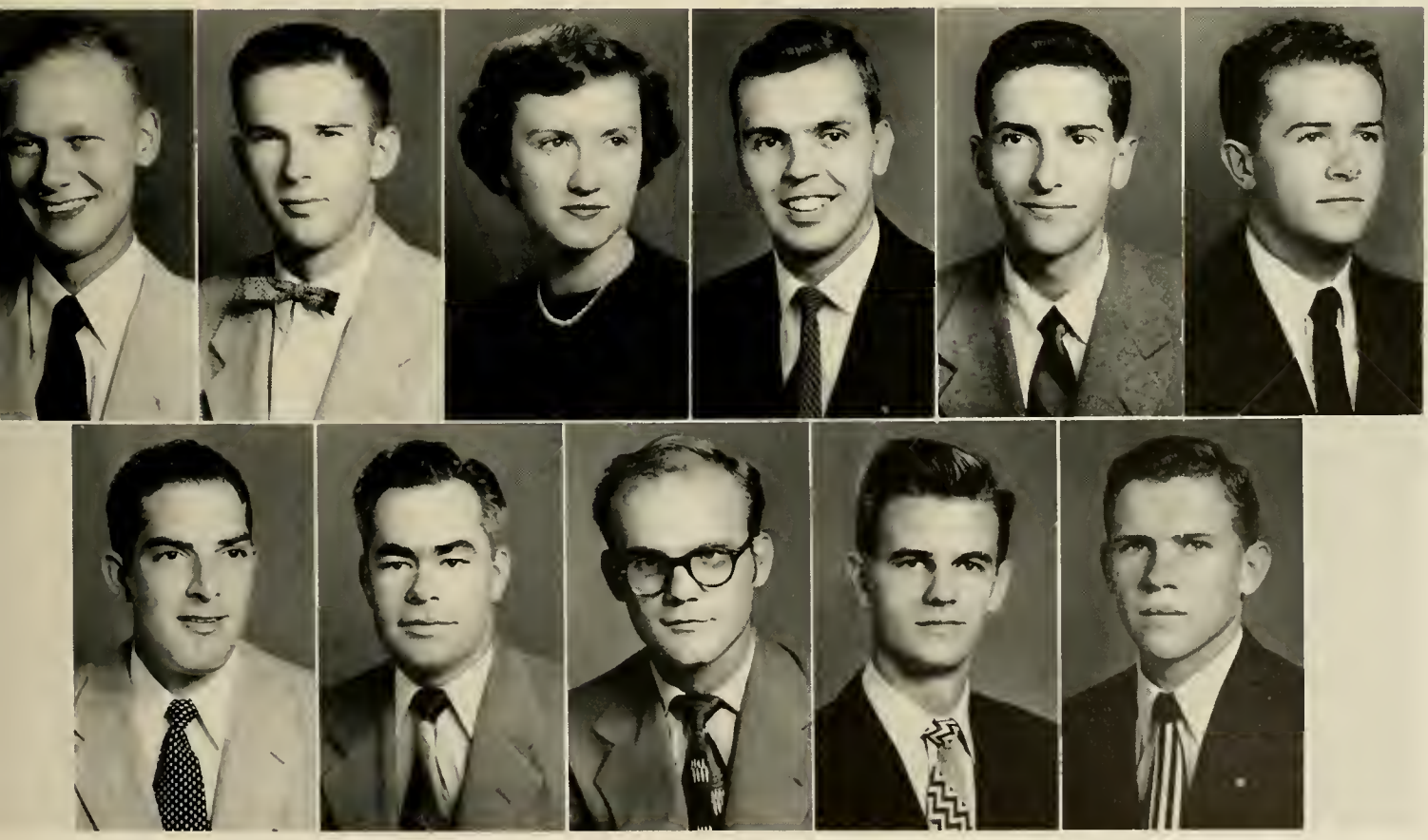
OFFICERS

George B. Pruden ..... *President*
John A. Dinan ..... *Vice-President*
Vincent C. Outland ..... *Secretary*
Richard Pitts ..... *Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

T. C. Brown S. L. Tisdale
R. C. Davis E. T. York

J. A. Dinan V. C. Outland R. Pitts



J. L. Hester L. Hine E. B. Lee A. L. Payne G. L. Payet D. R. Seward
M. Shields G. Spain G. L. Thomason R. B. Tucker P. M. Wagoner

ENGINEERS' COUNCIL

The Engineers' Council is composed of elected representatives of the various engineering societies on the campus. The primary function of this group is to coordinate the activities of the engineering societies represented. Each year the Engineers' Council sponsors the Engineers' Exposition. It is also responsible for directing the publication of the *Southern Engineer*. Another outstanding event sponsored by the Council is the knighting of outstanding engineering students into the Order of St. Patrick. The outstanding senior engineering student is recognized and given a gift by the Council. Scholarship is encouraged at the freshman level by selecting the two outstanding Freshmen from each department as Companions of St. Patrick.

Kenneth W. Hansen
President

N. P. Alexander
G. A. Eason
W. L. Rhyne

J. P. Allen
L. S. Hales
C. H. Saunders

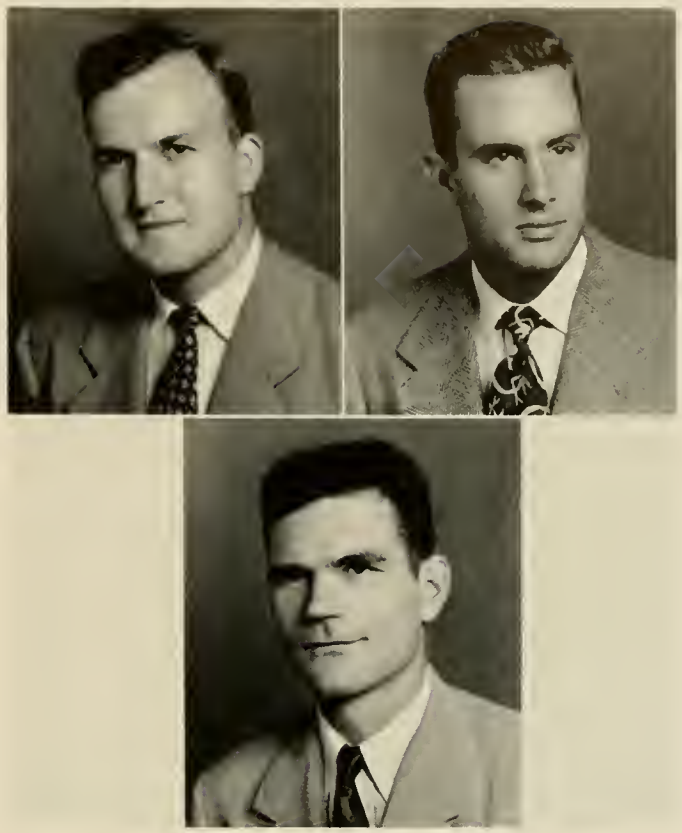
A. L. Bell
C. B. Hasbrou
D. W. Sharp

OFFICERS

Kenneth W. Hansen ..... *President*
Howard F. Morris ..... *Vice-President*
Hugh D. White, Jr. ..... *Secretary*
Eugene C. Sakshaug ..... *Treasurer*

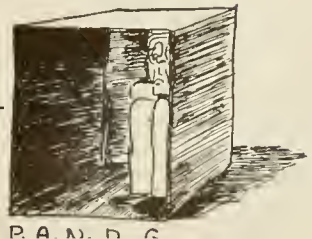
FACULTY MEMBERS

J. H. Lampe
L. W. Long



H. F. Morris
H. D. White Jr.
E. C. Sakshaug

. B. Baker
. E. Hawkins
J. T. Bales
G. W. Johnson
C. H. Smith
E. C. Brown
G. D. Mann
L. C. Thomas
R. F. Carlson
D. S. McCormick
J. F. Underwood
R. E. Cool
R. Oststot
A. W. Vernon
A. A. Crews
L. W. Paschal
W. E. Waddell
M. B. Crotts
W. B. Patterson
R. A. Wade
E. W. Dobsin
D. S. Pike
L. R. Wensil

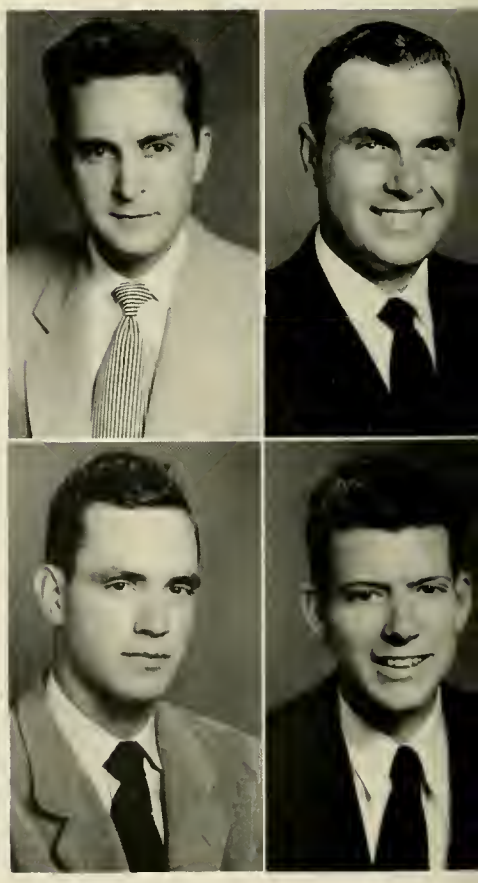


INTERDORMITORY COUNCIL

The Interdormitory Council is composed of the President and Vice-President of each Dormitory Club on the campus. The purpose of the Council is to promote a co-operative and progressive attitude in the minds of the students, to consider and work for the benefit of the dormitory occupant, and to better his life socially, physically, and morally.

During its existence the Council and Dormitory Clubs have done much to better our school spirit, our intramural program, and to give the students in the dormitories a schedule of social activities never known before on this campus. The future success of this organization depends primarily upon the continued work and co-operation of all the students in the dormitories.

Billy F. Patterson
President

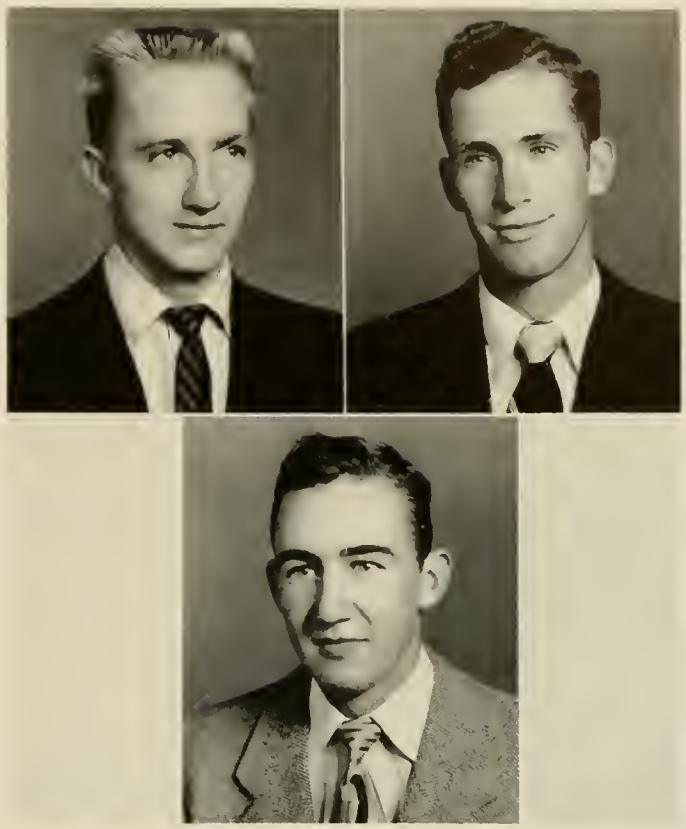


B. Beard
H. Morton

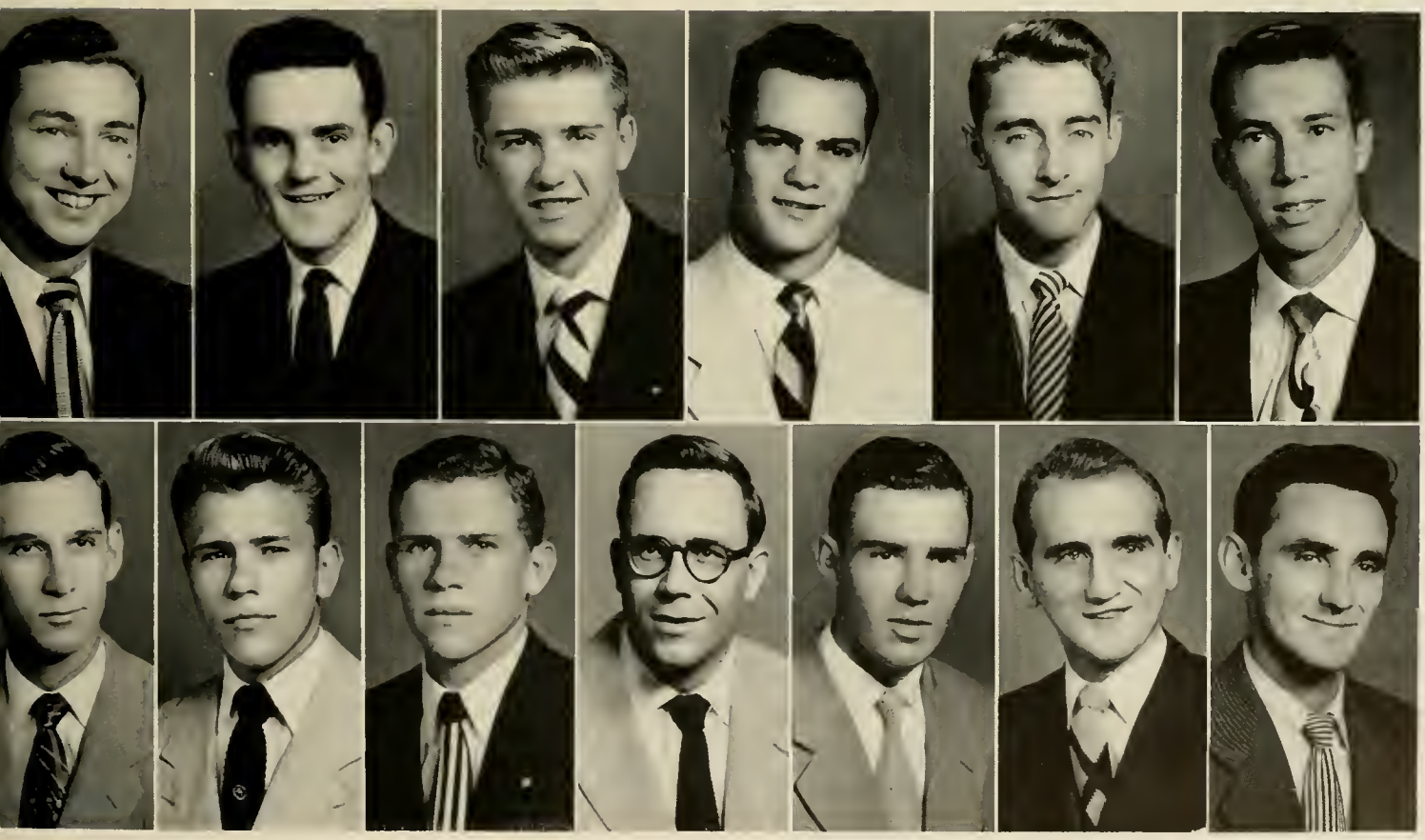
V. Broyhill
D. Pace

OFFICERS

Billy F. Patterson ..... *President*
Phillip J. Baugh ..... *Vice-President*
Carl B. Wagner ..... *Secretary*
William C. Dalrymple ..... *Treasurer*
James A. Rogers ..... *Athletic Director*
Roy Congleton ..... *Area Social Director*
William C. Herrmann .... *Area Social Director*
Don Regan ..... *Area Social Director*
James W. Twyford ..... *Publicity Director*
James J. Stewart ..... *Faculty Adviser*



P. J. Baugh Carl B. Wagner
W. C. Dalrymple

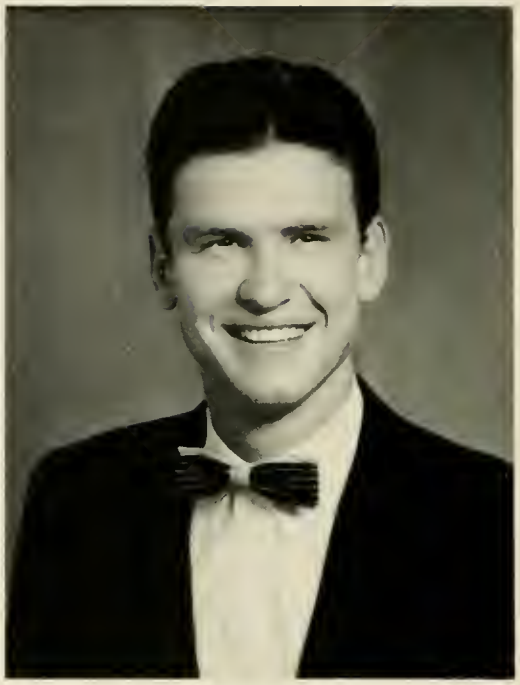


J. S. Bullock D. R. Gwynn J. P. Jochum Ch. A. Keeley D. B. Knowles Z. T. Koonce
. C. Thomas R. B. Thomas P. M. Wagoner J. A. Rogers B. Congleton W. C. Herrmann J. W. Twyford

Y. M. C. A.

Developing the personality of the citizens of the college community in the Christian tradition stands as the objective of the Young Men's Christian Association. Students, faculty, and staff earnestly attempt to enrich the college experience through a co-operative program of worship. Christian conviction and Christian service we consider as invaluable assets to the full life.

Related to the activities of the Y.M.C.A. are its many service features; the reading rooms, the student lounges, information and telegraph facilities, telephones, meeting rooms and game room which have been a constant accommodation to the college populations. The development of leaders of high principles through a religious, educational, and social program, however, remains the primary purpose of the organization.



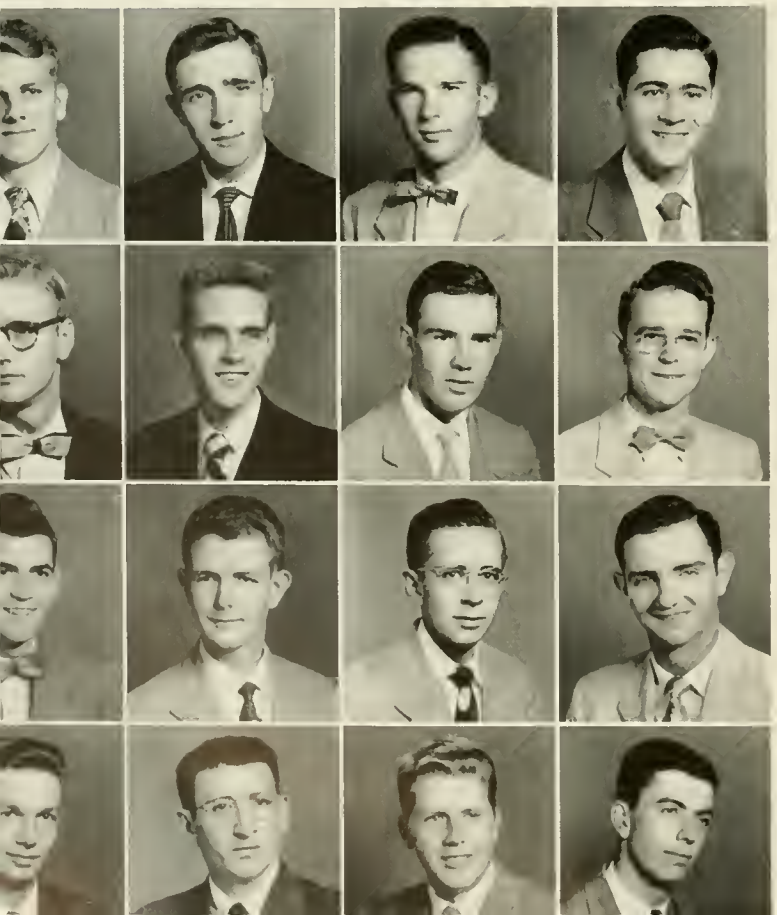
GERALD D. MANN
President

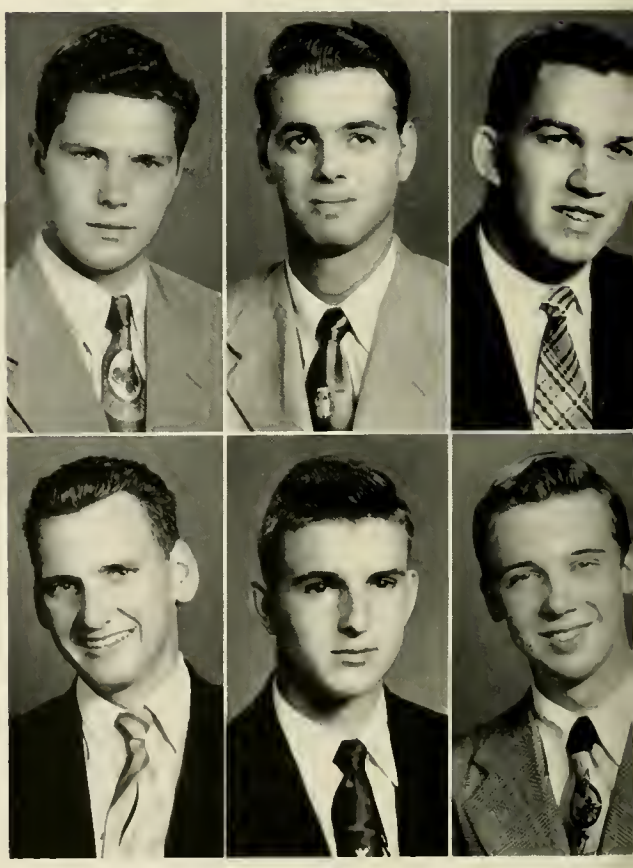
R. JETER
STEWART
. CLARK
. PERRY

E. INGRAM
R. COOI
B. FULCHER
D. MARTIN

L. HINE
R. CONGLETON
A. MCKINNEY
C. FULP

M. CROTTS
H. WELLS
C. SEWELL
R. BRITTAIN





FRESHMAN OFFICERS

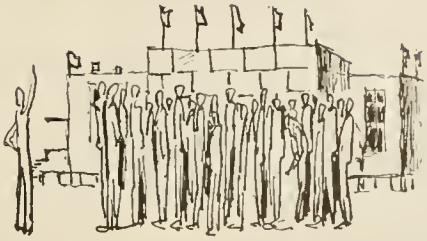
MAX MILLER
LEO STRICKLAND

CHARLES SNYDER
JOHN SMITH

GENE WELLS
BOB RUSSELL

WEST CAMPUS BRANCH CABINET

Seated: Martha F. Matthias, Bob Bryan, *President;* Etta F. Palmer, *Vice-President;* E. S. King, *General Secretary;* Charles Cothran, *Treasurer;* Evelyn B. Morgan, *Secretary;* Jessie Smith. *Standing:* Flo Parlier, Blanche Corbett, Pat Lane, Mary Chaplin, Ralph Smith, *Custodian;* Cleo Permenter, Gorrell Thompson, Lucille Thompson, Shirley A. Wells. *Not shown:* Lucy Ann Atkins, Ida Laura Bell, Zena A. Bryan, Betty Buhler, Ella Mae Freeman, Be Be Helms, Mary Lou Tatum, Barbara Tyler, Shirley Shaver, *Choir Director;* Lucille Neilson.



CONCERT BAND

OFFICERS

William Lineback ..... *President*
William E. Perry ..... *Vice-President*
Richard Beach ..... *Secretary*
Donald Kline ..... *Librarian*
Robert C. Williams, Jr. ..... *Quartermaster*
Samuel M. Hughes ..... *Drum Major*
Christian D Kutschinski ..... *Director*

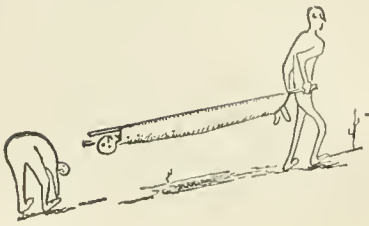
Christian D. Kutschinski
Director of Music

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

The Music Department under the direction of Christian D. Kutschinski embraces the Bands, the Symphony Orchestra, and the Men's Glee Club.

The Band furnishes music and band pageantry at all the home football games and some of the out-of-town games, plays at campus pep rallies and some of the basketball games, and civic parades. In the winter and spring quarters it plays several concerts, free to students and the general public.

The Glee Club presents at least one formal concert each term, and sings occasionally in connection with other campus activities. The club usually makes a short concert trip each year.



GLEE CLUB

OFFICERS

Ralph C. Compton ..... *President*	Aaron L. Mathis ..... *Librarian*
Wesley P. Brown ..... *Vice-President*	Richard Reed ..... *Accompanist*
Gary Langhorst ..... *Secretary*	C. D. Kutschinski ..... *Director*

STATE COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

R. D. Biggerstaff
J. B. Cook
S. M. Hughes
G. P. Robinson
R. S. Ward

H. E. Bremer
W. H. Duhling
W. H. Overby
C. R. Reed
R. W. Weir
H. A. Wells

R. C. Compton
F. C. Goode
W. E. Perry
J. L. Storey
J. A. Wells

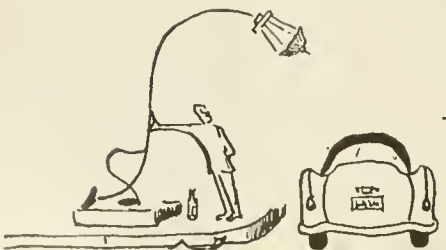
MU BETA PSI

OFFICERS

Robert C. Williams ..... *President*
Robert S. Ward ..... *Vice-President*
Ralph C. Compton ..... *Secretary*
Charles R. Reed ..... *Treasurer*
C. D. Kutschinski ... *Faculty Adviser*

Mu Beta Psi, honorary music fraternity, purposes to promote better fellowship among the musicians of the various musical organizations of the college and of the different colleges, and to advance music to its proper place as an educational subject. One of the prerequisites for membership is at least two years of active membership in the college Band, Orchestra, or Glee Club.

Robert C. Williams
President



LEOPOLD WILDLIFE SOCIETY

OFFICERS

Hugh M. Fields ..... *President*
Charles E. Hill ..... *Vice-President*
David A. Adams ..... *Secretary*
John E. Cookson ..... *Treasurer*

The Leopold Wildlife Society, founded in 1937, is named in honor of Aldo Leopold, the father of wildlife management in America. The club brings together the members of the Wildlife Conservation and Management curriculum at semi-monthly technical meetings and occasional social outings for the purpose of giving the students a broader scope of professional information and experience than can be gained in the regular course of study. It endeavors, in addition, to promote unity and fellowship within the department, to develop leadership and responsibility, and to acquaint the public with the problems of modern conservation by the sponsorship of public lectures and by contributions to the D. H. Hill Library.

Faculty Members: Dr. F. S. Barkalow, Dr. T. L. Quay.

Members: D. A. Adams, S. H. Ammerman, L. R. Armstrong, G. L. Barnes, R. Q. Bell, E. B. Bradley, C. R. Bradford, R. P. Cheek, J. T. Colwick, J. E. Cookson, C. E. Corriher, E. G. Cummings, H. M. Fields, W. J. Gehweiler, W. A. Goodson, W. P. Harbin, F. E. Hester, C. E. Hill, R. G. Kaylor, K. P. Kennedy, R. D. Lewis, C. S. Long, R. D. Long, C. F. MacLeod, E. H. Manchester, B. F. McConnell, N. B. McCulloch, S. McKeever, E. E. Mitchell, C. F. Noble, C. R. Pitts, F. R. Richardson, M. E. Seehorn, A. M. Shaw, E. R. Smith, J. R. Stephenson, R. E. Stevens, E. T. Upchurch, R. T. Webb, C. S. Yelverton.

Hugh M. Fields
President

PHI PSI

OFFICERS

Bruce Reid ..... *President*
George Payet ..... *Vice-President*
Jerry Holt ..... *Secretary*
Al Payne ..... *Treasurer*

Phi Psi Fraternity is a professional textile fraternity, the objects and aims being: first, to promote good fellowship among men of textile schools and the textile industry; second, to encourage a high standard of textile work; third, to assist by every honorable means the advancement of its members.

Eta Chapter at North Carolina State is the largest chapter in the fraternity, in parallel with the largest textile school in the world. During the 1951-52 school year, the chapter held several refreshment booths for school events, conferred honorary degrees upon two outstanding men in the textile industry, and held several social events. Some of these include the annual banquet, at which time a cup was awarded to the "Man of the Year" in the textile industry.

A. B. Reid
President

Faculty Members: G. H. Dunlap, E. B. Grover, J. B. Gaither, J. T. Hilton, T. R. Hart, W. E. Shinn, B. L. Whittier.

Members: R. W. Anderson, C. E. Atwell, M. D. Atwell, W. E. Berner, L. P. Bratton, R. H. Brehm, M. S. Brettler, R. W. Byrum, R. W. Cashion, L. C. Caudle, J. J. Chamberlain, W. B. Choate, W. R. Clayton, J. M. Conner, G. H. Cornelson, R. C. Crawford, B. W. Cross, J. E. Cunningham, B. N. Davis, A. Dixon, J. R. Duffett, C. M. Garrison, F. C. Goode, J. M. Grantham, L. R. Hackler, D. G. Hoffman, J. A. Holt, D. E. Ix, C. L. Jackson, C. T. Jackson, W. E. James, C. C. Kennedy, D. Koch, J. B. Lawrence, A. A. Lowe, B. P. Luckadoo, R. C. Margetts, D. E. Marrus, J. McArthur, W. L. Miller, S. E. Morrison, J. W. Muse, R. E. O'Connor, C. Park, G. L. Payet, A. L. Payne, A. B. Reid, W. M. Rogers, J. E. Sartin, J. Scull, R. P. Shappard, G. M. Shaver, J. C. Shaw, W. T. Simpson, T. E. Sledge, J. Smith, W. I. Sunderland, E. F. Szal, L. E. Thomas, W. F. Thore, L. D. Walker, B. T. Ward, H. P. Westmoreland.

SCABBARD AND BLADE

OFFICERS

Albert S. Browning ..... *Captain*

Ray P. Karriker ..... *First Lieutenant*

Paul E. Smathers ..... *Second Lieutenant*

Milton A. Madison ..... *First Sergeant*

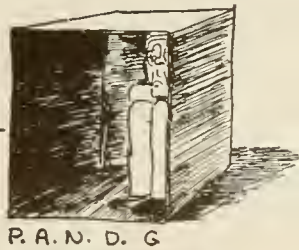
Scabbard and Blade is a national military honor society composed of first and second year advanced military students in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps at North Carolina State College. G Company of the Third Regiment of the National Society of Scabbard and Blade is active on the State campus as a co-sponsor of the Military Ball and in fostering better relations between the military and civilian side of college life.

Faculty Members: Capt. Earl R. LeVier, Major Roule C. Mozingo.

Members: John F. Dermid, William B. Griffin, Adam H. Harris, Paul J. Johnson, Ray P. Karriker, C. P. Keever, Milton A. Madison, Robert L. Miller, Donald S. Pike, George B. Pruden, Paul E. Smathers, George W. Smith, Herbert Swain, Sheldon Rowen, Francis H. Van Landingham. *Not shown*: Robert R. Matthews, Van W. Williams, David A. Adams, William E. Berner, Stuart M. Mintzer, Richard L. Quickel.

A. S. Browning, III
Captain

Miss Virginia Browning
Sponsor



J. P. Allen
G. R. Boone
R. Buie
J. C. Coss

W. O. Crabtree
W. J. Davis
G. A. Eason
T. C. Fite

D. C. Griffin
C. E. Hagwood
J. R. Hay
C. E. Hicks

G. W. Johnson
D. H. Kline
N. C. Matalas
H. F. Morris

R. C. O'Neal
G. B. Pruden
R. M. Puckett
A. C. Roland

D. W. Sharpe
C. H. Smith
R. J. Tredik

CHI EPSILON

OFFICERS

Hal G. Waddell ..... *President*
Howard F. Morris .... *Vice-President*
Alan C. Roland ..... *Secretary*
Robert C. O'Neal ..... *Treasurer*
John R. Hay ..... *Associate Editor*

Chi Epsilon is a national honorary Civil Engineering fraternity based on the broad objective of increasing the efficacy of the profession as an instrument of social betterment. Chi Epsilon was organized to recognize those characteristics of the individual engineer deemed fundamental to the successful pursuit of his career and to develop these, thereby working towards a higher standard of service offered to humanity by the profession.

Hal G. Waddell
President

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

OFFICERS

George R. Wilson ..... *President*
William E. Brown ..... *Secretary*
Jack K. Cox ..... *Vice-President*
Alford H. Lattimore ..... *Reporter*
John T. Reeves ..... *Treasurer*
Cameron M. Garris ..... *Student Adviser*

The purpose of the Collegiate F.F.A. chapter is to develop leadership, encourage cooperative efforts, and recreational activities among students in agricultural education. Meetings are held twice monthly and officers are elected each term. The membership is open to students preparing to teach vocational agriculture and former F.F.A. members.

Faculty Member: C. C. Scarborough.

Members: Horace Cox, Elvin Grant, Jones Reeves, Ed Hill, Kenneth Hunter, Norris Edge, Jack Cox, Bobby Lee Cockerham, Robert Winston, Jimmy Fulk, Jack Dunn, Albert Lanier.

George R. Wilson
President

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

James A. Rodgers ..... *President*
David N. Zauber ..... *Vice-President*
Francis J. Kornowski ..... *Treasurer*
Henry L. Dixon ..... *Secretary*

James A. Rodgers
President

This society of Industrial Engineers was organized on the State College campus in January 1947. Through frequent meetings it proposes to link together the private and academic lives of the students and faculty. Meetings are held every two weeks and interesting speakers associated with closely allied fields are invited to speak. One of the main projects of the organization has been to organize the society on a national basis by inviting other schools teaching industrial engineering to participate.

Faculty Members: R. D. Furlong, R. Reed.

Members: J. R. Barkley, J. A. Beam, W. S. Bradley, J. C. Bryan, J. S. Bullock, R. Campbell, A. B. Capper, R. F. Carlson, R. L. Collins, R. E. Corbett, W. L. Davis, H. L. Dixon, B. B. Graybeal, W. A. Gurley, W. O. Hawley, H. A. Hicks, H. M. Kearse, F. J. Kornowski, J. L. Lewis, O. C. McKinnie, R. A. McLean, S. J. Mehta, V. C. Outland, G. F. Peterson, D. S. Pike, R. E. Pitts, G. B. Pressly, H. R. Price, V. M. Rhue, W. L. Rhyne, D. L. Roberts, J. A. Rodgers, P. E. Smathers, G. H. Stroud, R. R. Sugg, J. W. Thompson, J. W. Twyford, J. F. Underwood, W. Vogedes, D. N. Zauber.

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MANAGEMENT

OFFICERS

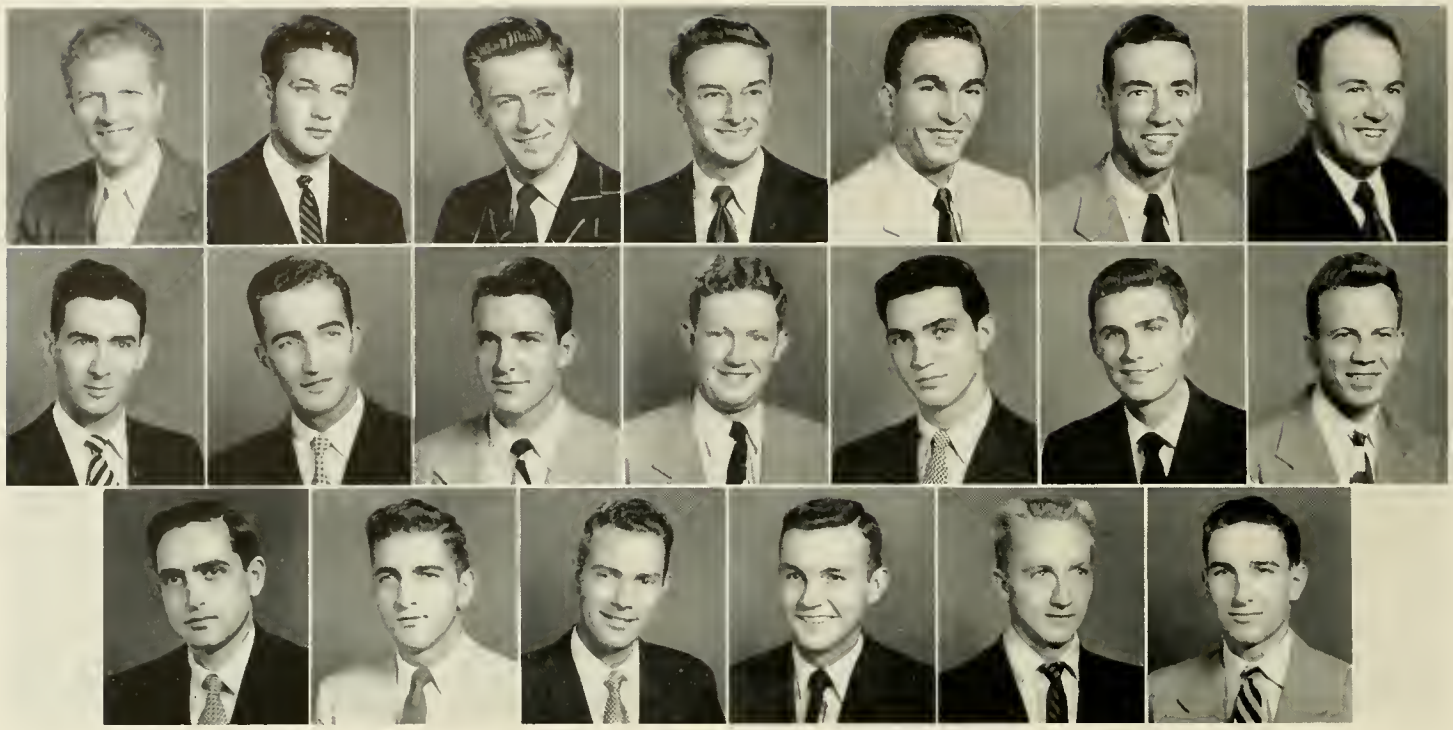
James F. Underwood ..... *President*
N. R. Stuart ..... *Vice-President*
Donald S. Pike ..... *Secretary*
Charles R. Farinholt ..... *Treasurer*

The Society for the Advancement of Management is both an honorary and professional society. Membership is open to students interested in management and registered in one of the major fields of Administration, Agriculture, Distribution, Finance, Human Relations, Production, or Textiles. The Society is the recognized national professional organization of management in industry, commerce, government, and education. The aim of the organization is to propagate the benefits of scientific management through aid to executives on all phases of management problems through the application of engineering methods.

Faculty Members: R. D. Furlong, D. E. Henderson, R. W. Llewellyn.

Members: J. R. Barkley, G. W. Boltz, F. H. Brehm, R. F. Carlson, R. L. Comer, J. E. Cunningham, J. O. Davis, S. T. DeWitt, M. A. Eig, C. R. Farinholt, F. H. Foster, B. B. Graybeal, W. A. Gurley, F. J. Kornowski, D. M. Lambert, R. E. O'Connor, A. L. Perper, D. S. Pike, H. A. Poole, H. R. Price, J. A. Rodgers, D. J. Rose, A. Rudolph, W. C. Sibley, P. W. Siegel, P. E. Smathers, F. M. Soling, G. H. Stroud, N. R. Stuart, R. R. Sugg, A. Teszler, J. W. Twyford, J. F. Underwood, L. G. Uribe, W. Vogedes, L. D. Walker, D. N. Zauber.

Charles R. Farinholt
Treasurer



THETA TAU

OFFICERS

Thomas C. Fite ..... *Regent*
Jack E. McCormick ..... *Vice-Regent*
Carlisle C. Campbell ..... *Scribe*
Henry C. Quay ..... *Treasurer*

Thomas C. Fite
President

Theta Tau is a professional engineering fraternity of college students. Members are chosen for their character, integrity, leadership, and scholarship. The purpose of Theta Tau is to develop and maintain a high standard of professional interest among its members, and to unite them in a strong bond of fraternal fellowship.

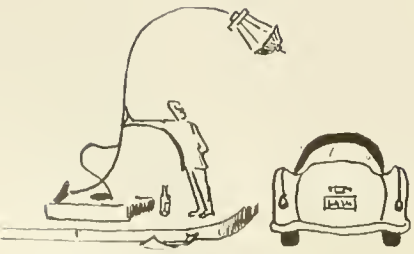
MEMBERS

First row: J. E. McCormick, F. E. Perkins, G. E. Freeman, C. C. Campbell, R. E. Hadlow, J. H. LeRoy, H. C. Quay.

Second row: F. H. Van Landingham, C. T. Bradshaw, W. H. Cox, E. R. Malin, S. McManus, R. C. O'Neal, W. C. Parks.

Third row: J. W. Schlirf, P. E. Smathers, T. D. Womble, W. A. Gurley, P. J. Baugh, W. L. Davis.

Faculty Adviser: T. C. Brown.



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

OFFICERS

Jack Schriver ..... *President*
Dick Leaman ..... *Corresponding Secretary*
Fred M. Taylor ..... *Recording Secretary*
Dale Blosser ..... *Treasurer*

An affiliate of the national professional organization and the North Carolina Chapter, the Student Section of the American Institute of Architects is composed of students of Architecture in the School of Design.

Its purpose is to promote educational, professional, cultural and social activities among the students; to function as an auxiliary in the School of Design by representing the students' interest, and to advance the vigorous and progressive policy of the School in creating and developing as indigenous and organic architecture for the southeastern region.

Faculty Member: James W. Fitzgibbon.

Members: B. J. Addison, R. Bansback, P. Barnwell, H. Bates, B. Beckwith, D. Blosser, B. Blue, J. Brooks, G. Buff, H. Cease, F. Coile, V. DeGutis, J. Faulk, A. O. George, C. Gerald, A. C. Hall, S. Hodges, T. C. Howard, M. Isley, J. Jenkins, D. Jones, G. Jones, D. Leaman, E. Lee, B. Leon, L. Mallard, C. McGee, H. McPheters, J. Milam, B. Miller, R. Miller, H. Moser, C. Moss, M. Nakayama, D. Oden, D. Orr, T. Peters, P. Rolnik, C. M. Sappenfield, R. Sawyer, J. Schriver, P. Shimamoto, C. Short, W. Sloan, V. Smith, M. Sperber, H. Spies, C. Taylor, F. M. Taylor, H. Walker, J. Washburn.

Jack Schriver
President

XI SIGMA PI

OFFICERS

John E. Graham ..... *Forester*
Robert B. Phelps ..... *Associate Forester*
Henry G. Harris ..... *Secretary-Fiscal Agent*
Joseph B. Reid ..... *Ranger*

John E. Graham
Forester

Xi Sigma Pi is a national forestry honor fraternity whose purpose is the recognition and promotion of leadership, scholarship, and interest in the forestry profession. Each year the organization honors the outstanding freshman and senior in the Forestry School. The fraternity sponsors annual public lectures by nationally or internationally known individuals working in forestry or allied professions.

Faculty Members: James S. Bethel, Roy M. Carter, Jesse W. Chalfant, T. E. Maki, William D. Miller, Richard J. Preston, George K. Slocum, Lenthall Wyman.

Members: J. D. Besse, C. S. Billheimer, H. J. Boger, E. C. Carr, P. F. Crank, J. D. Crook, D. M. Crutchfield, J. J. Derro, T. J. Ginn, J. E. Graham, T. N. Hardin, H. G. Harris, J. V. Jackson, E. N. Jordan, R. A. Moore, G. P. Peroni, R. B. Phelps, C. F. Raper, J. B. Reid, C. J. Reis, D. A. Stecher, C. E. Webb, T. G. Whippie, S. D. Wiggin, D. J. Wolf, D. O. Yandle.

ARNOLD AIR SOCIETY

OFFICERS

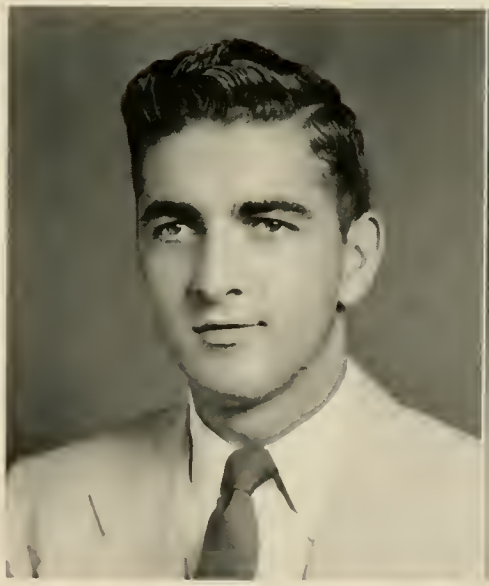
Paul E. Smathers ..... *Commander*
James T. Bales ..... *Executive Officer*
John L. Story ..... *Operations Officer*
Edward J. Wagoner ..... *Public Relations Officer*
Thurman D. Womble ..... *Finance Officer*
Henry L. Dixon ..... *Adjutant Recorder*

The Arnold Air Society, which made its initial appearance on the campus last year, is composed of first and second year advanced Air R.O.T.C. students whose high character and sincere interest in the organization have qualified them as members.

The purpose of the Arnold Air Society is to develop leadership, maintain the esprit de corps of the unit, and to advance the military preparedness of our country by increasing the knowledge of the scope and mission of the Air Force. Open to all third and fourth year A.F.R.O.T.C. students.

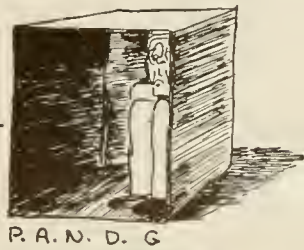
Faculty Member: Lt. Col. J. C. Eicholtz.

Members: T. E. Allen, J. H. Alley, J. B. Baker, J. T. Bales, P. G. Bolich, G. R. Boone, R. T. Boykin, J. F. Brown, J. C. Bryan, C. C. Campbell, C. A. Cole, E. W. Craig, J. W. Culp, J. R. Davis, H. L. Dixon, W. O. Doggett, W. H. Edwards, R. E. Etheridge, G. E. Freeman, L. R. Hackler, E. E. Hood, N. C. Hatcher, F. J. Kornowski, G. D. Mann, L. C. Moore, V. C. Outland, P. H. Porter, J. T. Shinn, P. E. Smathers, J. L. Story, E. A. Travis, M. D. Watkins, E. J. Wagoner, T. D. Womble, R. C. Yow.



Paul E. Smathers
Commander

Mrs. Nell M. Craig
Sponsor



ALPHA ZETA

OFFICERS

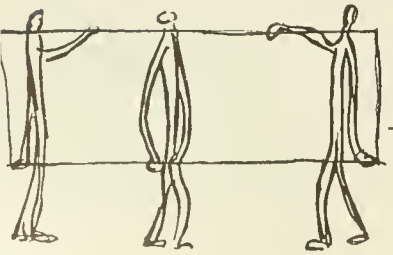
George E. Spain ..... *Chancellor*
Walter T. Stinson ..... *Scribe*
S. Eugene Younts ..... *Censor*
George W. Hawkins ..... *Treasurer*
Bobby L. Cockerham ..... *Chronicler*

George E. Spain
Chancellor

Alpha Zeta was founded at Columbus, Ohio, on November 4, 1897. The North Carolina chapter was the eighth of forty-five chapters and was chartered in 1904. Its aims are perhaps best expressed in the words of its founders: "Alpha Zeta was established neither as an honorary nor as a social fraternity, but as a professional fraternity in whose membership shall be combined the qualities of high scholarship, fine fellowship, and sound character. These are the vital qualities of real leadership, and it was the actual potential leadership in the field of agriculture for which the fraternity was established to encourage and develop."

Faculty Members: Dr. E. T. York, Dr. W. M. Roberts, Dr. S. L. Tisdale.

Members: D. A. Adams, C. S. Billheimer, J. C. Blair, F. Z. Blevins, E. L. Brady, W. L. Carpenter, B. L. Cockerham, C. W. Coggins, J. K. Davis, J. A. Dinan, D. S. Fincher, R. H. Fleming, T. H. Garner, J. E. Graham, W. B. Griffin, G. R. Gwyn, T. N. Hardin, H. G. Harris, G. W. Hawkins, B. K. Hawkins, E. T. Hollowell, R. P. Karriker, D. C. Knox, R. E. McCollum, M. G. McKenzie, B. L. McMurray, D. P. Moore, A. Perry, R. B. Phelps, J. B. Reid, G. T. Rodgers, R. W. Scott, C. J. Snow, G. E. Spain, W. T. Stinson, J. R. Tippett, D. O. Yandle, S. E. Younts.



GAMMA SIGMA EPSILON

OFFICERS

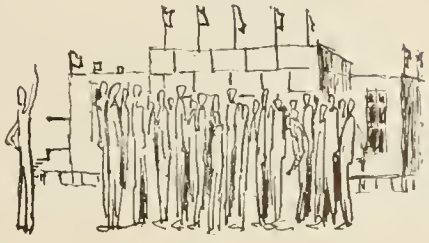
Marion E. Lattimore ..... *Grand Alchemist*
Charles L. Ribelin ..... *Sergeant-at-Arms*
Ernest W. Dobson ..... *Recorder*
Joe R. Belche ..... *Visor*
Dr. W. A. Reid ..... *Faculty Adviser*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon is a national honorary fraternity, the purpose of which is to unite those men of high scholastic standing in chemistry. The goal of the organization is "to bring into closer relation the facts of science with the truth of God through the field of chemistry."

Faculty Members: Prof. W. E. Jordan, Dr. W. J. Peterson, Dr. W. A. Reid, Prof. H. A. Rutherford, Dean I. O. Schaub, Dr. E. M. Schoenborn, Prof. Frank Seely.

Members: J. R. Belche, J. A. Berrier, R. H. Brehm, H. R. Broome, J. R. Buchanan, R. E. Cool, J. A. Dayvault, E. W. Dobson, H. R. Johnson, T. R. Johnson, E. R. Jones, F. G. Jones, M. E. Lattimore, L. B. McGee, F. O. Mixon, J. M. Norman, R. S. Otstot, J. D. Parker, C. L. Ribelin, C. H Sedberry, S. Rowen, J. C. Watkins, H. D. White, T. A. Wilson, H. R. Ireland.

Marion E. Lattimore
Grand Alchemist



THE TOWER

The Tower is an informal supplement to the State College Record Catalog planned to assist the new student to adjust easily to the new life at college. The College Catalog and Book of Regulations are the basic reference for information about our educational program and about official policies and procedures.

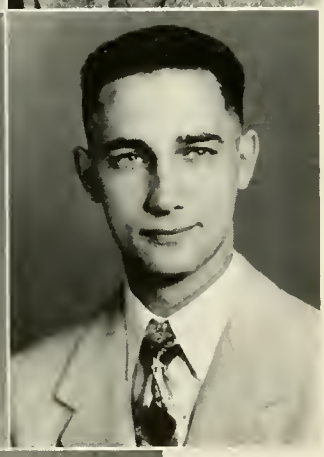
Raymond L. Clark

Ralph E. Cool

William E. Fulcher

Charles A. Fulp

Arland L. MacKinney



Donald A. Tarver

Howard A. Wells
Business Manager

Jerry A. Berrier
Editor

PEP CLUB

The State College Pep Club is organized as a non-political, non-pressure group of State College students who are interested in promoting and publicizing any event which will increase the student and spectator interest in State College.

Around a nucleus of ten members the club this year has aided with pep rallies, team send-offs and decorating the campus for home athletic events.

The purpose of this club is to plan and coordinate all functions concerning pep rallies, football games, basketball games, and to promote and publicize any function which would bring favorable interest to State College.

Harvey Wilkinson
President

Herbert Berkowitz

Robert Maharam

Birch McMurray

Jewel Parker

Robert Tredik

Mary Wirtz

INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB

OFFICERS

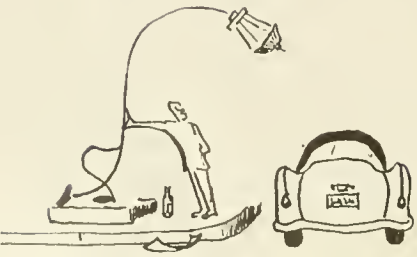
Elmer H. Mades ..... *President*
Lloyd B. Stevens ..... *Vice-President*
Elijah F. Mason ..... *Secretary*
Aubrey E. Harrell ..... *Treasurer*

Elmer H. Mades
President

The Industrial Arts Club brings together the members of the department in order that they may become better acquainted. Outstanding men in related fields present to the club at its meetings the latest ideas and news of the professional world. The club strives to make its profession better known and to influence young men to train for a future in industrial arts.

Faculty Members: Ivan Hostetler, Marshall L. Schmitt.

Members: G. H. Anthony, J. A. Bagonis, R. B. Barkowski, G. W. Benning, R. T. Boykin, F. Broadhurst, R. Calvano, D. L. Crotts, M. R. Descaro, C. R. Exum, E. L. Freeman, A. Harrell, D. R. Holder, J. P. Jochum, B. T. Kapp, Z. T. Koonce, P. G. Kotelly, A. L. McBride, E. H. Mades, W. G. Maguiness, E. F. Mason, G. T. Moore, T. M. Pekarchick, W. L. Preddy, R. L. Privett, W. W. Sharber, T. C. Shore, J. W. Silver, R. W. Smith, L. B. Stevens, V. R. Stevens, F. A. Stone, G. Suda, P. H. Squires, R. T. Troxler, K. J. Urgovitch, W. N. Watt, J. M. Willis.



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

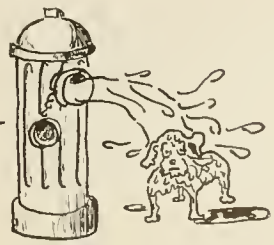
Sidney Narvey ..... *President*
Lenny Rubin ..... *Vice-President*
E. A. Travis ..... *Secretary*
W. G. Lloyd ..... *Treasurer*

The student branch of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers was chartered on the State College campus on May 7, 1948. Since that time the organization has been striving to promote an interest in students of this phase of engineering among the practicing engineers, architects, and manufacturers in this field.

Faculty Members: C. A. McKeeman, T. C. Brown.

Members: G. C. Ashley, J. Cauble, Y. R. Cranford, V. V. Crews, B. L. Christenberry, J. H. Croom, J. C. Daughety, J. H. Davis, F. Drummond, N. Falbum, E. W. Hedgepath, D. J. Lee, W. G. Lloyd, E. R. Malin, M. R. Martin, A. Muckenfuss, S. Narvey, W. O. Ross, L. Rubin, R. F. Smith, W. W. Styers, W. A. Timby, E. A. Travis, L. R. Wensil, F. L. Winecoff, G. T. Winecoff.

Sidney Narvey
President



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

David W. Sharpe ..... *President*
Carl H. Smith ..... *Vice-President*
John W. Bell ..... *Secretary*
Howard F. Morris ..... *Treasurer*
Glenn A. Eason ..... *Assistant Secretary*
Donald C. Griffin ..... *Assistant Treasurer*
Joseph Zak ..... *Publicity Director*
Herbert B. Greene ..... *Editor*
John Allen ..... *Editor*

The object of this society is to afford an opportunity for closer acquaintance among the students in Civil Engineering at N. C. State College, to increase interest in engineering, to foster a true professional knowledge and spirit among students, and to cooperate with the professional and academic Civil Engineering world.

Meetings are held once a month and include addresses by professional engineers, films on engineering projects and construction, student papers presented before the chapter, social affairs, and business meetings. The chapter publishes its own monthly paper, *On The Level.*

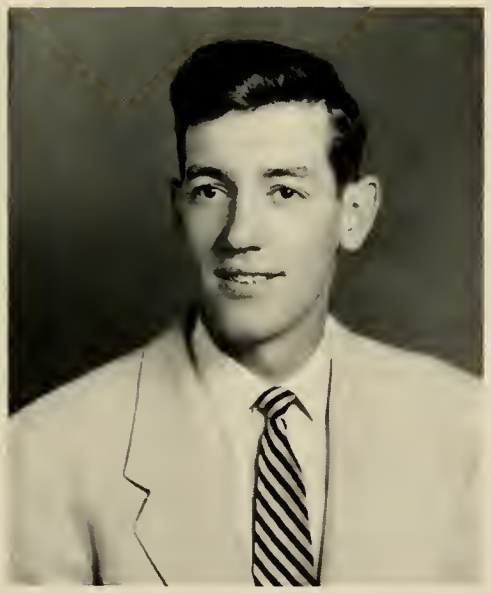
David W. Sharpe
President

STUDENT FURNITURE CLUB

OFFICERS

Norris Clark Hatcher ..... *President* George S. Forester ..... *Vice-President*

Thomas E. Allen ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*



Clark Hatcher
President

In September, 1948, the Furniture Manufacturing and Management course was offered to the students of North Carolina State College. The course is backed in industry by the James T. Ryan Furniture Professorship.

The students felt the need for advice to keep them up to date on current happenings in the industry, so in October, 1948, the Student Furniture Club was organized. The purpose of this club is to sponsor meetings for discussion of subjects of general interest to the furniture students.

Faculty Member: Prof. E. S. Johnson.

Members: T. E. Allen, H. E. Beatty, C. G. Bedford, J. H. Bennett, C. T. Bost, J. B. Brady, V. C. Broyhill, R. S. Cannon, H. G. Carpenter, P. G. Clark, A. B. Clark, A. B. Cochrane, J. L. Collar, B. A. Farthing, G. S. Forester, M. M. Hale, N. C. Hatcher, L. H. Hinesley, W. J. Johnson, L. R. Kassvan, K. A. Key, H. E. Lowe, H. C. McGee, C. H. Mabry, G. M. Maxwell, R. L. Moore, W. S. Page, H. A. Poole, R. W. Sparger, M. R. Sparks, J. V. Stephenson, E. E. Strickland, G. P. Redman, J. B. Travis, W. B. Trollinger, J. B. Vaughn, D. E. Ward, D. G. Warren.

DELTA KAPPA PHI

OFFICERS

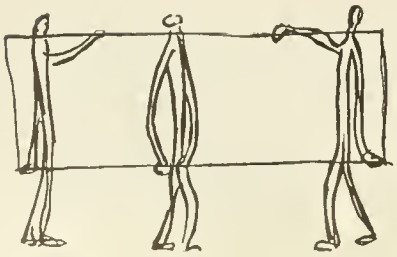
John L. Sherrill ..... *Consul*
Warren C. Sibley ..... *Pro-Consul*
Allen J. Simpson ..... *Annatator*
James H. Duffy ..... *Custodian*
Winslow B. Morton ..... *Scribe*

Delta Kappa Phi is the oldest professional textile fraternity in America, having been founded in 1899 at the Philadelphia Textile Institute. Started by a nucleus of seventeen members, Kappa Chapter was instituted on May 14, 1948, at State College. The 1951 Delta Kappa Phi National Convention was held at State College last year.

Faculty Members: C. M. Asbill, K. S. Campbell, M. E. Campbell, R. C. Davis, E. B. Gilbert, D. S. Hamby, A. C. Hayes, H. A. Rutherford, W. C. Stuckey, J. G. Templeton.

Members: A. M. Aksel, P. N. Amersey, R. L. Ammons, H. Anderson, G. S. Bakoss, W. D. Bandes, F. R. Beaver, W. W. Bishop, W. M. Blackmon, G. J. Boltz, K. G. Camelford, C. H. Cothran, R. M. Crosby, J. F. Dermid, J. W. Doar, M. A. Eig, S. M. Ellington, P. R. Foght, F. H. Foster, H. C. Fowler, W. A. Geiler, H. S. Ghosn, J. A. Harrison, W. C. Herrmann, W. D. Hicks, W. R. Higgins, D. B. Imrie, I. Kaplun, C. P. Keever, P. P. Lavitt, J. H. Lockamy, M. A. Madison, F. H. Mandell, J. F. Marshall, W. R. Martin, A. Martin De Nicholas, S. M. Mintzer, E. G. Mercer, B. F. Patterson, A. L. Perper, J. L. Reinhardt, D. J. Rose, H. Scheviak, P. W. Siegel, F. M. Soling, P. S. Sweatt, A. Teszler, O. Teszler, H. B. Townsend, S. Rowen, J. M. Ward, G. M. Watts, A. S. Yaltir.

Warren C. Sibley
Pro-Consul



MONOGRAM CLUB

OFFICERS

Walter Schacht ..... *President*
William Despres ..... *Vice-President*
Vitus Kaiser ..... *Secretary*
James Smith ..... *Treasurer*
Clyde Garrison ..... *Reporter*
George MacArthur ..... *Membership Chairman*

Walter Schacht
President

MEMBERS

First row: R. Buie, J. Smith, B. Despres, W. Schacht, V. J. Kaiser, J. Martin.

Second row: J. Smith, R. Frederick, G. MacArthur, V. Bagonis, R. Spritz, R. Warren, B. Allman, H. Lodge, J. W. Morgan, *Adviser*.

Third row: B. Sawyer, M. Zalfagari, J. Bagonis, C. Garrison, P. O'Hara, C. Frauenhofer, T. Potts, J. Bavkara, R. Calvano, R. C. White, *Adviser*.

Fourth row: D. Miller, J. Morris, J. C. Britt, F. Goode, B. Carlson, C. Moore, J. Paschal, R. Brinson, P. Brandenburg, D. Zauber.

Fifth row: O. Clements, D. Taylor, J. Fuscoe, P. Martin, L. Lewis, M. Clements, R. Paroli, J. Hillman, S. Kossila.

Sixth row: E. Costa, T. Tofaute, P. Smith.

Not pictured: D. Butler, D. Cheek, B. Cook, B. Goss, B. Kennedy, B. Kukov, E. Morris, S. Sideris, J. Thompson, L. Terrill, A. Webster, H. Yeates, B. Yurin, B. Swart, M. Lojko, R. Barkowski, R. Karriker, B. Speight, J. Nicholson, G. Thompson, R. McGillis, F. Taylor, J. Shockley, E. Beall, A. Fiore, D. Winslow, J. Truslow, A. Nishball, W. Griswald.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS

OFFICERS

T. Adger Wilson ..... *President* Robert F. Miller ..... *Secretary*

Fay E. Larrison ..... *Treasurer*

The function of the local chapter of the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists is to bring into closer contact the students of textile chemistry and the men of the textile industry. Specialists in textiles and allied fields are invited to speak before the organization in the hope of correlating theory and practice.

The objectives of the organization are "to promote an increase of knowledge of the application of dyes and chemicals in the textile industry; to encourage, in any practical way, research on chemical processes and materials of importance to the textile industry; and to establish for the members, channels by which the interchange of professional knowledge among them may be increased."

Faculty Members: K. S. Campbell, R. C. Davis, A. C. Hayes, H. A. Rutherford, W. E. Shinn.

Members: J. R. Belche, R. H. Brehm, L. P. Bratton, H. R. Broome, D. D. Carmichael, R. W. Cashion, J. Cohen, R. C. Crawford, J. E. Cunningham, E. A. Dalmas, J. A. Dayvault, H. S. Ghosn, M. E. Goldberg, D. B. Imrie, G. H. Jones, M. Kallman, F. E. Larrison, P. P. Lavitt, W. F. Lewald, J. H. Lockamy, W. R. Martin, A. Martin de Nicholas, A. W. McConnell, E. G. Mercer, R. F. Miller, W. L. Miller, G. O. Palma, V. G. Paul, G. L. Payet, G. L. Rota, E. F. Scott, J. W. Swiggett, J. G. Templeton, O. Teszler, S. Rowen, T. A. Wilson.

Adger Wilson
President

SIGMA TAU SIGMA

OFFICERS

Jack A. Dayvault ..... *President*
Fay E. Larrison ..... *Vice-President*
Betty Anne Cline ..... *Secretary*
Burton L. Sokol ..... *Treasurer*

Jack A. Dayvault
President

A local textile honor fraternity, Sigma Tau Sigma strives to instill in textile students a desire for higher scholastic attainments. An incentive toward this goal is the Sigma Tau Sigma Scholarship Cup that is presented each year to the Senior in Textiles with the highest scholastic average. The Greek letters composing the name of the fraternity represent the words, Society of Textile Scholarship.

Faculty Members: B. L. Whittier, K. S. Campbell, C. M. Asbill, H. A. Rutherford, W. E. Moser, D. S. Hamby, M. E. Campbell, T. A. Nelson, J. F. Bogdan, R. C. Davis, G. H. Dunlap, E. B. Grover, T. R. Hart, A. C. Hayes, J. T. Hilton, J. A. Porter, W. E. Shinn, W. C. Stuckey, J. A. Parker.

Members: P. Amersey, R. W. Anderson, W. E. Berner, R. H. Brehm, M. S. Brettler, J. W. Burnette, B. A. Cline, J. O. Davis, J. A. Dayvault, J. R. Duffett, J. H. Duffy, H. C. Fowler, H. S. Ghosn, J. Heim, W. C. Herrmann, D. B. Imrie, B. M. Klein, K. M. Kragas, F. E. Larrison, A. Martin de Nicholas, S. M. Mintzer, J. E. Murrow, J. Olarte, G. L. Payet, A. L. Perper, J. L. Sherrill, B. L. Sokol, P. W. Siegel, P. P. Singh, E. F. Scott, L. D. Walker, B. D. Webb, K. C. Woo.

AGRICULTURAL CLUB

OFFICERS

Robert W. Scott ..... *President*
Gerald M. Ward ..... *Vice-President*
Frank C. Patterson ..... *Secretary*
William B. Griffin ..... *Treasurer*
Dr. S. L. Tisdale ..... *Faculty Adviser*

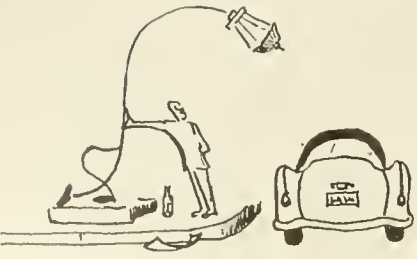
The "Ag" Club is an organization whose membership includes all students in the School of Agriculture and the Department of Agricultural Education in the School of Education.

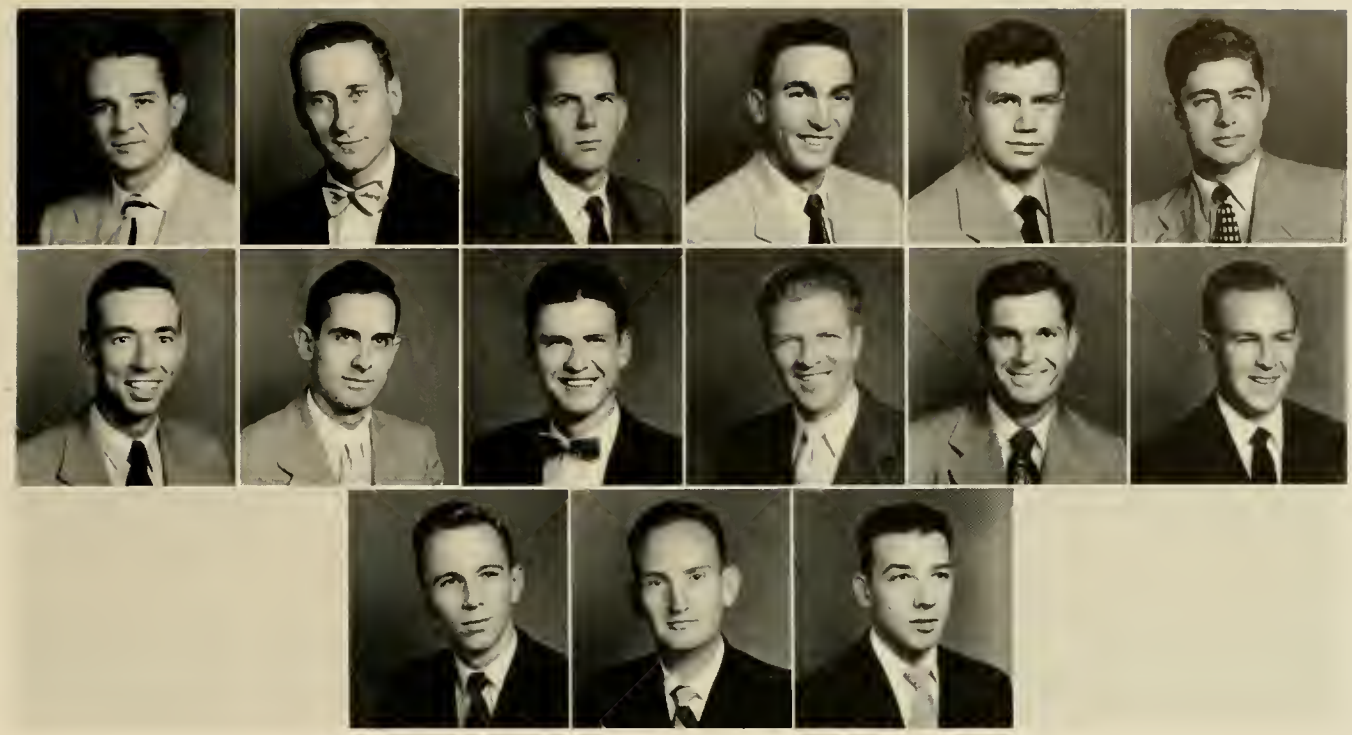
The Club sponsors educational and recreative events such as the Student's Ag Fair (held in conjunction with the N. C. State Fair), the Barnwarming, the Students' Livestock Day, the "Ag" Club picnic, hayrides, and smokers.

At the weekly meetings, members enjoy informative talks, illustrated lectures, educational movies, and stunt programs. The "Ag" Club publishes its own technical publication, *The N. C. State Agriculturist*, one of the finest college student technical publications anywhere.

Since its organization around 1917, the club has been student governed with the faculty members acting only in an advisory capacity. The student members plan and execute all of its activities.

Robert W. Scott
President





PI TAU SIGMA

OFFICERS

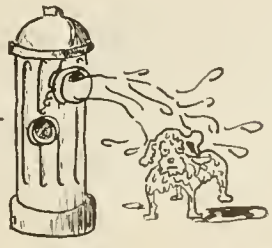
J. W. Schlirf ..... *President*
H. Lominac ..... *Vice-President*
H. R. Boyette ..... *Corresponding Secretary*
D. J. Burbage ..... *Treasurer*
D. R. West ..... *Recording Secretary*

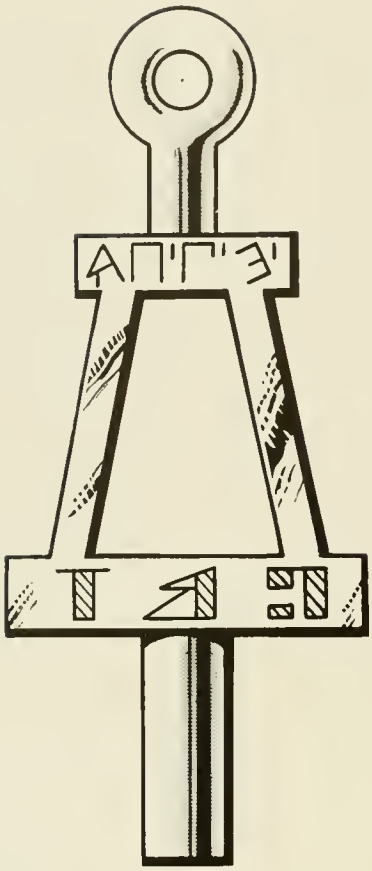
J. W. Schlirf
President

Pi Tau Sigma, National Honorary Mechanical Engineering Fraternity, strives to foster the high ideals of the engineering profession, to stimulate interest and coordinate departmental activities, and to promote mutual professional welfare of its members. Membership in Pi Tau Sigma is conferred upon those Juniors and Seniors in Mechanical Engineering who by high scholastic achievement, leadership, service, character and interest have demonstrated qualities requisite to the highest ideals of the engineering profession.

Faculty Member: Jesse S. Doolittle.

Members, first row: D. J. Burbage, S. E. Eckard, E. H. Elliot, R. E. Hadlow, J. C. Heather, R. C. Kinser. *Second row*: J. H. Leroy, H. Lominac, G. D. Mann, J. McCormick, C. I. McLain, J. E. Newton. *Third row*: D. R. West, G. C. Wiggins, C. A. Wingate.





TAU BETA PI

OFFICERS

William O. Crabtree ..... *President*

John W. Schlirf ..... *Vice-President*

Robert O. Williams, Jr. ..... *Corresponding Secretary*

George W. Smith, Jr. ..... *Recording Secretary*

Reginald Buie ..... *Cataloger*

Tau Beta Pi is a national engineering honor fraternity which recognizes engineering students for their integrity and breadth of interests above the fundamental requirement of scholastic achievements. Membership in Tau Beta Pi is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student engineer.

MEMBERS

James B. Baker
Jack R. Barkley
Mayhue A. Bell
Frederick S. Bergman
Jerry A. Berrier
Richard L. Berry
James R. Bohannon, Jr.
Charles T. Bradshaw
Reginald Buie
Douglas J. Burbage, Jr.
Raymond L. Collins
Gordon H. Cooper
William O. Crabtree
Stuart R. deWitt
Wesley O. Doggett
Robert G. Ellis
Charles R. Farinholt
Thomas C. Fite
James C. Foster
Robert E. Hadlow
John R. Hay, Jr.
Edward E. Hood, Jr.
Donald Hostetler
Rolf Kaufman
Robert C. Kinser
Marion E. Lattimore
Harold R. Lominac
Arland L. MacKinney
C. Herman Mauney
Jack E. McCormick
James H. McLain, Jr.
Forrest O. Mixon, Jr.
Roy B. Moffitt
Richard C. Morenus
Howard F. Morris
James E. Newton, Jr.
John W. Niestlie, Jr.
Charles S. Oldfield
Robert C. O'Neal
Warren G. Palmer
Joseph D. Parker
Richard E. Pitts
Walter Quick
James E. Ramsey, Jr.
Alan C. Roland
Howard T. Sadler
Eugene C. Sakshaug
John W. Schlirf
George W. Smith, Jr.
William A. Tesch
John W. Thompson, Jr.
Maxwell R. Thurman
Robert J. Tredik
Francis VanLandingham
Arthur W. Vernon
Hal G. Waddell
Joseph M. Weaver
Donald R. West
Robert O. Williams, Jr.
Weldon R. Word

KAPPA PHI KAPPA

OFFICERS

Astor Perry ..... *President*
S. B. Privette ..... *Vice-President*
Walter N. Watt ..... *Secretary*
Ralph Calvano ..... *Treasurer*
Murphy G. McKenzie ..... *Corresponding Secretary*
Dr. Felix A. Nylund ..... *Faculty Adviser*

Astor Perry
President

Kappa Phi Kappa, national educational fraternity, endeavors to promote the cause of education by encouraging men of sound moral character and recognized ability to engage in its principles and practices. Its membership is drawn from students in the education curriculum.

Members: R. J. Bowers, R. Calvano, B. L. Cockerham, H. M. Davis, T. L. Hanes, C. M. Hawley, E. T. Hollowell, F. E. Lay, G. A. Lewis, W. M. Lindsay, M. G. McKenzie, E. Nelson, A. Perry, R. M. Prevatt, S. B. Privette, R. G. Prongay, L. Ramsey, C. H. Rogers, W. T. Sellers, T. C. Shore, G. E. Spain, J. Stoll, E. B. Taylor, H. A. Trost, W. N. Watt, M. P. Webb, G. R. Wilson, S. E. Younts.

COLLEGE

Jack E. McCormick
President

The College Union idea is suddenly with us. It did not wait for its new home. With its appearance has emerged a more varied and virile leisure-time program at our Alma Mater. The committee members hope that each year the College Union idea will be a growingly significant and meaningful force for a richer, fuller social and cultural life for our students.

COMMITTEES

Gallery Committee

Bennett Bleach
Richard Brownlee
Charles Sappenfield
James Washburn
Al Lowe

Forum Committee

Jack Baugh
Wesley Doggett
Vince Outland
Ed Wagner
Lee Wensil
Joseph Weaver

Film Committee

F. S. Bergman
J. C. Foster
George Obenshain
Weldon R. Ward

Theatre Committee

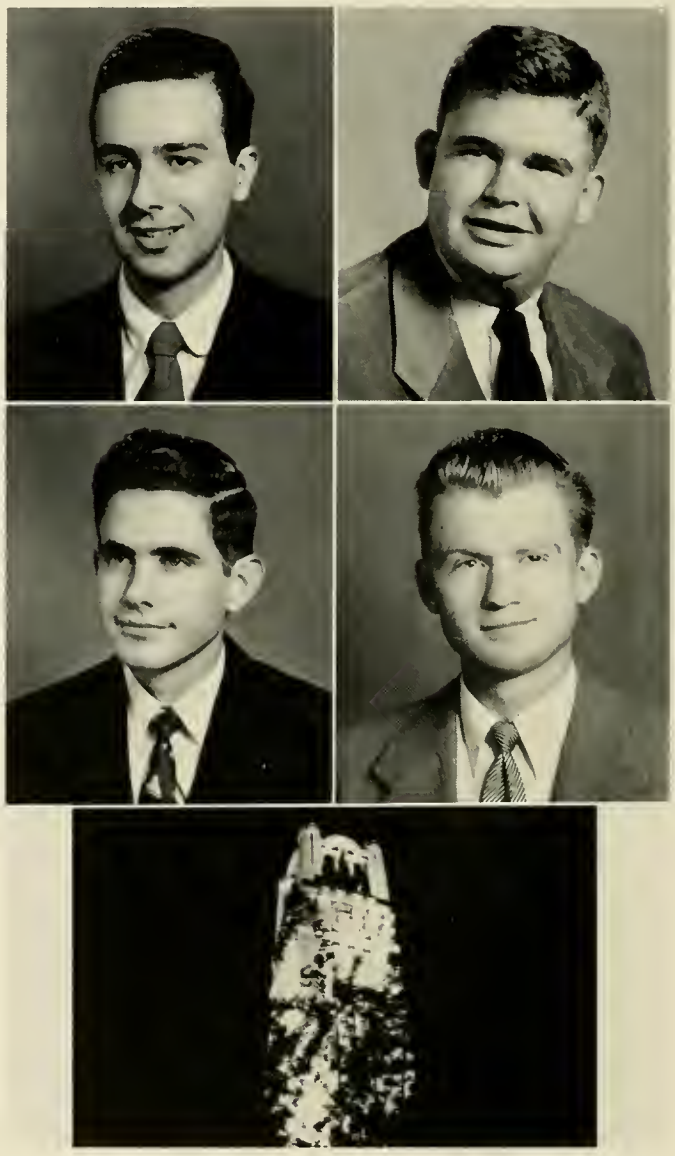
Carson Boone
Jesse Capel
John Fisher
John Graham
Ben Kirkland
Eugene Neal
William C. Snipes
William Goulding

Activities Committee

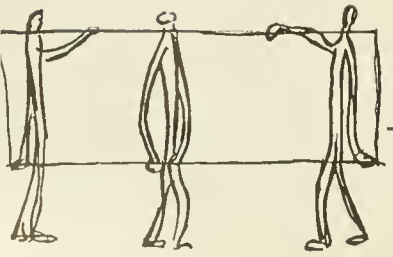
Ernie Moore
Maynard Shields
Johnny Rhea

Games Committee

Jack Biggerstaff
Emily Brown
William F. Caddell
Glenn Eason
Marcus Crotts
William Davis
Charles Hasbrouch
Pete Jackmowski
Donald Lee
James Norman
Evelyn Vereen



Eddie Thomas
Joseph Weaver
James Washburn
F. S. Bergman



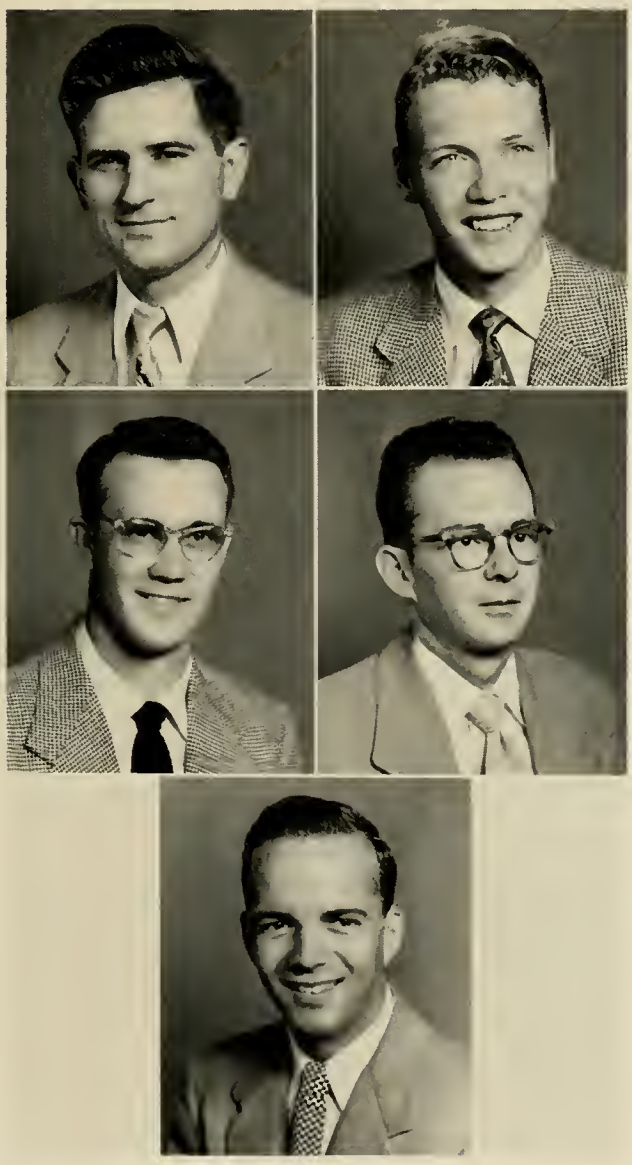
UNION

UNION DIRECTORATE

Jack E. McCormick ..... *President*

Joseph M. Weaver
Paul Foght
Allen Jobe
Phillip Baugh
Monroe Brettler
George Pruden
John Dinan
Douglas Powell
John Graham
George Cherry
E. L. Cloyd
Gerald Erdahl
J. H. Hilton
John W. Shirley
J. J. Stewart
J. G. Vann
Fred Willard

Gerald Erdahl
Director



John Graham
Glenn Eason
Ernie Moore
A. C. Turnage
Dick Pitts

COMMITTEES

Outing Club

Charles Averre
Max Halber
David Hicks
Everette Lattimore
Dan Looper
Cecil Madden
Mehmet Ozbos
Bill Smith
Fox Tate
A. C. Turnage
Jack Wilson

Social Committee

Charles Averre
Kitty Barbehenn
James Byrd
Mona Caines
Bob Carlson
Bill Hoffman
Sonny Hines
Hilliard Humphrey
Eduardo Jaramillo
Edward Jones
Bob Lassiter
Richard Pitts
Dick Reed
Tommy Ward

Dance Committee

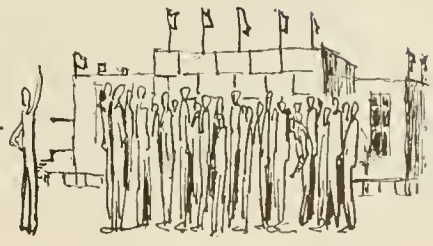
Ruth Allen
Bob Carlson
Bob Cook
Grady Dixon
Renn Drum
Tom Ellington
Bill Herrmann
Pete Jackmowski
Allen Jobe
Robert Lee
Jewel Parker
Zoe Smith
Joe Stoll
Luis Uribe
Giles Willis
Jo Wirtz
Moe Zalfagari

Music Committee

J. P. Milan
Cal Reis
Jim Barlow
Andrew Teszler
Otto Teszler
Phil Rice

Publicity Committee

Thomas Johnson
Gene Phillips
Eddie Thomas
Herman Williams
Clifton Withers



FLORICULTURE SOCIETY

OFFICERS

Donald G. Betts ..... *President*
Harold L. Sprinkle ..... *Vice-President*
Sidney H. Roddey, Jr. ..... *Treasurer*
Benjamin H. Brown ..... *Secretary*
Glenn O. Randall ..... *Faculty Adviser*

Our purpose is to stimulate, develop and maintain any and all interests in the field of floriculture. We welcome all visitors.

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

OFFICERS

Willis E. Hawkins ..... *President*
Robert B. Hockaday ..... *Vice-President*
John M. Rauscher ..... *Secretary*
James P. Smyly ..... *Treasurer*

The North Carolina State College Student Branch of the American Ceramic Society was organized to familiarize students with the various aspects of the ceramic industry through talks, discussions, and motion pictures, and to promote a stronger bond of fellowship between students in the department.

EPSILON PI TAU

OFFICERS

James S. Travis ..... *President*
Elmer H. Mades ..... *Vice-President*
William G. Maguiness ..... *Secretary*
Ralph Calvano ..... *Treasurer*

Epsilon Pi Tau is an international honorary professional fraternity. It is made up of a select group of students majoring in Industrial Arts and Industrial Education. The fraternity seeks to promote fellowship, social efficiency, skills and research.

LUTHERAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

Carl H. Mauney ..... *President*
William Q. Rhyne ..... *Vice-President*
Rebecca Barnhardt ..... *Secretary*
Craig Barnhardt ..... *Treasurer*
Rev. Herbert W. Stroup ..... *Adviser*

The Lutheran Student Association of North Carolina State College stimulates and sustains in using the Bible regularly, privately, and in groups, in prayer, in regular church attendance, and frequent reception of Holy Communion.

HORTICULTURE CLUB

OFFICERS

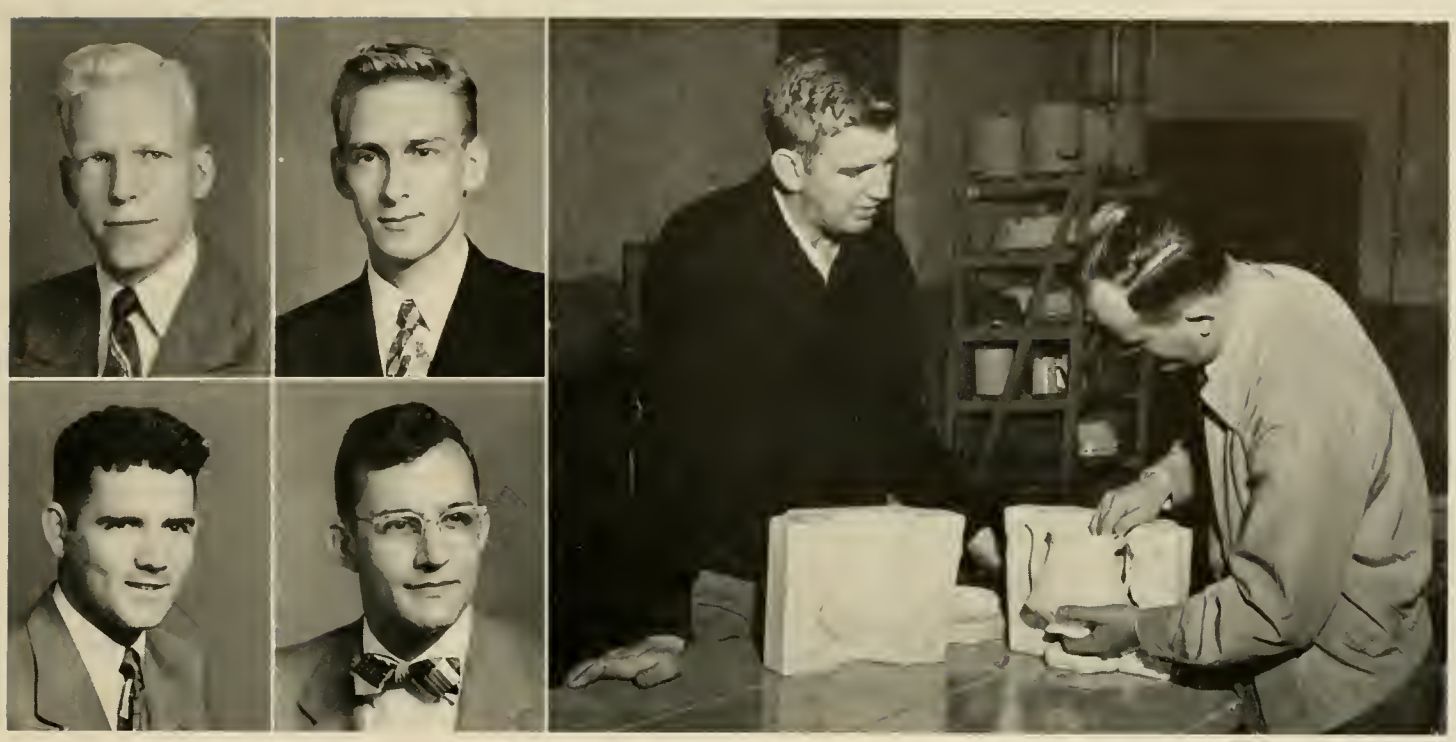
John Nielsen ..... *President*
Martin L. McIntire ..... *Vice-President*
C. R. Dennis ..... *Secretary*
Garland Owens ..... *Treasurer*

The State College Horticulture Club fosters closer relations between the faculty and students, promotes advancement of scientific and practical horticulture, and provides incentive for the annual horticulture exhibit at the Agriculture Fair. The club also provides qualified speakers, slides and movies at frequent meetings.

Faculty Members: W. S. Barham, F. D. Cochran, F. E. Correll, H. M. Covington, M. E. Gardner, F. L. Haynes, T. D. Jones, G. C. Klingbeil, C. L. McCombs, E. B. Morrow, H. R. Niswonger, G. O. Randall, Robert Schmidt, G. W. Schneider, *Adviser;* C. F. Williams.

Members: D. G. Betts, W. W. Brier, B. H. Brown, M. Clark, R. C. Compton, M. E. Coykendall, C. R. Dennis, W. Federonko, C. E. Harrell, D. O. Ketchie, W. H. Laughter, C. E. Lewis, M. L. McIntire, A. J. Nielsen, W. B. Nesbitt, J. J. Nicholson, J. F. Norwood, C. L. O'Bryant, H. J. O'Connor, G. B. Owens, S. H. Roddy, G. B. Rogers, H. L. Sprinkle, W. H. Swart, R. S. Webb.

John Nielsen
President



KERAMOS

OFFICERS

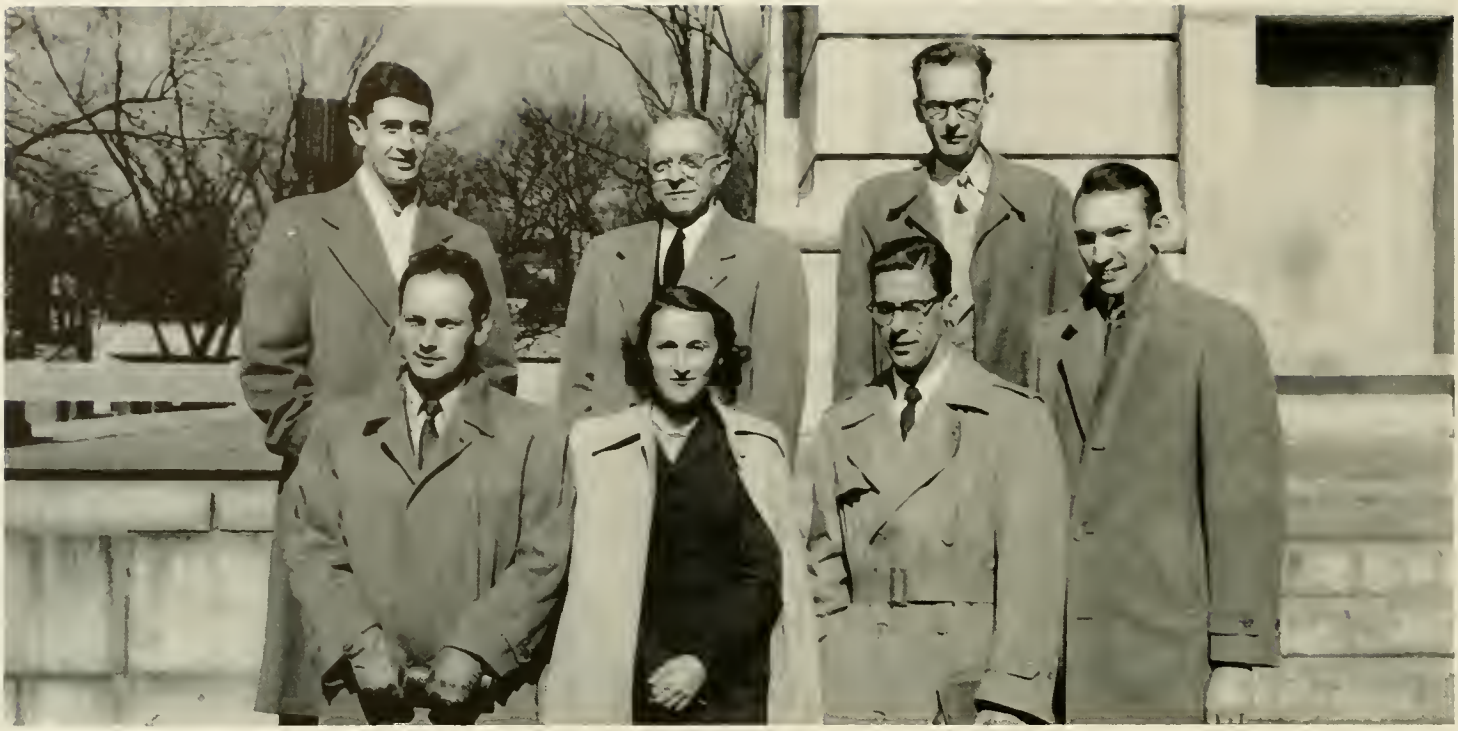
Willis E. Hawkins ..... *President* Albert J. Dornseif ..... *Secretary*
Kenneth W. Hansen ..... *Treasurer*

Willis E. Hawkins
President

Founded in 1920 at the Ohio State University, Keramos has the distinction of being the oldest professional engineering society in the world. Membership is offered only to those students in the Department of Ceramic Engineering who have a good scholastic record, integrity of character, and leadership qualities. Honor students are given keys in recognition of their achievements.

Faculty Members: W. C. Bell, W. C. Hackler, A. D. Indyk, W. W. Kriegel, A. E. Lucier.

Members, first row: Kenneth W. Hansen, Albert J. Dornseif. *Second row*: Bobby L. Joyner, William C. Hackler. *Not pictured*: Albert D. Indyk, Arthur E. Lucier.



SIGMA PI ALPHA

OFFICERS

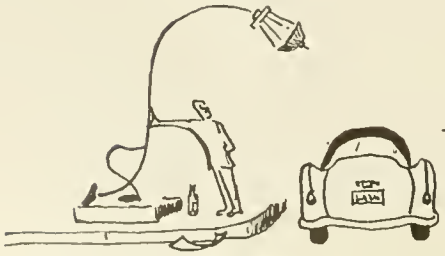
Otto Teszler ..... *President*
Adriaan Troeleman ..... *Vice-President*
Joseph M. Weaver ..... *Treasurer*
Zena A. Bryan ..... *Secretary*

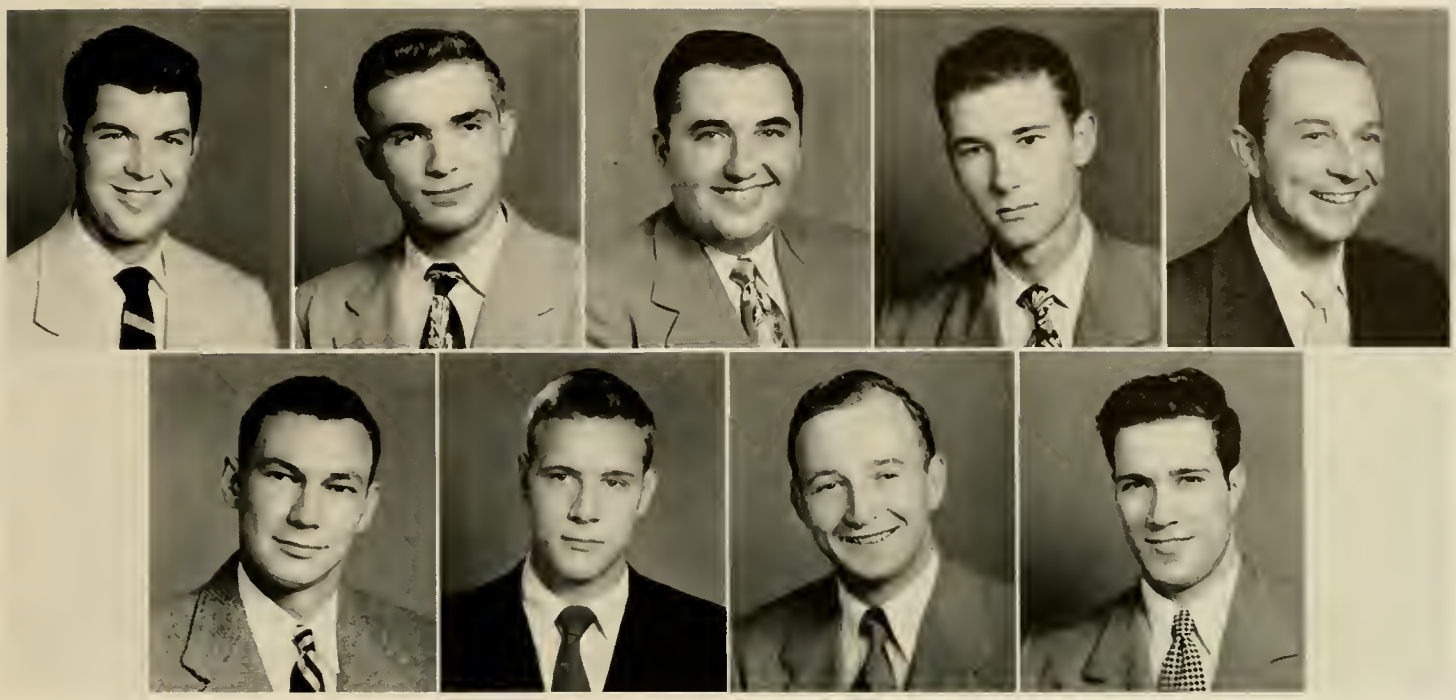
Sigma Pi Alpha is a national honorary language fraternity founded at State College in 1927. Membership in the fraternity requires an honor average in languages and above average in general scholastic work. Activities of Sigma Pi Alpha consist of talks by foreign students and much-travelled persons and frequent socials held jointly with other Raleigh college chapters of the fraternity.

Faculty Member: F. J. Allred.

Members: D. G. Betts, F. S. Bergman, A. C. Brock, M. S. Brettler, Z. A. Bryan, J. R. Garza, A. J. Goetze, R. P. Karriker, E. V. Lammas, P. D. Miller, R. F. Miller, J. T. Norwood, A. L. Perper, P. Rolnik, H. G. Satterfield, P. Siegel, B. L. Sokol, O. Teszler, A. J. Troeleman, E. J. Wagner, J. M. Weaver.

Otto Teszler
President

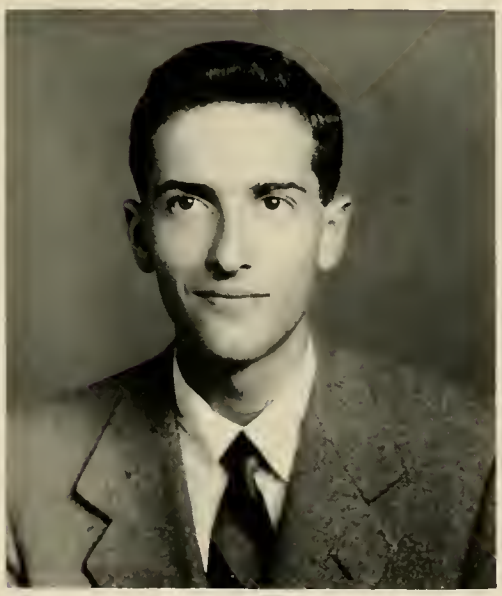




TOMPKINS TEXTILE COUNCIL

OFFICERS

George Payet ..... *President*
Fay E. Larrison ..... *Vice-President*
Jack A. Dayvault ..... *Secretary*
Gerald M. Shaver ..... *Treasurer*



George Payet
President

The Tompkins Textile Council was organized in 1950 as a representative group to replace the Tompkins Textile Society. Its purpose is to coordinate the various organizations in the School of Textiles and help sponsor activities such as Open House and the Lint Dodgers Ball. Each fraternity in the School has two representatives with each class being allotted one to be elected by the students.

Faculty Member: D. S. Hamby.

Members, first row: Gerald M. Shaver, Jack A. Dayvault, Fay E. Larrison, T. Adger Wilson, Warren C. Sibley. *Second row*: A. Bruce Reid, Joseph P. Hester, Robert C. Crawford, Monroe S. Brettler. *Not pictured*: William L. Miller, John L. Sherril, James L. Truslow.

William E. Waddell
President

Marcus Crotts
Vice-President

Henry C. Quay
Recording Secretary

Carlisle C. Campbell
Corresponding Secretary

Neal P. Alexander
Treasurer

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

The student branch of A.S.M.E. offers members in Mechanical Engineering an opportunity to develop finesse in leadership, administration, and public speaking. A.S.M.E. brings many interesting speakers to the campus to stimulate professional interest among its members. Its programs include inspection trips, social outings, joint meetings with neighboring colleges, sponsoring speakers of national prominence, and local competitition for prizes.

Members: William E. Adams, Ralph Albert, Neal P. Alexander, Harry B. Anderson, Milford J. Auger, George R. Ballance, Philip J. Baugh, Herbert Berkowitz, Douglas J. Burbage, William C. Burns, Carlisle C. Campbell, Raymond L. Clark, Marcus Crotts, James W. Culp, B. C. Davis, Earl H. Elliott, Jay A. Flanagan, Stephen R. Flashman, Wiley C. Forrest, Coyte L. Garner, Claude L. Gilbert, Adolfo P. Gomez, Joseph Greco, Robert E. Hadlow, Charles B. Hasbrouck, Robert T. Hayes, Rollins E. Helms, John C. Herther, Leon M. Hobbs, Eduardo Jarmillo, Tom L. Jacobs, Robert L. Jeter, Richard K. Keith, Z. C. Ketner, W. B. Kincaid, Robert C. Kinser, Eugene W. Kirk, Douglas B. Knowles, James F. Knowles, Julian E. Lanier, Jack LeRoy, W. D. Lineback, Joseph V. Lowe, Harold R. Lominac, Joe P. Majette, Charles I. McLain, Walter G. McDonald, Demetrios S. Meletiou, Robert L. Miller, William F. Morgan, Miguel A. Muniz, J. E. Newton, Conrad R. Odden, Henry C. Quay, W. A. Riddick, Jack Robertson, G. W. Rodgers, Jack P. Satterfield, Donald R. Seward, Merriman S. Scholar, Mary Ellen Short, Tomas J. Sotolongo, Henry L. Shek, John L. Story, William F. Waddell, Leon R. Wensil, Donald R. West, Guy Wiggins, William E. Wooten, Clarence A. Wingate.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS CLUB

OFFICERS

Joe R. Marks ..... *President*
Richard F. Harrison ..... *Vice-President*
Robert C. Ballance ..... *Secretary*
Rudolph E. Howell ..... *Treasurer*
Lambert M. Sutton ..... *Program Chairman*

The Agricultural Economics Club is an auxiliary organization of the American Farm Economics Association which is designed to stimulate interest of students in the economic problems of agriculture.

AQUINAS CLUB

OFFICERS

Jaime Olarte Restrepo ..... *President*
George Lourigan ..... *Vice-President*
Maxton Thurman ..... *Secretary*
Miguel A. Muniz ..... *Treasurer*
Father Thomas F. Kerin ..... *Chaplain*

This Club affords the Catholic students the opportunity of studying their religion, while at State, by means of lectures and discussions. The club also has a social program sponsoring dances, parties, and outings. One day spiritual retreat for all Catholic students attending colleges and universities in the State is sponsored each year by the Aquinas Club.

CADET OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

John F. Dermid ..... *President*
Mack Lyman ..... *Vice-President*
James Meemac ..... *Treasurer*
Cy Wilcox ..... *Corresponding Secretary*

The Cadet Officers' Association is an organization composed of men from each year and each branch of the army.

The purpose of the Cadet Officers' Association is to encourage and to promote in R.O.T.C. students a greater interest in this college, community, and country, and to enable the members to meet other men with whom they may serve a tour of duty in the army.

The club has grown from 40 last year to 500 this year.

Faculty Members: Major R. C. Mozingo, Capt. Robert Rees.

Members: H. Anderson, E. Avent, B. Berner, J. E. Cashwell, J. Cox, H. Cox, R. L. Clark, L. C. Davis, W. J. Davis, B. Dalrymple, J. Dermid, N. L. Edge, R. L. Gordon, W. Hawley, D. Hennessee, E. G. Hill, W. W. Kennedy, P. Lavitt, R. Marharam, A. L. McBride, C. L. O'Bryant, J. R. Pope, R. L. Privette, A. C. Stafford, J. R. Sweet, W. C. Temple, J. Tester, R. Wyatt, D. N. Zauber.

John Dermid
President

Mrs. John Dermid
Sponsor

FRATERNITIES

INTERFRAT

First row:

F. N. Goode, ΣΝ
T. E. Staton, KA
L. R. Hackler, KA
L. D. Walker, ΠΚΑ

Second row:

C. T. Bradshaw, ΠΚΑ
J. R. Hay, ΣΦΕ
A. L. Payne, ΣΦΕ
H. J. Klein, ΔΣΦ

Third row:

J. W. Rhea, ΔΣΦ
E. B. Chapman, ΠΚΦ
G. E. Freeman, ΣΠ
C. L. Garner, ΣΠ

Fourth row:

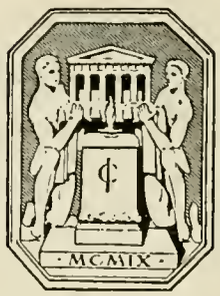
G. C. Ashley, ΦΚΤ
W. C. Burns, ΦΚΤ
J. H. Hammond, ΑΧΑ
G. E. Carrow, ΑΧΑ

Fifth row:

E. E. Strickland, ΤΚΕ
C. J. Moore, ΤΚΕ
S. Rowen, ΣΑΜ
F. M. Soling, ΣΑΜ
J. P. Majette, ΣΧ

Sixth row:

G. T. Winecoff, ΣΧ
R. T. Turner, ΣΑΕ
J. B. Jasmin, ΣΑΕ
D. Koch, ΦΕΠ
B. L. Sokol, ΦΕΠ



ERNITY COUNCIL

The Interfraternity Council was organized in the Spring of 1931 through the efforts of the College Administration and the fraternity leaders. The purpose of the Council is "to advance the interests of North Carolina State College; to promote the general interests and welfare of the associated fraternities as a body; and to insure co-operation between them in their relations with the faculty, student body, and the public in general." The Council is composed of two representatives from each chapter, elected by the chapter.

As the social feature of the college year, the Council sponsors three series of dances—the Pledge Dances in the fall term; the Mid-Winters in the winter term; and Spring Finals on the week-end preceding commencement.

Monroe S. Brettler
President

SIGMA NU

OFFICERS

Thomas C. Fite ..... *Commander*
William W. Kendall ..... *Lt. Commander*
Bruce P. Cotten ..... *Recorder*
George B. Rogers ..... *Treasurer*

Thomas C. Fite, *President*

Miss Carolyn Riddick

Sigma Nu originated from the Legion of Honor, a secret society organized in 1868 at the Virginia Military Institute. The four founders were moved by idealistic hopes, and they founded a society which would inculcate honor and mutually benefit its members. Since its founding the fraternity has prospered, and at the present time there are 102 active chapters throughout the country.

It is the oldest fraternity at State College, Beta Tau Chapter having been installed here in 1895. The purpose of its founders was "to establish through the warm friendships of a group of congenial college men, on the foundation stone of honor, ideals of intellectual achievement, character, and social development, all to the end of becoming better men and better citizens."

BETA TAU CHAPTER

Louis S. Agnew
James M. Allen, Jr.
Charles S. Billheimer
Dewey W. Boseman
Cecil T. Bost, Jr.

John Aubrey Chrisman, Jr.
William B. Cook
Bruce P. Cotten
Howard J. Cox
Robert A. Croxson

Robert R. Crummier
Charles R. Critch
William S. Facey
Thomas C. Fite
Lester A. Foster, Jr.

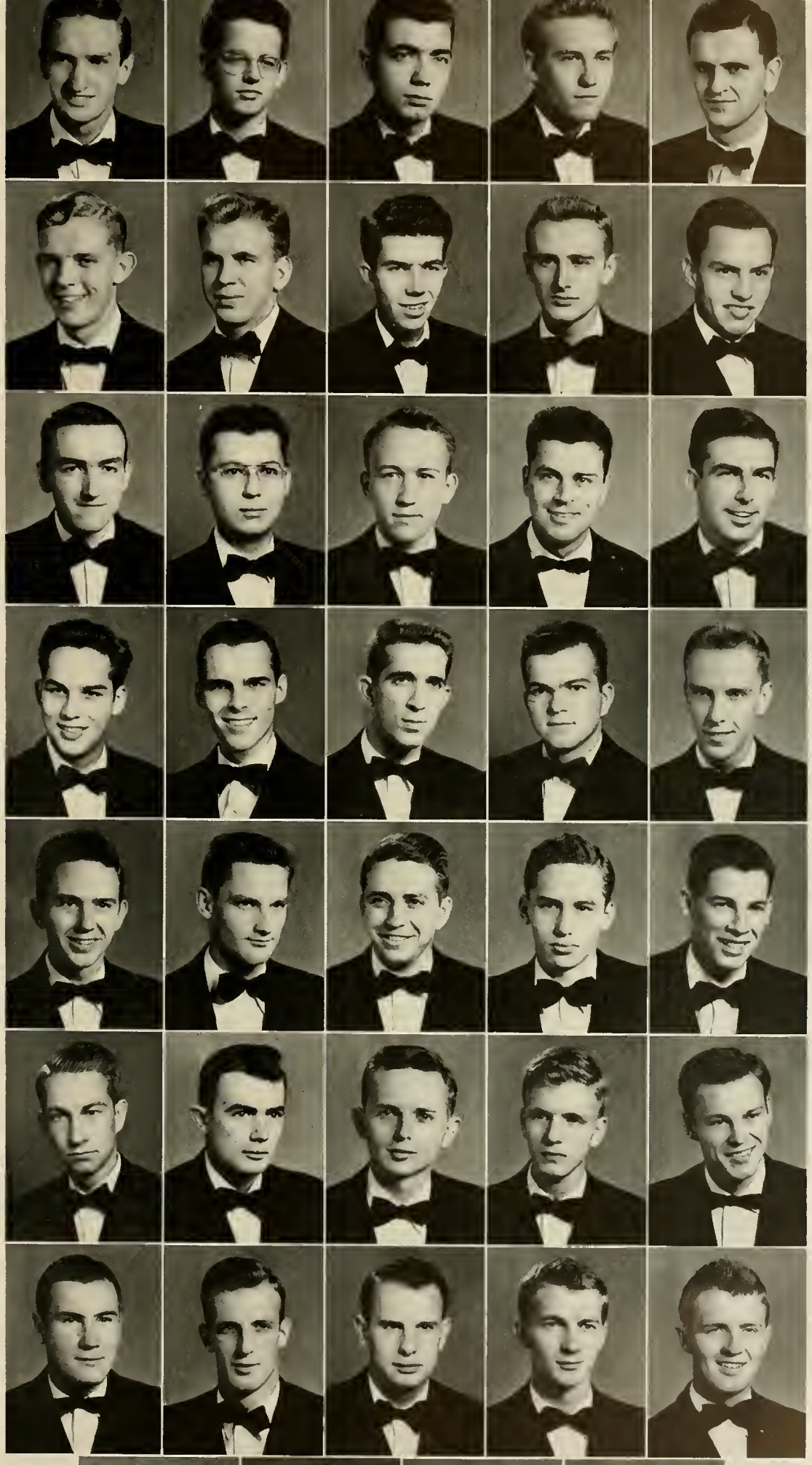
Clarence A. Gilbert
Franklyn C. Goode
Bobby G. Goss
Charles T. Jackson
Peter S. Jacobsen

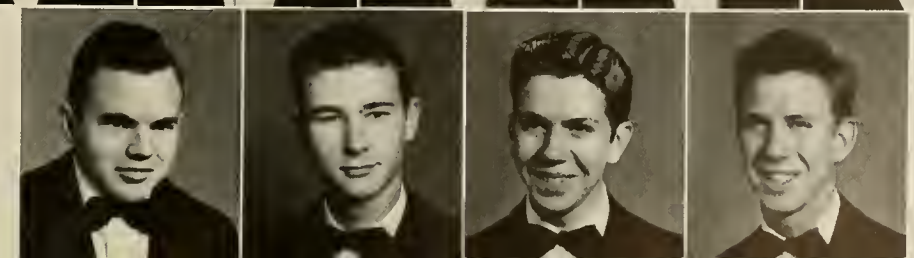
James F. Joyner, Jr.
Byron G. King
Ray D. Looper
Robert A. Loy
Gilbert B. MacLaren, Jr.

John C. Morris
Robert E. O'Connor
Alston Ramsay, Jr.
Charles F. Redding
George B. Rogers

Hugh F. Smith, Jr.
Robert W. Speight
Charles E. Sprain
Joe D. Stoll
Van D. Willard

Robert F. Williamson
Thurston A. Wilson, Jr.
James W. Wrape
Jerry H. Wrape





KAPPA SIGMA

OFFICERS

Sidney E. Morrison, Jr. ..... *President*
Alan Thomas Dickson ..... *Vice-President*
John F. Long, Jr. ..... *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
David W. Honeycutt ..... *Secretary*
Charles L. Britt, Jr. ..... *Treasurer*

Emmett Morrison, Jr., *President*

Miss Barbara Miller

Five years after the Civil War, William Grigsby McCormick, former head of the McCormick-Deering Corporation, and four friends founded the first American chapter of Kappa Sigma. Kappa Sigma had its original founding at the University of Bologna in 1400, and soon spread to many of the larger universities of continental Europe. Since its founding in America on December 10, 1869, at the University of Virginia, Kappa Sigma has expanded until now it has at least one chapter in every state in the union. There are over 100,000 living alumni of the 122 active chapters. Beta Upsilon was founded on the State College Campus in 1920. Easter of every year finds Kappa Sigma entertaining at the annual Easter Egg hunt for underprivileged children.

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

Charles L. Britt, Jr.

Ray A. Bryan

Charles R. Byrd

Edward R. Carter, Jr.

Raymond L. Casler

William A. Current

Charles E. Davis

Alan T. Dickson

Edward C. Duncan

James H. Frazier

David W. Honeycutt

John F. Long, Jr.

Henry E. Longley

Warren P. Mann

Robert G. Minshull

Sidney E. Morrison, Jr.

John E. Nicholson

Larry K. Petty

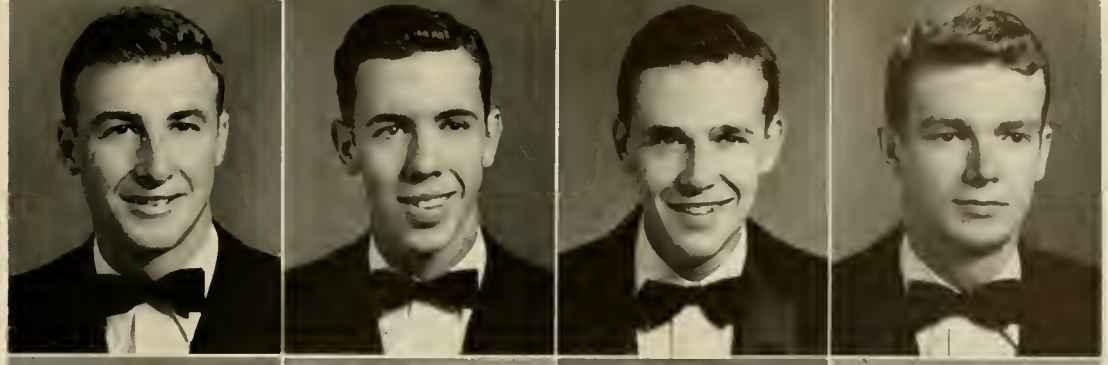
Robert P. Shapard, III

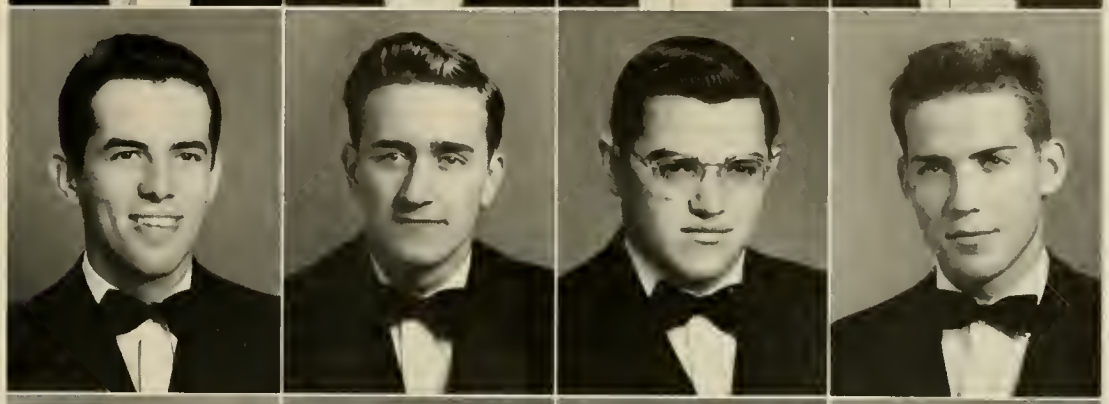
Cornelius D. Sides, Jr.

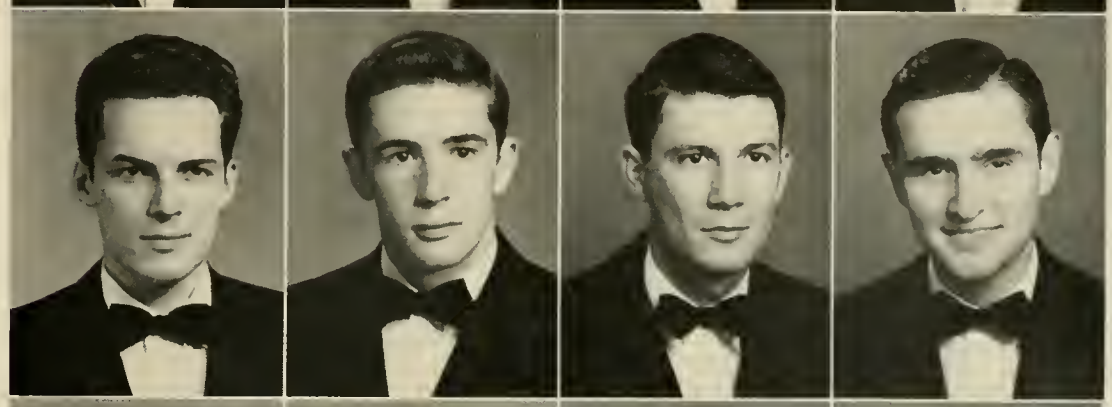
Charles G. Suttlemyre

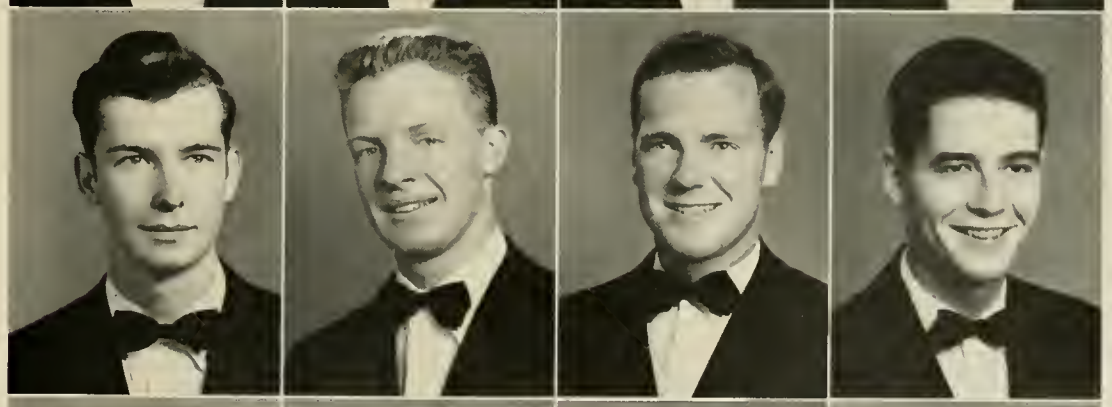
Turner B. Thackston, III

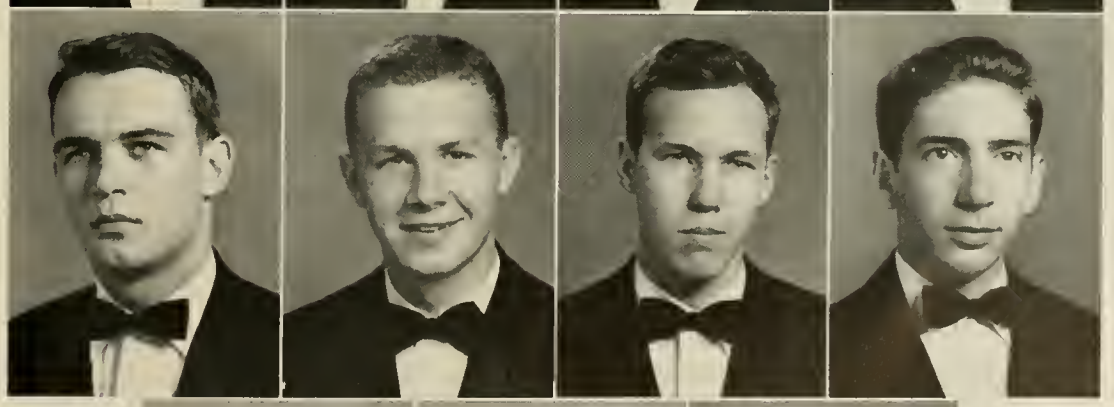
John G. Thomas

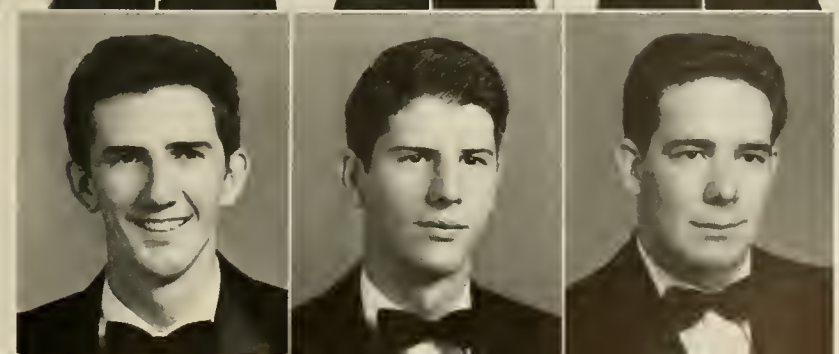












KAPPA ALPHA

OFFICERS

Thomas E. Staton ..... *President*

Lewis R. Hackler ..... *Vice-President*

Hugh M. Duncan ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

Thomas E. Staton, *President*

Miss Barbara Bostick

Kappa Alpha was founded at Washington and Lee University in 1865 to perpetuate the Southern ideal of gentlemanly character by Robert E. Lee, its spiritual founder. The fraternity is patterned on an order of knighthood, and members are expected to conform to the discipline of the order and cultivate the graces of Southern gentlemen.

Kappa Alpha restricts its field to colleges and universities south of the Mason-Dixon Line. At present there are 70 chapters within the order.

Alpha Omega Chapter was chartered at North Carolina State College in 1903, being the second oldest fraternity on the campus. The chapter publication, *The Rose and Magnolia*, has been published periodically since 1941.

ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

William G. Ballard
Allan C. Banner
Henry H. Baucom
Lewis P. Bratton
Miles J. Boyer

Coy C. Carpenter
Donald G. Cheek
William B. Choate
William L. Churn
George H. Cornelson

Robert A. Costner, Jr.
William H. Cox
Otto G. Duke
Hugh M. Duncan
Peter S. Gough

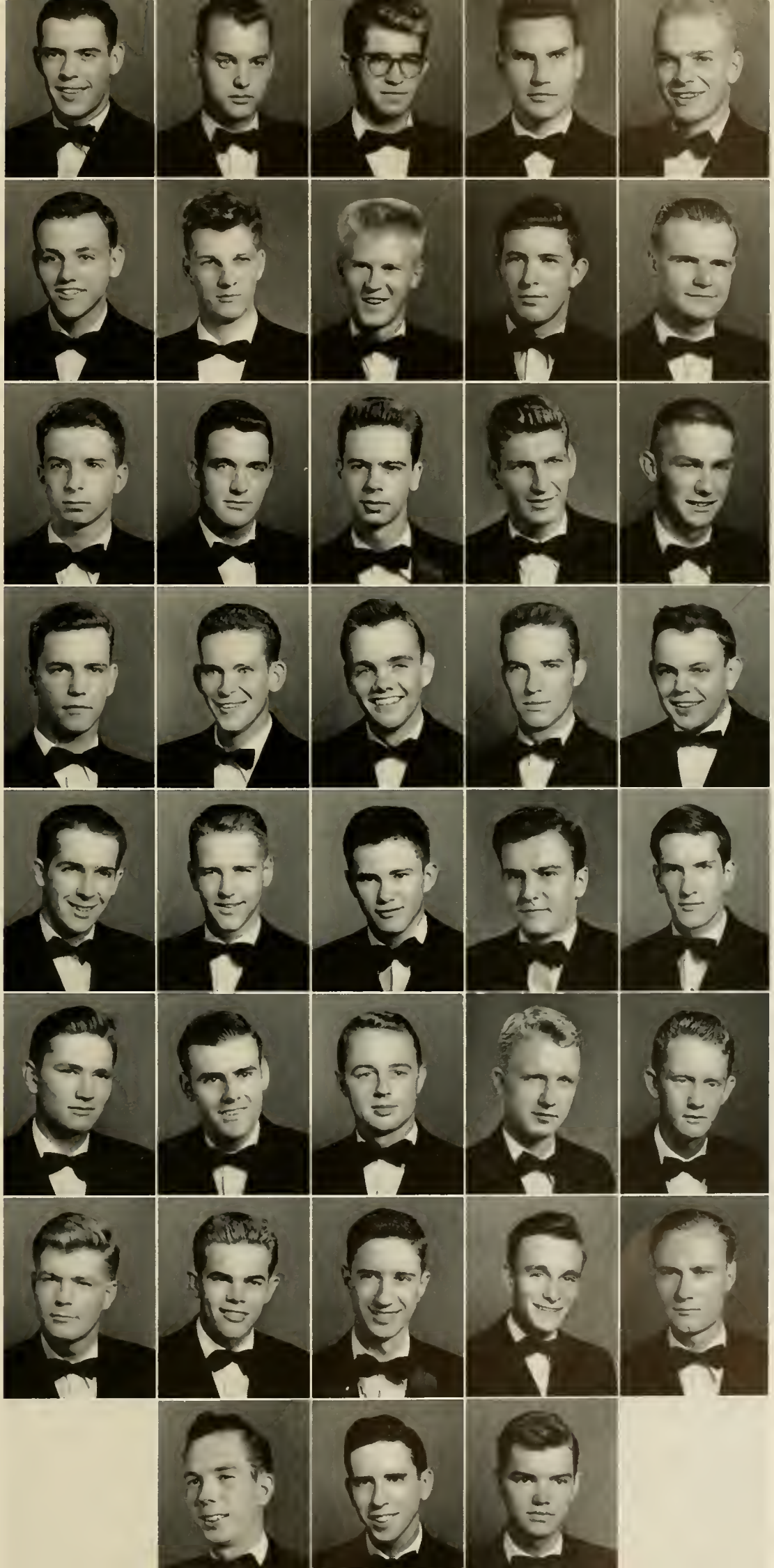
William J. Griswald
Lewis R. Hackler
John M. Harney
Leslie D. Hines
Andrew G. Hinton

Robert W. Kost, Jr.
William F. Lane
Louie T. Lassiter
James B. Lawrence
John S. Miller

William L. Miller
Henry P. Locke
William A. Pierce
James P. Smith
William P. Smith

Thomas E. Staton
John L. Stickley
John H. Toledano
James L. Truslow
John B. Vaughan

Bernard C. Wampler
Arthur A. West
William M. Whisnant



PI KAPPA ALPHA

OFFICERS

Lee D. Walker ..... *President*

Donald S. Pike ..... *Vice-President*

Robert H. Fleming ..... *Secretary*

Joseph C. Johnson ..... *Treasurer*

John W. Thompson ..... *Corresponding Secretary*

Lee Dudley Walker, *President*

Mrs. S. S. Walker

During the early spring of 1868, the friendship of six students at the University of Virginia grew into Pi Kappa Alpha. From this beginning eighty years ago, the fraternity has branched out to form over 100 fraternal chapters. Alpha Epsilon was given its charter in October, 1904, and annually presents the PiKA Ball at North Carolina State. This year will be the forty-fourth presentation of the Easter Monday Dance.

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

William E. Alford
John V. Andrews
Guy A. Baldecchi
Bynum B. Banner
William H. Batchelor

Charles T. Bradshaw
Delbert M. Broughton
Robert F. Carlson
Julius J. Chamberlain
Edwin P. Cornelius

John S. Crosby
Stuart R. deWitt
James W. Gorman
John M. Grantham
Zeb D. Hargett

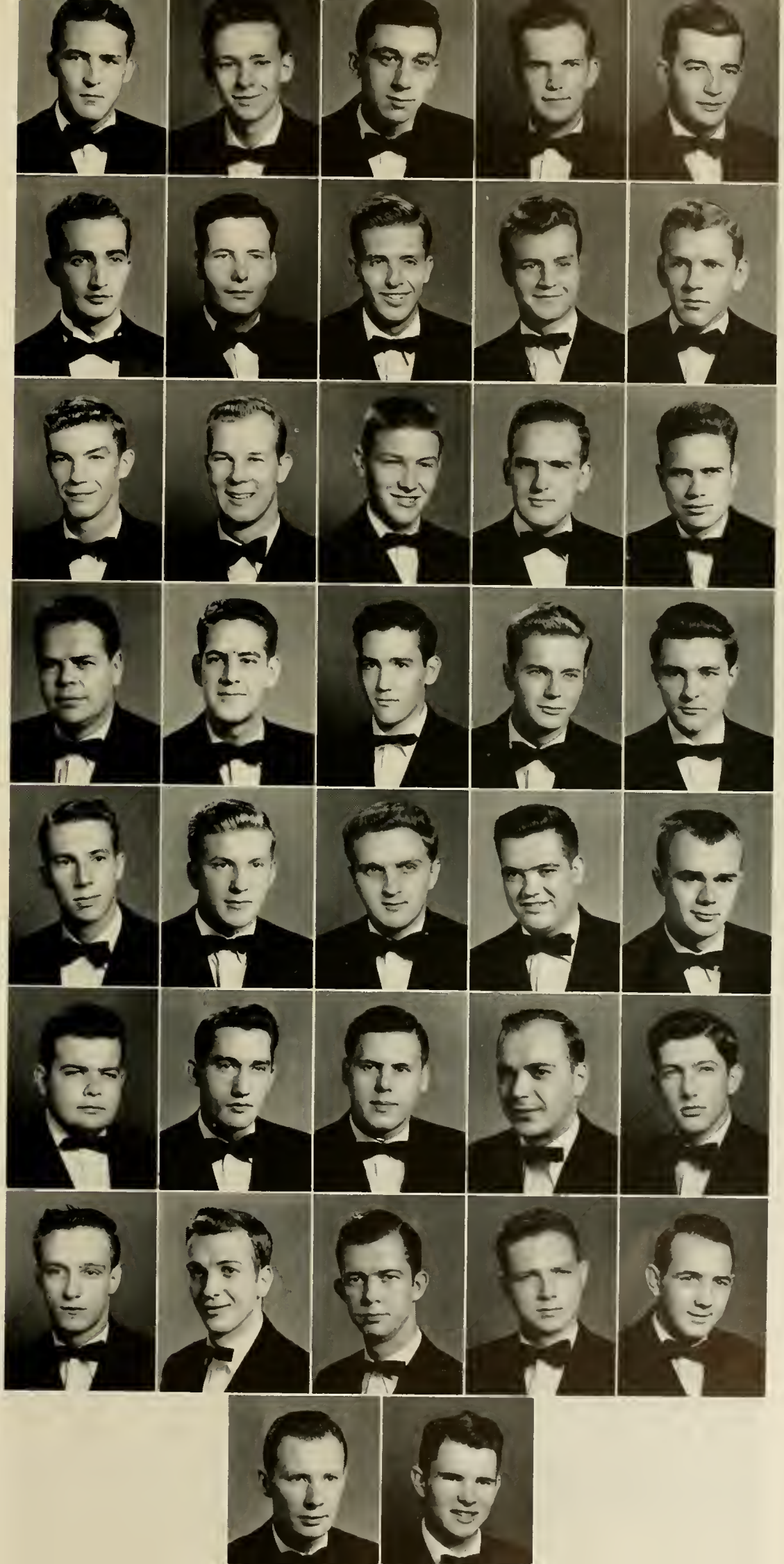
Pemberton W. Hobbs
Joseph C. Johnson
Robert A. Jones
John R. Kellam
Carlton C. Kennedy

Zachary T. Koonce, III
Thomas T. Lasitter
Donald A. Martin
James K. McArthur
John C. Morris

Charles B. Park
Donald S. Pike
James F. Scull
William T. Simpson
John D. Stanley

Doyle H. Strange
John W. Thompson
Lee D. Walker
Benjamin T. Ward
Edward I. Weisiger

Robert M. Wenige
Joe R. Wilson



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

OFFICERS

John R. Hay, Jr. ..... *President*

D. E. Ward, Jr. ..... *Vice-President*

Richard E. Brownlee ..... *Comptroller*

Robert L. Miller, III ..... *Secretary*

Allan A. Lowe ..... *Historian*

John R. Hay, Jr., *President*

Miss Su Boney

Sigma Phi Epsilon, like the fraternities with which it competes at colleges all over the nation, is built on the ideal of brotherhood—the same ideal that led to its birth at Richmond, Virginia, in November, 1901. N. C. Beta was the thirteenth of over a hundred active chapters to organize throughout the United States.

Our chapter strives for good scholarship, conduct, and personal responsibility, along with living, playing, and working with others for mutual benefit; the real worth being in what you can do for others and for yourself.

Located near campus on Clark Ave., our modern house is the home of over 60 boys.

N. C. BETA CHAPTER

James T. Best
George J. Boltz
John B. Brady
Richard E. Brownlee
Ralph W. Cashion
Paul G. Clark

Donald L. Corl
Cletus L. Corn
John E. Cunningham
Carlton A. Davenport, Jr.
Richard W. Dosher
Oscar L. Doster

Thomas H. Faulkner
Charles D. Grimes
Zeb E. Hargett, Jr.
James E. Harris
John R. Hay
Leon M. Hobbs, Jr.

William E. James, Jr.
Dale S. Jones
John L. Lantzius
Jerry D. Lewis
Allan A. Lowe
Robert W. McDonald

Lawrence B. McGee
James S. Massenburg, Jr.
Robin A. Mickle
Robert L. Miller, III
Benjamin L. Millsaps
Frederick M. Moore

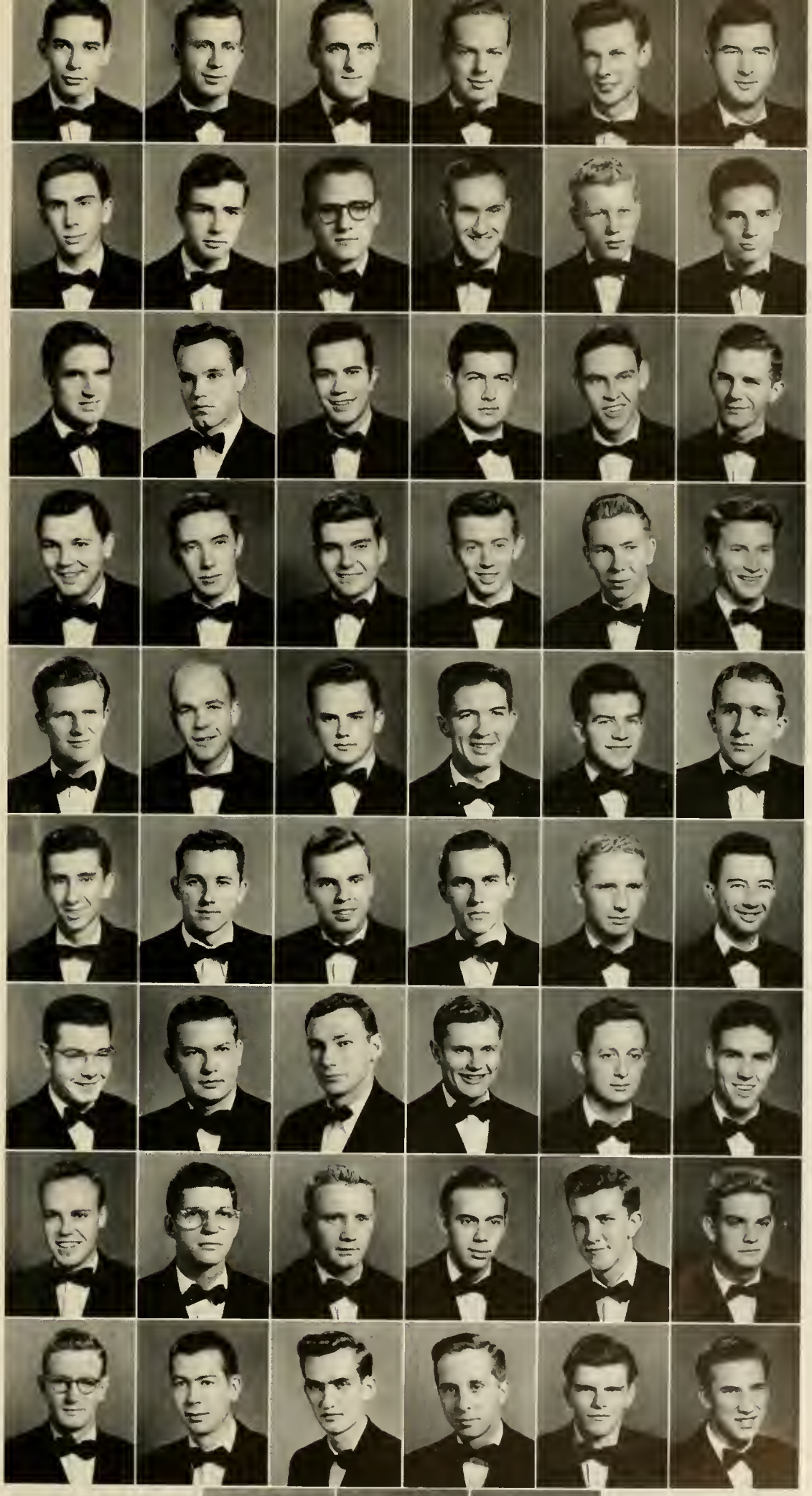
Charles W. Moss
Frank D. Parrott
Allan L. Payne
Don E. Powell
Robert G. Prongay
George B. Pruden

Richard L. Quickel, Jr.
Herbert W. Ramsey
Anthony B. Reid
John T. Revell
Theophilus E. Ricks
Davie L. Rodgers

Graden J. Russell
Charles M. Sappenfield, Jr.
James P. Smyly
Eugene L. Smyth, Jr.
William W. Styers
Grandin S. Vought

Duane E. Ward
Gerald D. Washburn
John A. Wells
Robert N. Westbrook
Richard L. Westmoreland
Robert C. Wilkins

Richard S. Wimbish
Charles H. Winecoff
Richard C. Yow



DELTA SIGMA PHI

OFFICERS

Henry J. Klein ..... *President*

John W. Rhea ..... *Vice-President*

Elvin R. Jones ..... *Secretary*

Guy J. D'Annolfo ..... *Treasurer*

Henry J. Klein, *President*

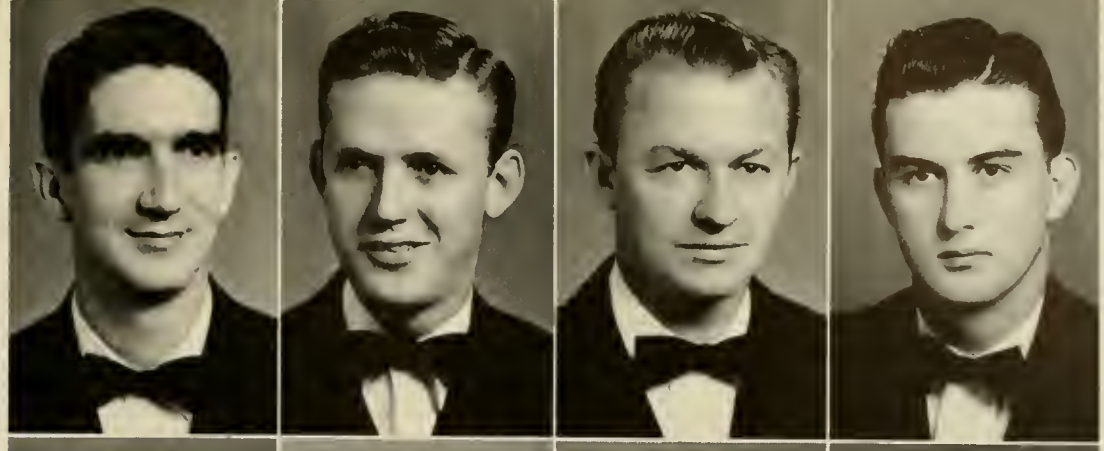
Mrs. H. C. Klein

Delta Sigma Phi was founded at the College of the City of New York on December 10, 1899. At the present time there are sixty-four active chapters comprising a membership of over 30,000. Rho Chapter is the outgrowth of a local fraternity, Gamma Alpha Nu Gamma. On May 20, 1915, the local fraternity was designated Rho Chapter of Delta Sigma Phi.

The purpose of Delta Sigma Phi is to give its members that intimate fellowship with men of good character so necessary to their full development and to supplement their cultural and professional education with training in those qualifications for citizens and leadership which are not directly a part of the university function.

RHO CHAPTER

Harry E. Beatty
Joseph B. Brewer
Rex Childers
Theodore C. Davis

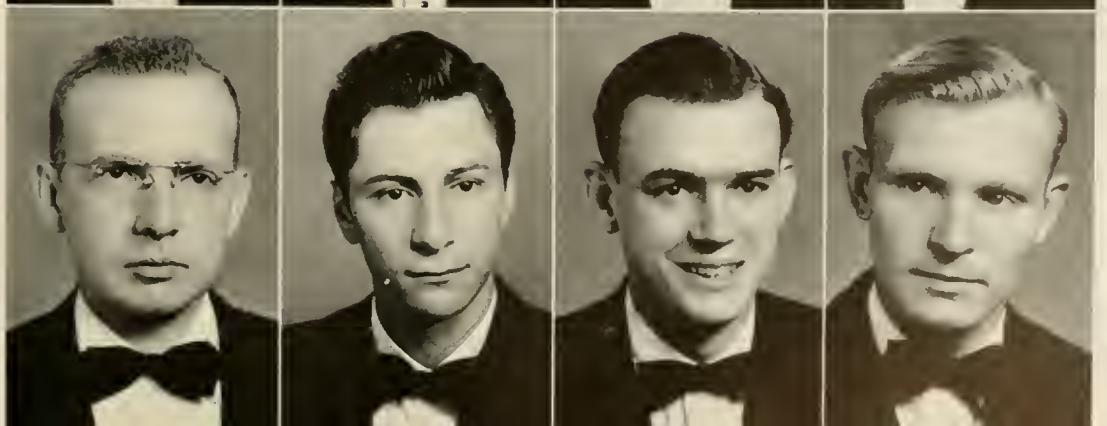


Paul R. Dawson
Harry C. James
Elvin R. Jones
Henry J. Klein

Robert N. Lominack
Cecil G. Madden
Roy B. Moffitt
William E. Perry

John W. Rhea
Carson F. Saville
Maynard E. Shields
Wade S. Soesbee

James S. Terry
Vincent Vitale
Alfred N. Whisnant
Sumner H. Williams



ALPHA GAMMA RHO

OFFICERS

Ray P. Karriker ..... *Noble Ruler*
David C. Knox ..... *Vice-Noble Ruler*
Clyde B. Mabry ..... *Secretary*
Ben D. Harrington ..... *Treasurer*
Douglas M. Crutchfield ..... *House Manager*
Fredrick Z. Blevins ..... *Steward*

Ray P. Karriker, *President*

Miss Anne Stevens

Alpha Gamma Rho is a national social fraternity, and was founded in 1908 at Ohio State for the purpose of developing the best social, moral, mental, and physical qualities in each brother and to promote a wider acquaintance and broader outlook on the part of agricultural men through fellowship in a national organization.

There are 32 active chapters of Alpha Gamma Rho. Nu Chapter, before becoming national in 1919, was the local fraternity Theta Beta.

One of the aims of Nu Chapter is outstanding scholarship, and all members are expected to develop a high standing. The national organization awards annually to the chapter with the highest scholastic average a plaque, which has been won six times by Nu Chapter. Nu Chapter has also won the I.F.C. Scholarship Cup eight times in the fourteen times that it has been awarded.

NU CHAPTER

Reece L. Bailey
Fredrick Z. Blevins
John M. Clement
Norman R. Conover
Douglas M. Crutchfield

William C. Dalrymple
Baxter G. Dean
Claude J. Dunn
Zollie T. Farmer
Billy L. Foutz

Charles A. Fulp
James D. Garman
Thomas H. Garner
Robert L. Gibson
William B. Griffin

Donald J. Haddock
Ben D. Harrington
Larry C. Hester
James G. Hilton
Malcolm L. Holmes

Ted L. James
Ray P. Karriker
H. Conner Kennet
John E. Kittrell
David C. Knox

Charles E. Lewis
William M. Lewis
Clyde B. Mabry
James D. McGoucan
James R. Oliver

George R. Pate
Frank C. Patterson
Frank C. Riddle
Ossie T. Shackelford
Thomas J. Sheets

Percy L. Strickland
Charles W. Teseneer
Thomas L. Thrash
Paul M. Wagoner
Gerald M. Ward

Ralph B. Warren
James H. Wheless

PI KAPPA PHI

OFFICERS

Edwin B. Chapman ..... *Archon*
James W. Muse ..... *Treasurer*
Frank E. Perkins ..... *Secretary*
Maurice D. Atwell ..... *Historian*
Clarence F. Dixon ..... *Chaplain*
Paul J. Johnson ..... *Warden*

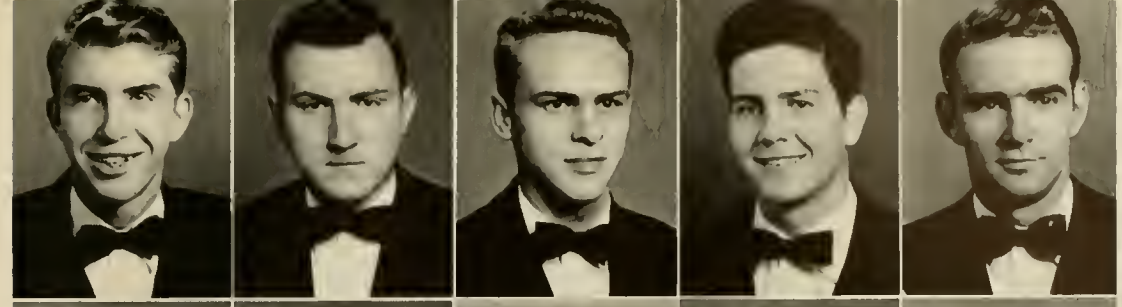
Edwin B. Chapman, *President*

Miss Myra Linda Harper

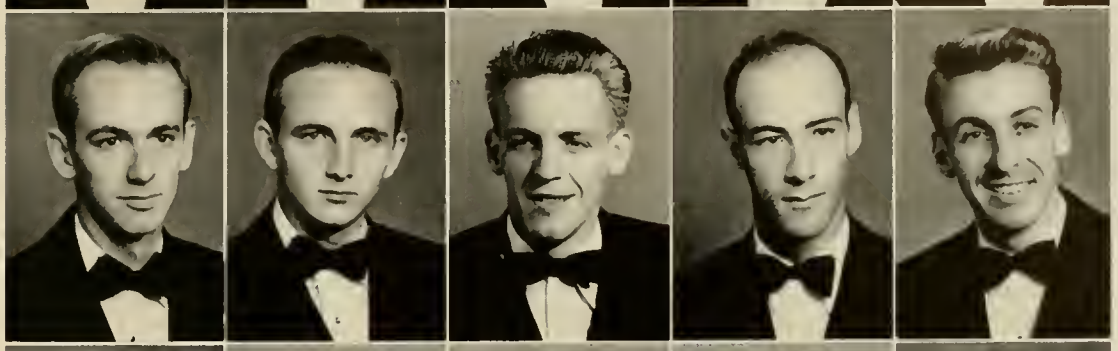
Pi Kappa Phi was founded at the College of Charleston in South Carolina, December 10, 1904. It was a concrete and permanent result of a friendship that had flourished since the elementary school days in the environments of one of the South's oldest towns. With the definite purpose of extending the influence of the organization, the incorporation as a national fraternity took place in 1907. The purpose of the fraternity is to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members, to uphold the ideals and traditions of the college where its chapters are located, to encourage excellence in scholarship and to inculcate in its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and good fellowship.

Two years ago Pi Kappa Phi instituted an annual interfraternity sing to promote cultural interest and competition among fraternities at N. C. State College.

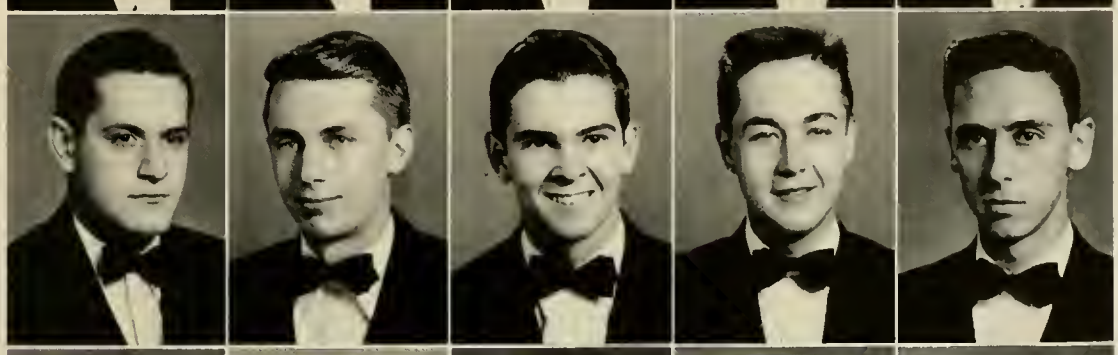
TAU CHAPTER



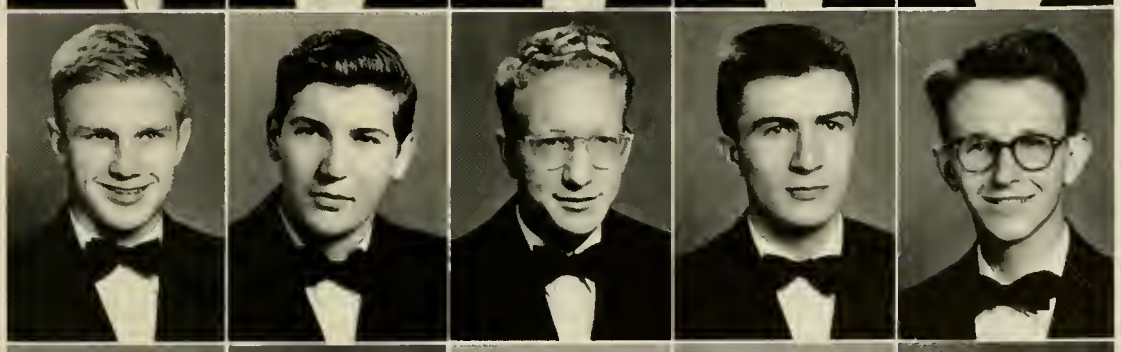
Lee R. Armstrong, Jr.
Maurice D. Atwell, Jr.
Edward W. Avent
Clarence L. Bostian, Jr.
Edwin B. Chapman



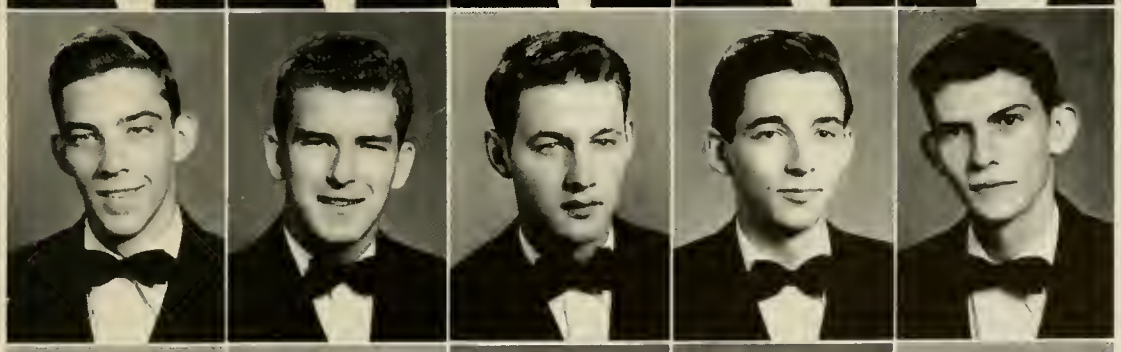
William B. Cope, Jr.
Clarence F. Dixon, Jr.
Ernest W. Dobson
Philip H. Fett
John T. Fisher



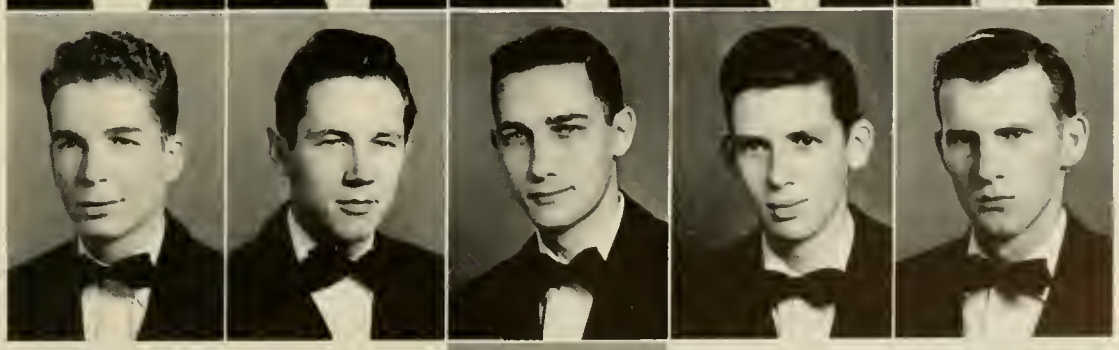
James R. Goldner
Robert E. Hardy
Charles B. Hasbrouck
Ira D. Hefner
Richard L. Hinson



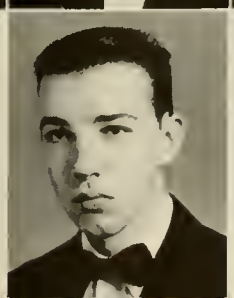
Paul J. Johnson, Jr.
John E. Jones
James E. Kirkman
Carl O. Koella, Jr.
Brevard Merritt



John S. Moore, Jr.
James W. Muse, Jr.
Frank E Perkins, Jr.
Charles L. Ribelin
David S. Saymore



Hartwell K. Sledge, III
John L. Story
Donald A. Tarver
William M. Williams
William H. Wilson



Clarence A. Wingate, Jr.

SIGMA PI

OFFICERS

George E. Freeman ..... *Sage*
Douglas L. Powell ..... *First Counselor*
Coyte L. Garner ..... *Second Counselor*
H. Laton Harris ..... *Third Counselor*
Thomas R. Johnson ..... *Fourth Counselor*
Kerford A. Key ..... *Herald*

George E. Freeman, *President*

Miss Dot Fisher

Sigma Pi, national social fraternity, was founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana, Feb. 26, 1897. The purpose of its founders was "to organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, and scholarly, and to set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty." The fraternity now has forty-three active chapters located throughout the nation.

Rho Chapter, formerly the local Sigma Chi Gamma, was installed at State College in 1921. The chapter owns its own chapter house located at 2513 Clark Avenue, two blocks from the college campus.

The event of the year for the fraternity is the annual Founders' Day Banquet, held this year on March 1, at the Sir Walter Hotel. The formal event was in celebration of the founding of the fraternity, and at this dance, which was called the Orchid Ball, each girl was presented with an orchid corsage.

RHO CHAPTER

Robert E. Andrews
Michael J. Balog
Norman E. Bartholomew
Donnell O. Bulluck
John S. Conway

Kenneth M. Corbett, Jr.
Don R. Council
Alexander R. Craig
Elisha W. Craig
Freeman E. Earley

George E. Freeman
John M. Fuscoe
Coyte L. Garner
William W. Halsey
Henry L. Harris

David B. Haswell
Douglas E. Ix
Thomas R. Johnson, Jr.
Richard H. Kennette
Kerford A. Key

George S. Lambert
James A. Lomax
Samuel McManus
Ronald L. Mimms
Harry J. O'Connor, Jr.

Wade S. Page
William S. Porter, Jr.
Douglas L. Powell
Albert L. Pruden, Jr.
Robert A. Ritsch

John F. Rodman
John Stringthorpe, Jr.
William I. Sunderland
David F. Tate
Robert W. Taylor

Bobby Wishon
Clifton C. Withers

PHI KAPPA TAU

OFFICERS

George C. Ashley ..... *President*

Sidney H. Roddey, Jr. ..... *Vice-President*

Charles A. Moss ..... *Secretary*

John A. Edwards ..... *Treasurer*

George C. Ashley, *President*

Mrs. George C. Ashley

In 1906, four outstanding students at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, founded the Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity. The fraternity and its ideas were drawn up by Dwight I. Douglas, William H. Shideler, Taylor A. Borradaile, and Clinton D. Boyd. Phi Kappa Tau was founded to break up a monopoly on student elections which were held by fraternity unions. The growth of the fraternity has been slow but consistent. Phi Kappa Tau has 57 active chapters and 31 alumni chapters throughout the nation. Chi Chapter at North Carolina State was granted its charter in 1923. Before that time the chapter was a social fraternity composed of outstanding textile students. The local was called Phi Psi Lambda.

CHI CHAPTER

George C. Ashley
Jake W. Aycock, Jr.
Andrew J. Batchelor
Wayne H. Beal, Jr.
Marc J. Besso

Thomas E. Blackwelder
Charles S. Burgess
William C. Burns
Bromo T. Cottingham, Jr.
John H. Croom

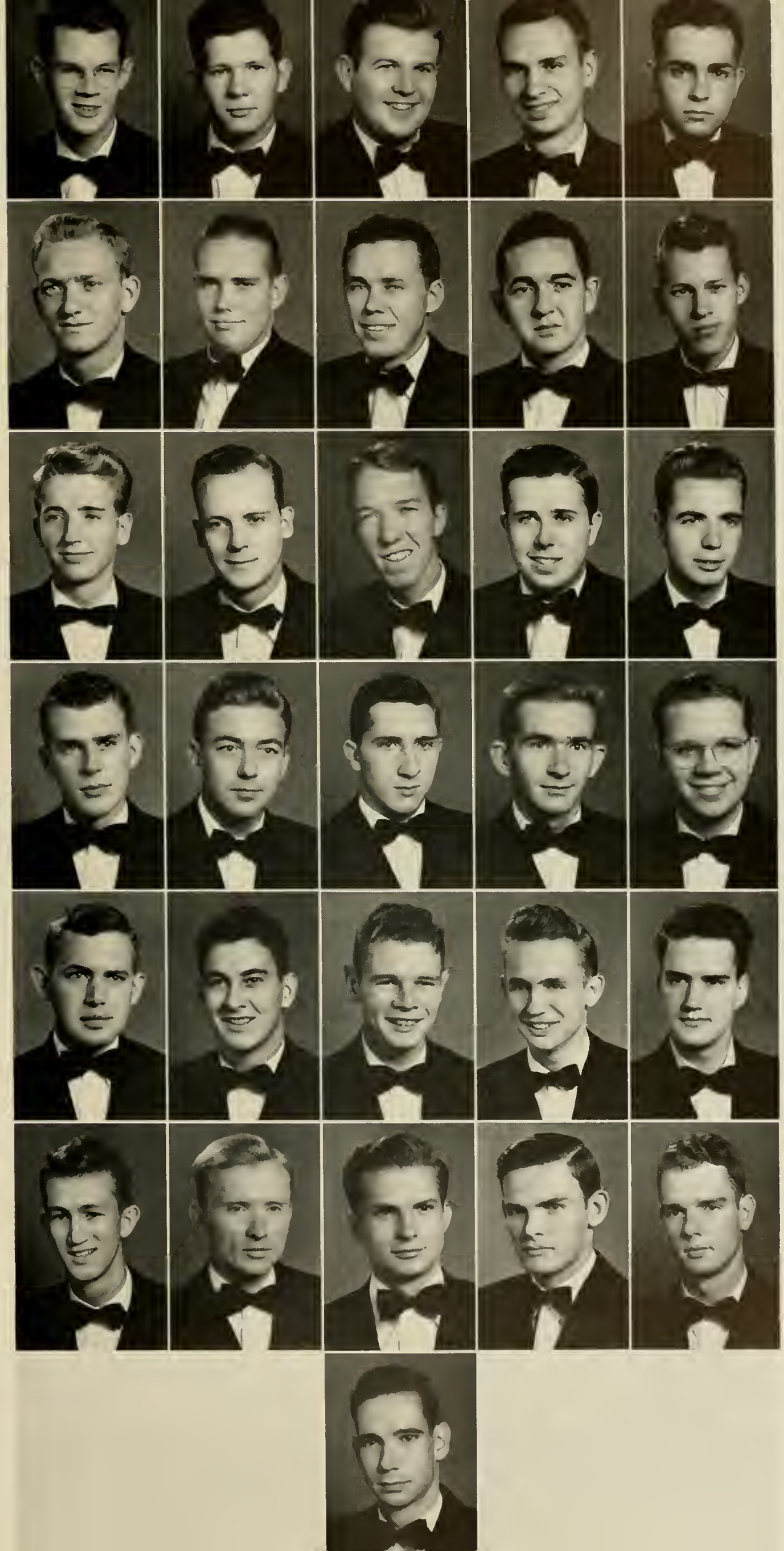
Thomas W. Davis
John A. Edwards
William S. Futch
Arthur R. Hagstrom
Robert D. Hayward

Harry B. Heilig
Bobby F. Helms
Edward L. Hill
Van H. Humphrey, Jr.
Gene W. Jones

George E. Lamb
Norman S. Lynch
Robert M. McIntyre
Robert G. Miller
Charles A. Moss, Jr.

Sidney H. Roddey, Jr.
William A. Sloan
Albert B. Small
Ellis M. Smith
George W. Smith, Jr.

John B. Stewart



LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

OFFICERS

John H. Hammond ..... *President*

Guy Carrow ..... *Vice-President*

Bernard B. Graybeal ..... *Secretary*

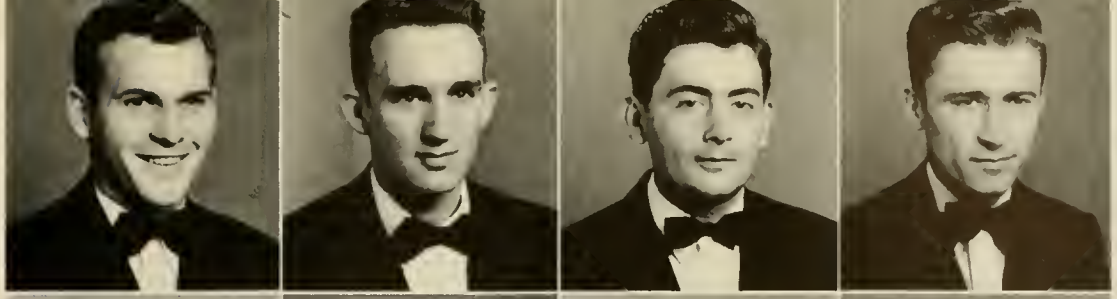
Charles R. Reed ..... *Treasurer*

John H. Hammond, *President*

Miss Marjorie Joyner

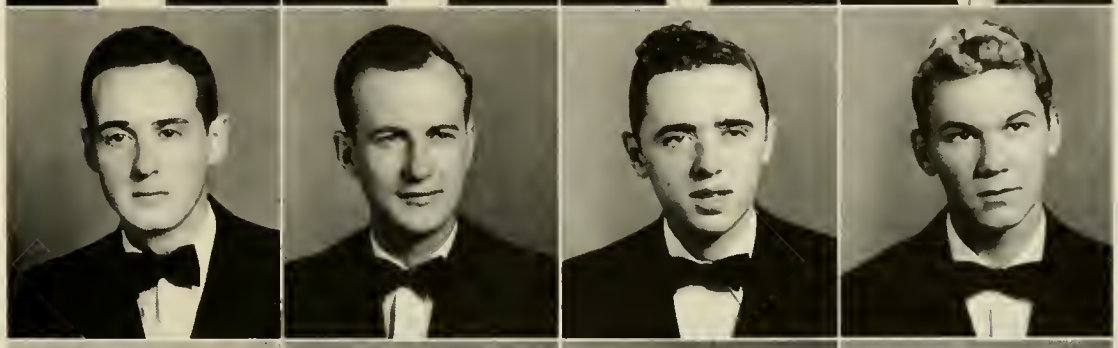
Founded at Boston University in 1909, Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity has expanded until it is now the largest national fraternity with 141 chapters located at prominent colleges in the United States and Canada. Gamma Upsilon was founded on the State College campus in 1924, and has initiated 348 men since that time. Lambda Chi Alpha employs four full time traveling secretaries who aid and advise the local chapters. *The Cross and Crescent*, the fraternity magazine, is published seven times annually. Other Lambda Chi Alpha Chapters in the state are located at Duke, Wake Forest, and Carolina. The local chapter sponsors the annual Fraternity Bridge Tournament and a Christmas Party for underprivileged children.

GAMMA UPSILON CHAPTER

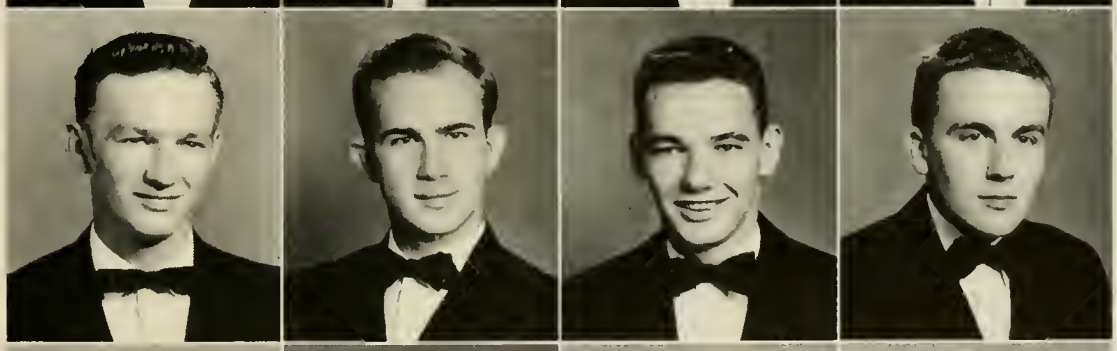


James L. Brake
Guy E. Carrow
MacDuffie Clark
Max L. Cobb

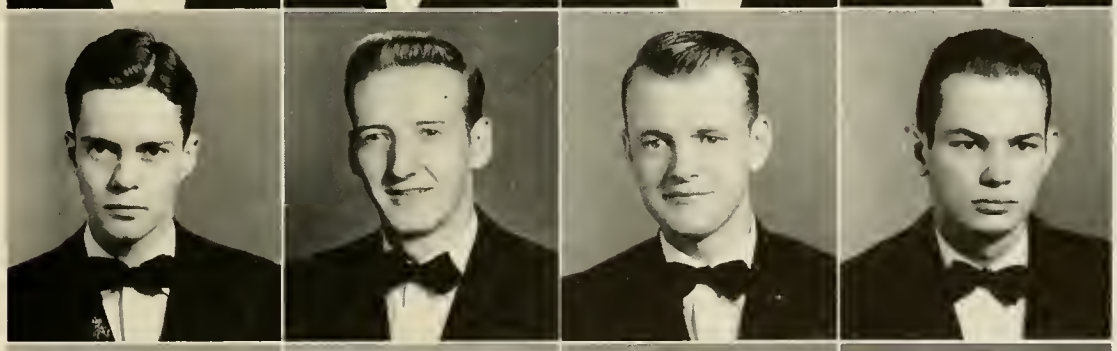
Joseph J. Derro, Jr.
John R. Duffett
Frank H. Dunagan
Thomas J. Gill, Jr.



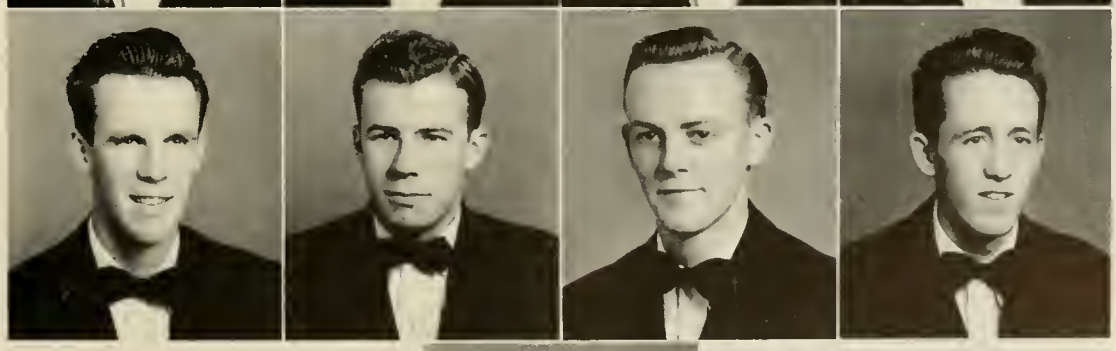
Bernard B. Graybeal, Jr.
John H. Hammond
William R. Harris
Eddie E. Lee



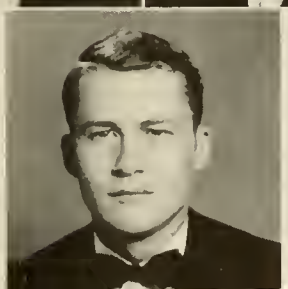
Martel B. McCallum
Jack G. McCracken
William Reeves Males
Quentin A. Malmquist



Gilbert M. Maxwell, III
Richard K. Morris
Grayden B. Moulthrop
James G. Nemec



Lawrence W. Paschal, Jr.
Charles R. Reed
Theron V. Sanders
Dwight R. Warren



Boyd M. Ward

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

OFFICERS

Charles J. Moore ..... *Prytanis*

Robert F. Miller ..... *Epi-Prytanis*

Richard W. Gillon ..... *Grammateus*

Robert L. Horn ..... *Histor*

Charles J. Moore, *Prytanis*

Miss Peggy Hawley

Tau Kappa Epsilon was founded at Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois, on January 10, 1899. The founders established a fraternity of men chosen "not for their wealth, rank, nor honor, but for their personal worth and character." Today, Tau Kappa Epsilon has 86 chapters at leading colleges throughout the United States.

Tau Kappa Epsilon began its expansion into the South with the Beta Beta chapter, which was installed at North Carolina State College on January 19, 1947. There are now ten active chapters located in the South.

The chapter owns its house at 10 Enterprise Street.

BETA BETA CHAPTER

Joseph W. Bennett
George W. Brannan
John Leonard Colley, Jr.
Robert E. Dorward
Edward F. Downey

Richard W. Gillon
Joseph Samuel Gross
Henry Everette Guigou
Charles E. Hicks, Jr.
Glenn J. Hobbs

Samuel C. Hodges, Jr.
Robert L. Horn
Jesse R. Kirby, Jr.
Howard N. Lumley, Jr.
William C. McGee, Jr.

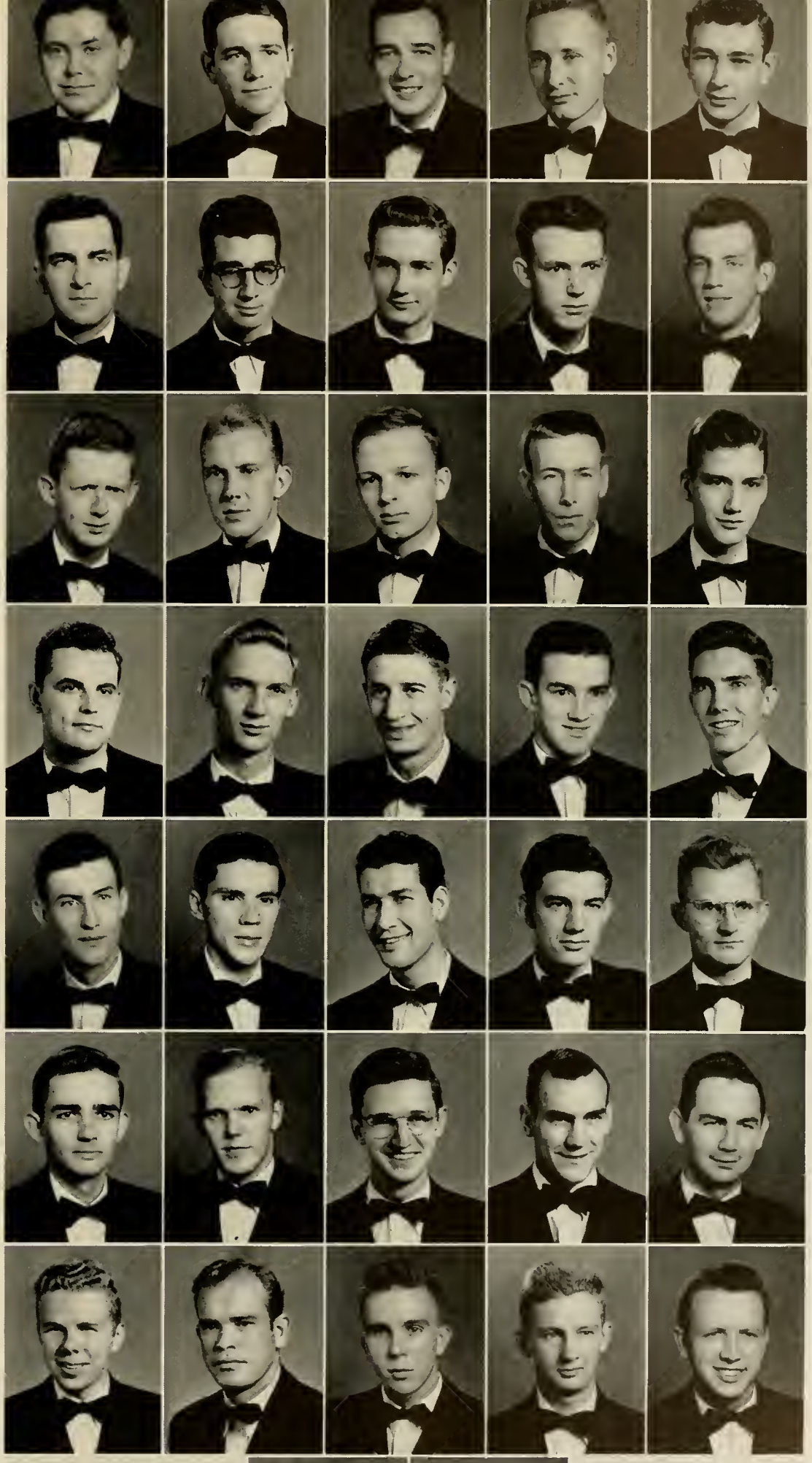
Marion E. Welch, Jr.
John R. Miller
Robert F. Miller
Donald R. Mills
Charles J. Moore

Stuart B. Moore
Charles H. Perez
Eugene F. Pettinelli
Robert B. Phelps
David M. Sawyer

James F. Scott, Jr.
Howard T. Shell
John T. Shinn
Richard E. Sly
Clyde D. Smith

Thomas F. Smith
Alton K. Spencer
Warren G. Spencer
Howard J. Spry
Edwin E. Strickland

Richard Tait
John D. Vance



SIGMA ALPHA MU

OFFICERS

Sheldon Rowen ..... *Prior*

Stuart Mintzer ..... *Exchequer*

Paul Lavitt ..... *Recorder*

Sheldon Rowen, *Prior*

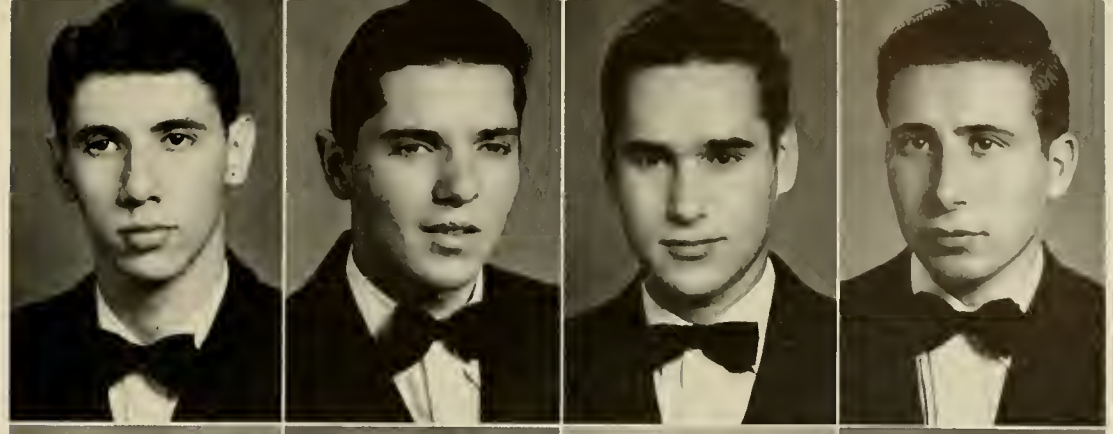
Miss Carol Ann Jacobs

At the College of the City of New York, on Thanksgiving Eve, November 26, 1909, Sigma Alpha Mu was founded. The eight men who pledged themselves to an everlasting bond of friendship never realized that they were the seeds of a vast organization which would soon spring up in the United States and Canada.

The object of the fraternity is "to foster and maintain among its sons a spirit of mutual moral aid and support, to instill and maintain in the hearts of its sons love for and loyalty to Alma Mater and its ideals, to inculcate among its sons such ideals as will result in actions worthy of the highest precepts of true manhood, democracy and humanity."

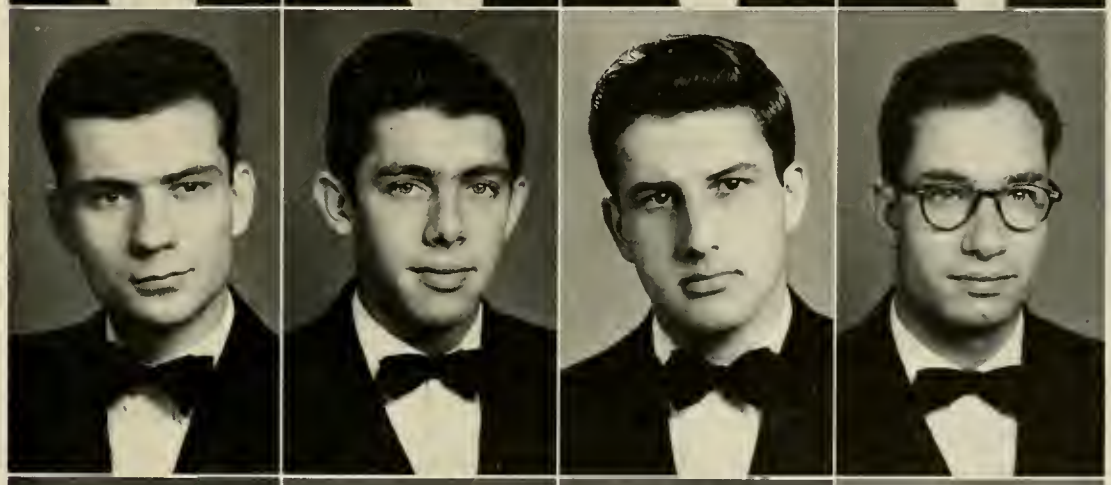
In 1938, Theta Phi was inaugurated into Sigma Alpha Mu. Since inauguration, the fraternity has maintained moral and scholastic standings of the highest type. The fraternity's new home is located at 304 East Park Drive.

SIGMA OMEGA CHAPTER



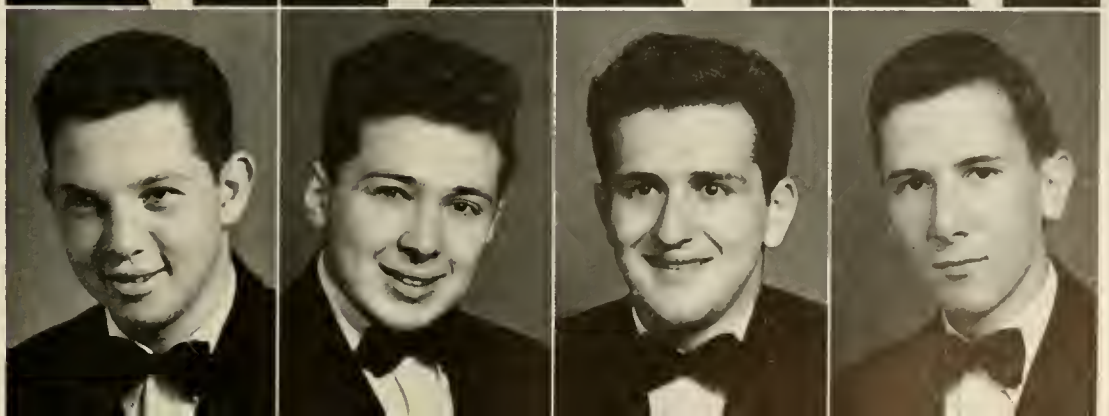
Julius Cohen
Steve A. Cooper
Warren W. Epstein
Neil B. Gold

Sherwood L. Goldfein
Burton Haims
Haim A. Jacob
Martin Kallman



Paul P. Lavitt
Jules Lavner
Arthur S. Maclaire
Frank H. Mandel

Stuart M. Mintzer
Alan W. Nishball
Robert S. Rosenfeld
Franklin M. Soling



David B. Sontag
Norman J. Strasberg
Shelley Z. Rowen
Herman H. Weiss

SIGMA CHI

OFFICERS

Joe P. Majette ..... *Consul*

Robert A. McLean ..... *Pro-Consul*

James L. Sartin ..... *Annotator*

William deR. Scott ..... *Quaestro*

Frank L. Winecoff ..... *Magister*

Joe P. Majette, *Consul*

Mrs. J. B. Majette

The Sigma Chi Fraternity was founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, on June 28, 1855. It was the nineteenth college fraternity to be founded, and the third at Miami University. Today Sigma Chi consists of 121 active chapters, and 115 alumni chapters.

The Sigma Chi Chapter at North Carolina State College was installed on May 15, 1943, after two years existence as a local fraternity known as Chi Sigma.

Some of the outstanding events which highlight Sigma Chi's year are the Annual Sweetheart Ball and the Annual Christmas Party for Raleigh orphans.

DELTA EPSILON CHAPTER

Neal Patterson
William John Ammons
Lynn Kelly Barger
Gerald Thomas Barnes, Jr.
Philip Jackson Baugh, Jr.
Cannon Glover Bedford, Jr.

Marion Alvah Bell
Gray Richmond Boone
Clyde Milton Bryan, Jr.
James Ramsey Buchanan
William Thomas Bundy, Jr.
Robert W. Byrum

Lloyd Cheek
Andrew Lee Clement
Eugene Rankin Coke
John Lind Collar
William Lynch Davis
Wesley Osborne Doggett

Jerome Joseph Filiciotto
John Sidney Evans, Jr.
Paul Foust Fitzgerald
Vaughan Dashwood Fowler
James Ralph Hawkins
Bryce Roswell Holt, Jr.

Jerry Alexander Holt
Robert Griffith Jenkins
Chalmers C. Johnson, Jr.
William Boyd Jones
Charles Allen Keeley
Stephen Joseph Kosilla

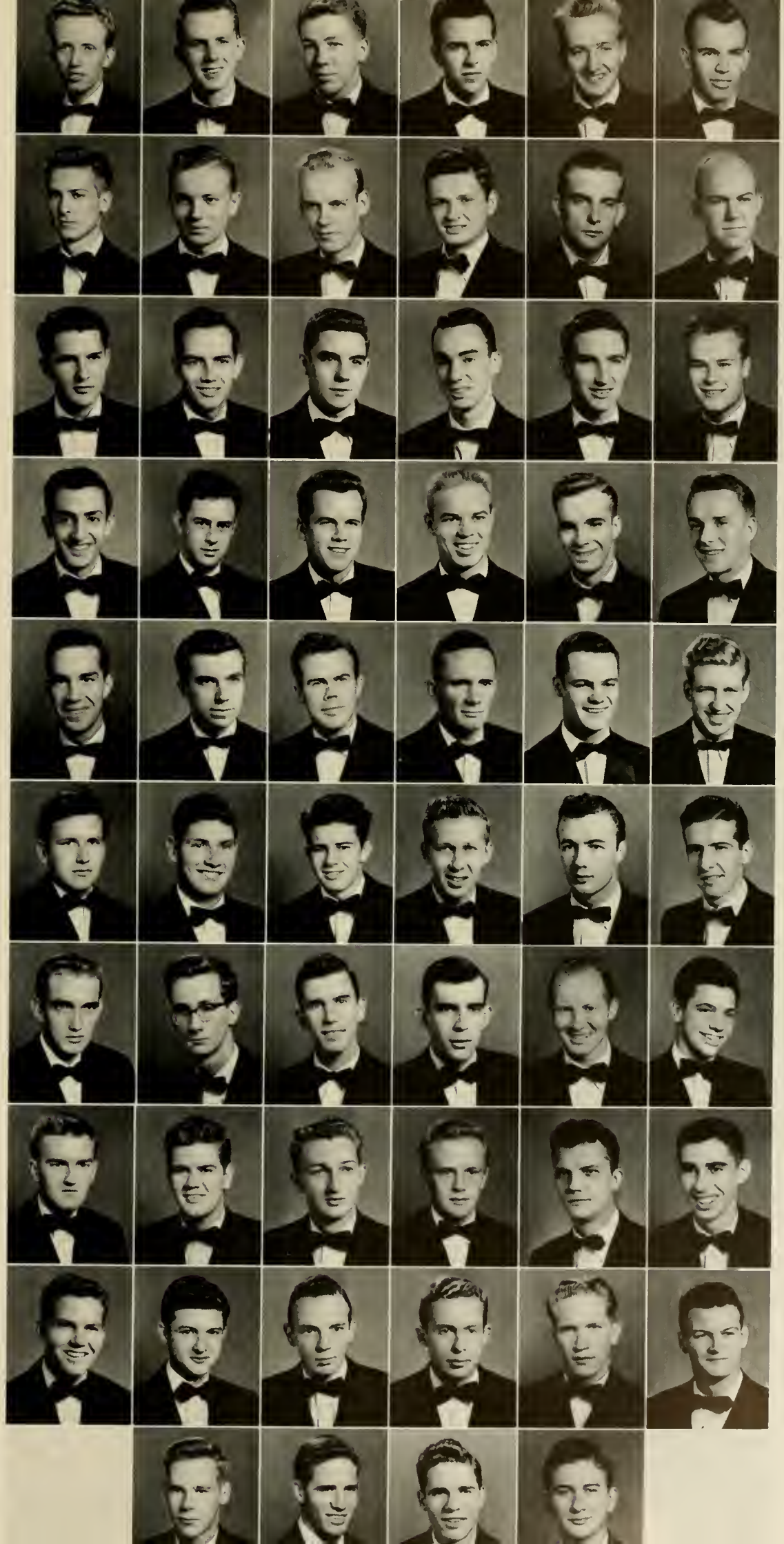
Robert Wilson Lazenby
Jerry Lawrence Lowder
Charles B. McFadden, Jr.
Sam Frank McGhee
Robert Alexander McLean
Robert Clayton Margetts

James Marshall Moore
Thorne Dewey Pierce
Robert Elijah Pittman
George Barron Pressly
David Alfred Qualls, Jr.
Eugene Robert Raney

John Daniel Robbins, Jr.
James L. Sartin
William deRosset Scott, Jr.
Richard Anderson Smart
Jack Vernon Stephenson
Robert Newland Styres

Robert Russell Sugg, Jr.
Joseph William Trollinger
James Speed Tuley
Arthur Evan Van Horn
James Lamar Waters, Jr.
Marvin Daniel Watkins, Jr.

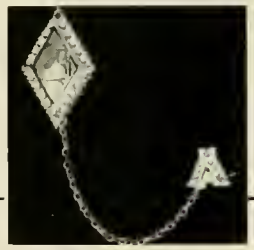
Joseph Myrick Whitley
Frank Laton Winecoff
George Thomas Winecoff
William Rowland Wisseman



SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

OFFICERS

James B. Jasmin ..... *Archon*
Charles S. Alexander ..... *Deputy Archon*
Richard H. Brehm ..... *Recorder*
William B. Patterson ..... *Correspondent*
Jerry L. Hester ..... *Treasurer*



James B. Jasmin, *Archon*

Mrs. John C. Harralson

Sigma Alpha Epsilon, first Southern Greek-Letter Fraternity, was founded March 9, 1856, on the campus of the University of Alabama. Since that time it has gradually grown and expanded until today, with national offices housed in the beautiful Levere Memorial Temple at Evanston, Illinois, 129 chapters collegiate represent S.A.E. in forty-six of the forty-eight states.

N. C. Alpha of Sigma Alpha Epsilon was born on October 24, 1947, and in its few years of existence has come to take a prominent place in the Greek Letter world on State College campus. Guided by high ideals and noble ambitions it hopes to help prove the worthiness and value of fraternal living.

N. C. ALPHA CHAPTER

Charles Slaton Alexander
James Warren Armfield
Thomas Lenoir Avery
John Warren Bell
Richard Heist Brehm, III

Charles Erwin Burkhead
John H. Coble
Albert Jacob Dornseif, Jr.
George Dallas Ferrell
John Nathan Gregg

John Chilton Harralson
Adam Hugh Harris, Jr.
Glenn Beckham Harvin, Jr.
Jerry Looper Hester
Joseph Pearson Hester

Harvey Merrick Heywood, Jr.
George Mack Howey
James Barker Jasmin
James Barry Johnson
Donald Morton Joyce

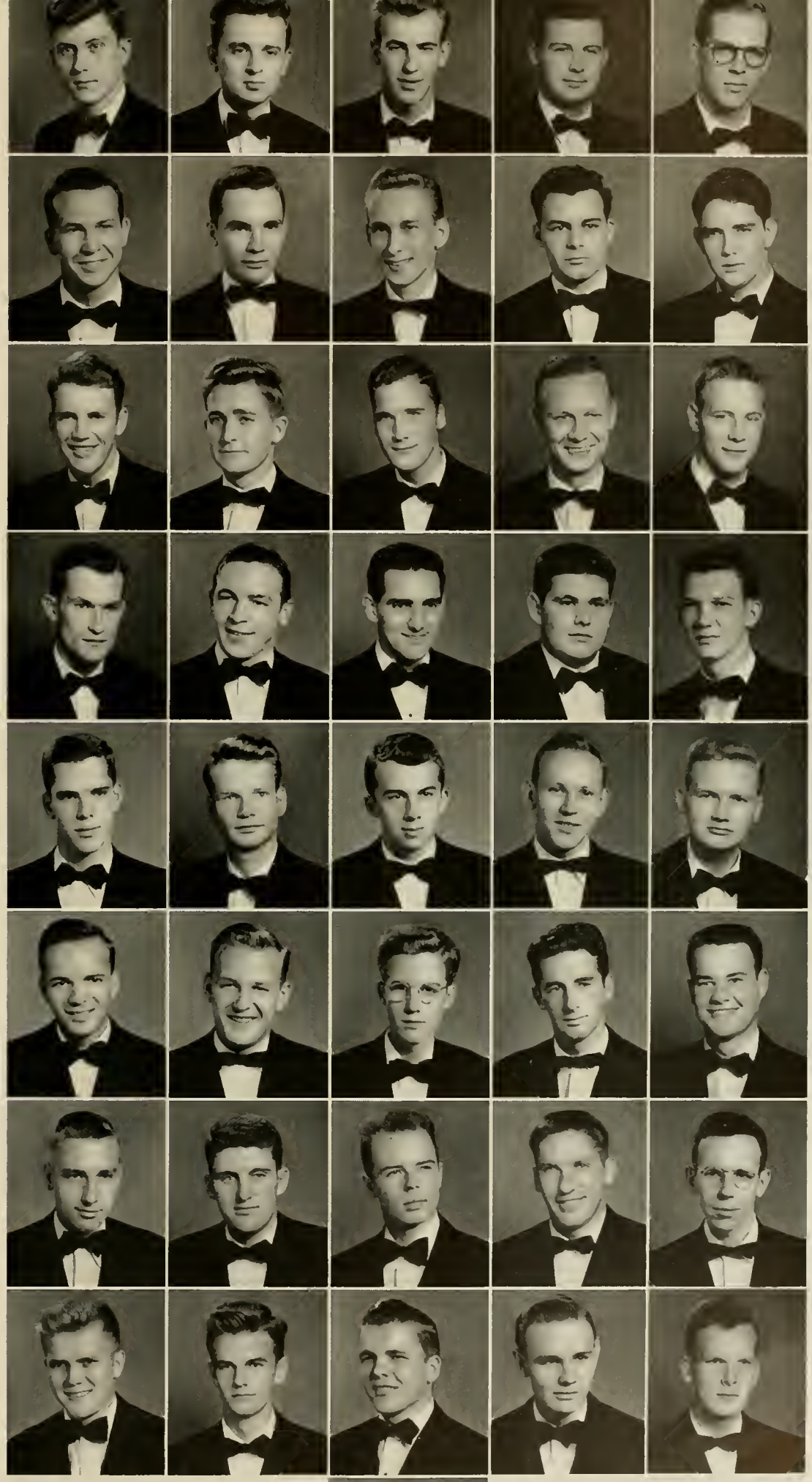
Hilding Robert Krook, Jr.
David Marsh Lambert
James Barton Lewis
William Howard Liner
William Benjamin Patterson

Richard Eugene Pitts
Robert McDonald Piver
Jame Toms Quinn
Larkin K. Ratchford, Jr.
Jack Smith Reams

Richard Willis Reed
Charles P. Robinson, Jr.
Robert Crosby Sample
Walter Edward Schacht, Jr.
Maxwell Reid Thurman

William Joseph Trogden
Robert Birmingham Tucker
Robert James Turner
George Bryan Wallace
Don Fletcher Webster

Harry Clinton Welch



PHI EPSILON PI

OFFICERS

Burton L. Sokol ..... *President*

Herbert S. Saywitz ..... *Vice-President*

Robert L. Harte ..... *Secretary*

George L. Payet ..... *Treasurer*

Burton L. Sokol, *President*

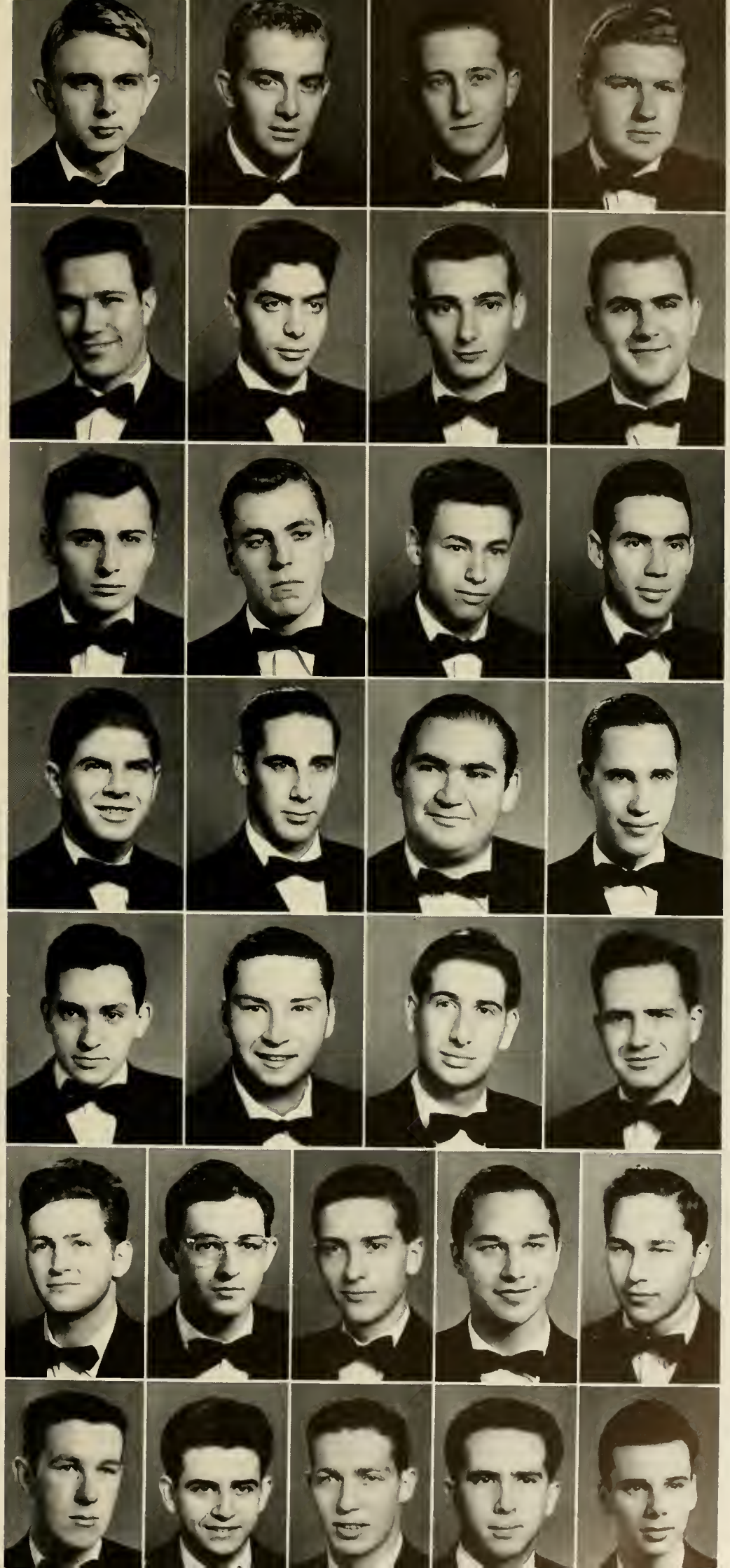
Mrs. Fred Gross

In June of 1949, a local fraternity, Phi Epsilon Tau, was chartered into the national fraternity, Phi Epsilon Pi. Originally founded in 1947, Phi Epsilon Tau was formed under the principles of fraternity, liberalism and nonsectarianism. These ideals furnished the spark to weld together a strong brotherhood.

In 1948, the group moved into the white house on Park Avenue and began to be known on the campus.

Scholastically, the fraternity has always ranked in the upper quarter of the fraternities at North Carolina State.

ALPHA PHI CHAPTER



Rolph Albert
Bruce Alvin Arkin
Dale Gaylord Bauer
Herbert Arthur Birkowitz

Monroe S. Brettler
Dennis Robert Brown
David William Cvaniga
Burton Neil Davis

Marc Herman Epstein
Oswald Andrew Fitzpatrick
Howard Greenberg
Stanley Greenspan

Robert Lawrence Harte
Donald George Hoffman
Richard Jerome Kalish
Mortimer Irving Kahn, Jr.

David Koch
Allan Morton Lubert
Donald Henry Maharam
Robert Donald Maharam

Richard Lee Morris
Albert David Nalven
George Louis Payet
Michael Arthur Rutberg
Robert Irving Rutberg

Thomas Patrick McNamara
Herbert Sheldon Saywitz
Paul Sanford Smigell
Burton Leonard Sokol
Richard Elvyn Strauss

THETA CHI

OFFICERS

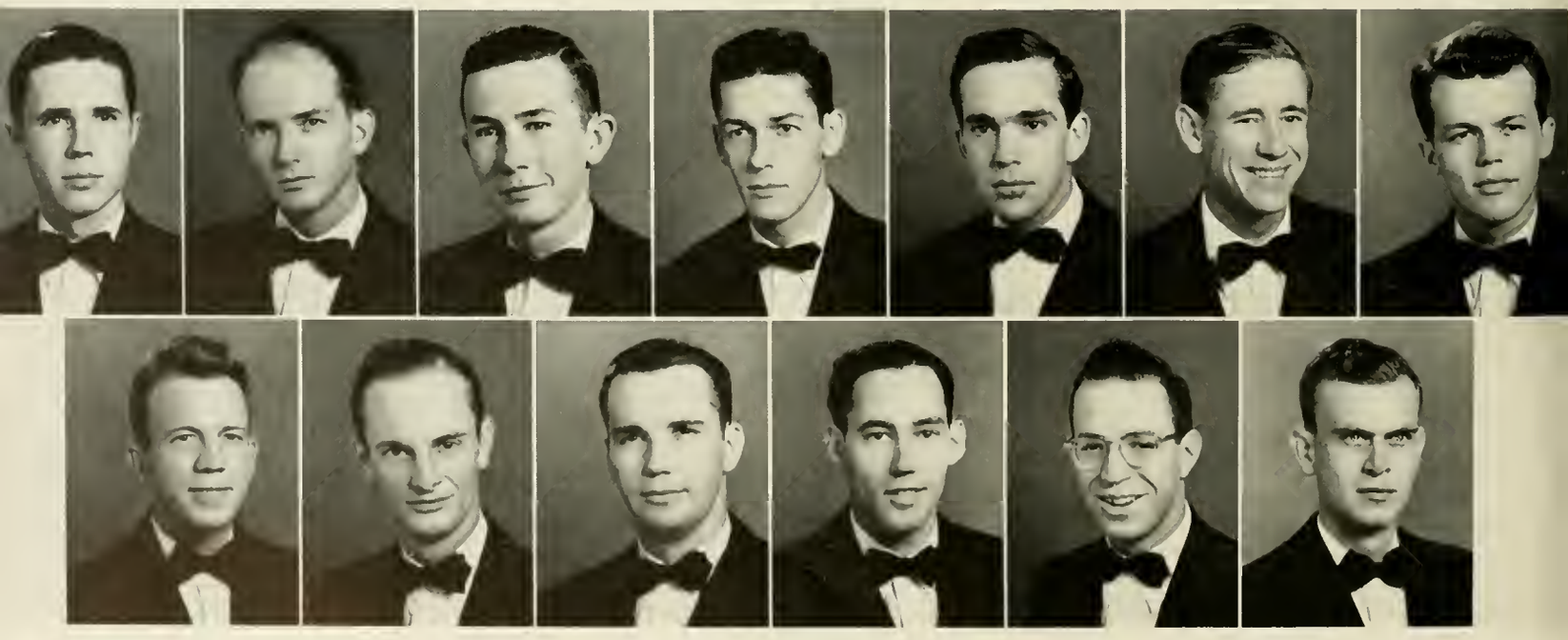
David W. Sharpe ..... *President*
William C. Parks ..... *Vice-President*
Dick R. Orr ..... *Secretary*
Thomas B. Sharpe ..... *Treasurer*

Theta Chi was founded on April 10, 1856, at Norwich University, Norwich, Vermont. Theta Chi consists of 100 active chapters in all sections of the country with over 32,000 living members and alumni. Other chapters in North Carolina are at Carolina, Wake Forest, and Duke.

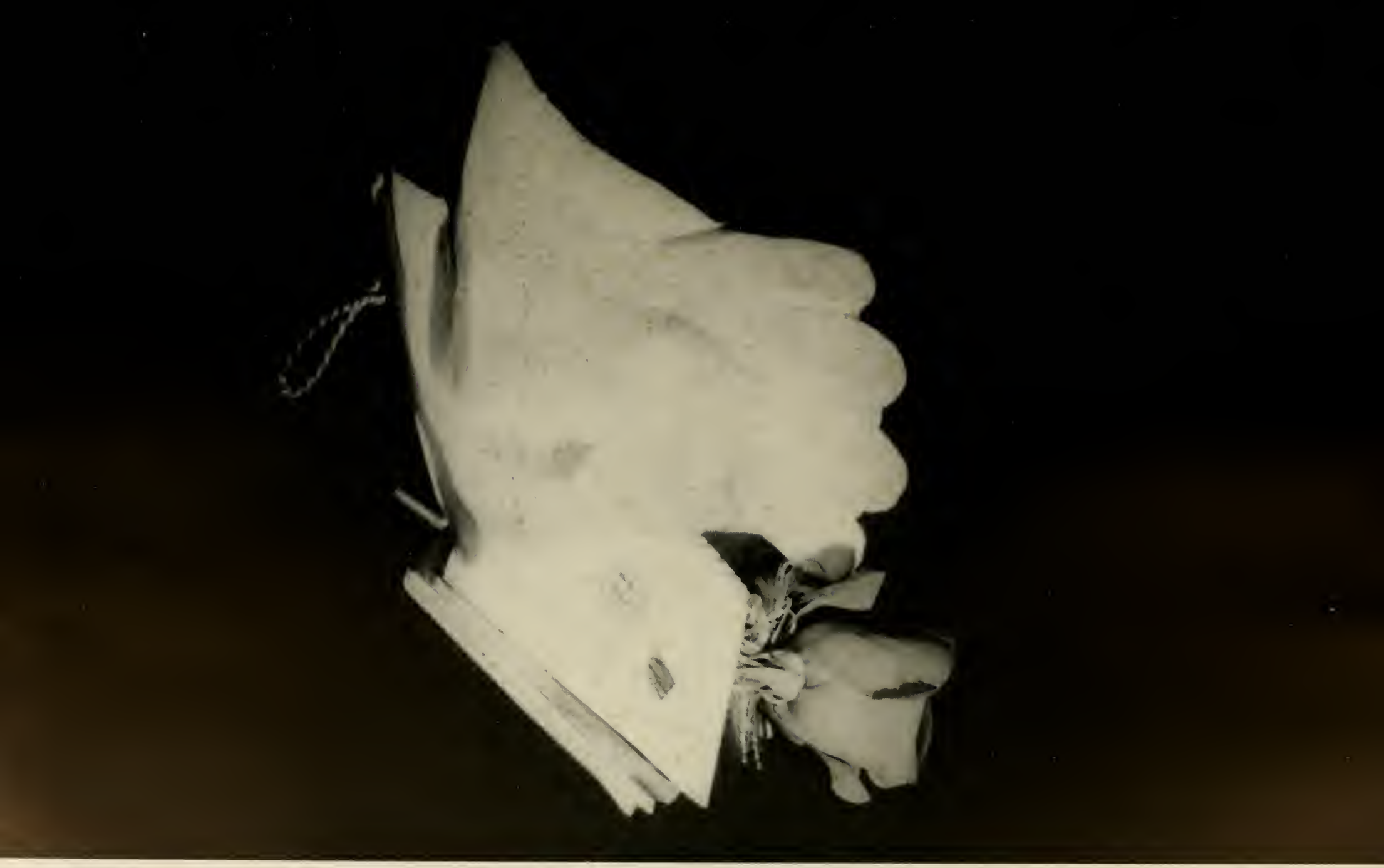
Theta Chi colony at North Carolina State was organized May 26, 1950, and included eleven members. During the Fall and Winter terms of 1950-51 and in the succeeding terms the colony was busy earning its place among the other fraternities on the campus and working to meet the standards necessary to become an active chapter.

David W. Sharpe, *President*

Miss Phyllis Kline



Ransom V. Bennett Richard L. Berry Louis S. Hales Daniel H. Harvat James E. Haywood Pentley N. Hux Eugene H. Matkins
William C. Parks Howard T. Sadler David W. Sharpe Thomas B. Sharpe Spyridon N. Sideris James R. Thompson



FEATURES

MRS. DAVID MARSH LAMBERT

DAVID M. LAMBERT

BUSINESS MANAGER, AGROMECK

MISS JOSEPHINE RAND CLINE

BETTY ANNE CLINE

EDITOR, AGROMECK

Miss Gloria Lavitt
for
PAUL LAVITT
Organizations Editor

Miss Margaret Hunt
for
JAMES THORNE
Photography Editor

Miss Joan Wolff
for
DON WOLFF
Features Editor

STAFF SPONSORS

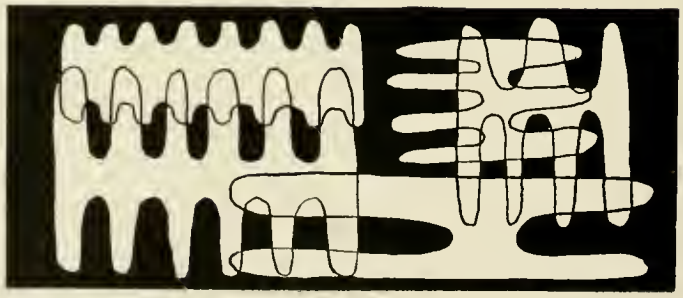
Miss Josephine Ward
for
B. THOMAS WARD
Fraternity Editor

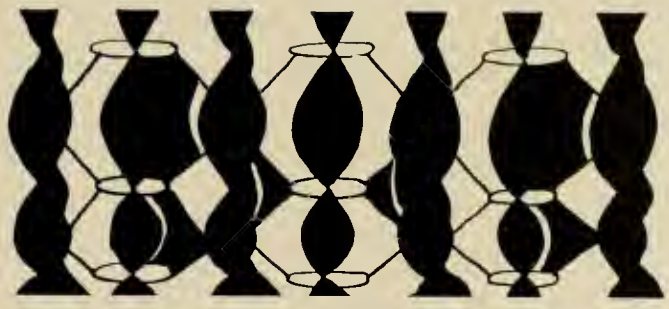
Miss Adele Poteat
for
JOHN MORRIS
Art Editor

Mrs. Lee Wensil
for
LEE WENSIL
Assistant Business Manager

Miss Alyce Epley

FRANK SOLING
Associate Editor, AGROMECK



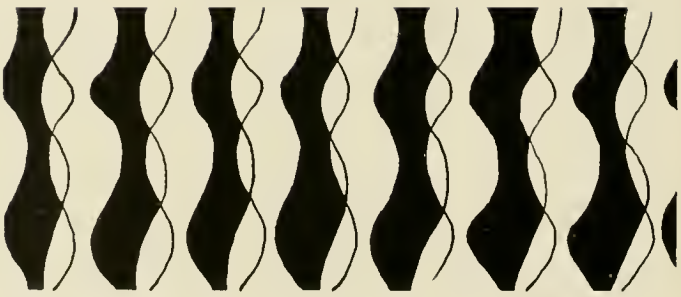


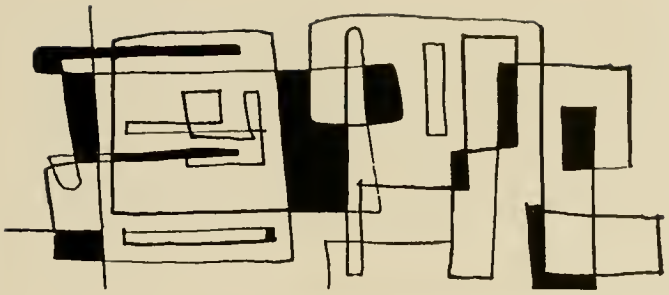
Mrs. A. M. Brettler

MONROE S. BRETTLER
President, Interfraternity Council

Mrs. Warren Armfield

JAMES ARMFIELD
Associate Business Manager, AGROMECK



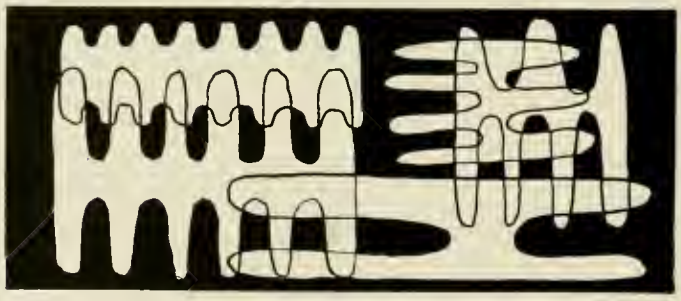


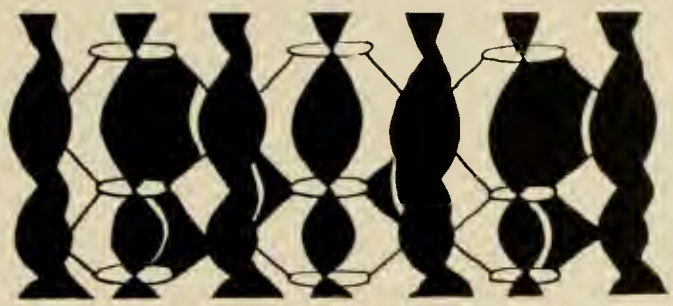
Mrs. Mary Lou Pruden

George B. Pruden
President, Campus Government

Mrs. Kenneth W. Hansen

KENNETH W. HANSEN
President, Engineers' Council



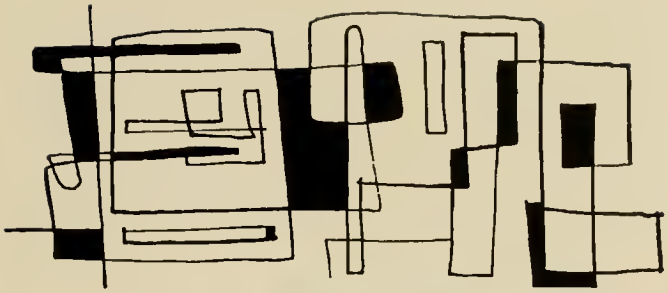


Miss Ruth Pellegrino

WILLIAM C. HERRMANN
Business Manager, Textile Forum

Mrs. Nell M. Craig

E. Wilson Craig
Editor, Southern Engineer

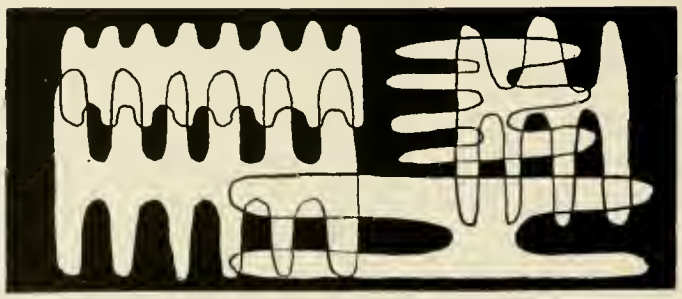


Mrs. Michael Balog, Jr.

MICHAEL J. BALOG
Business Manager, Southern Engineer

Miss Shirley Stough

JAY BRYAN
President, Junior Class

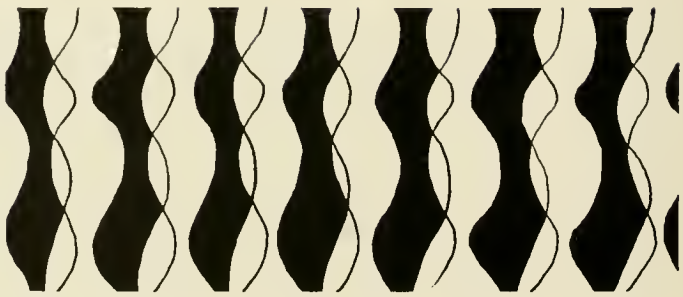


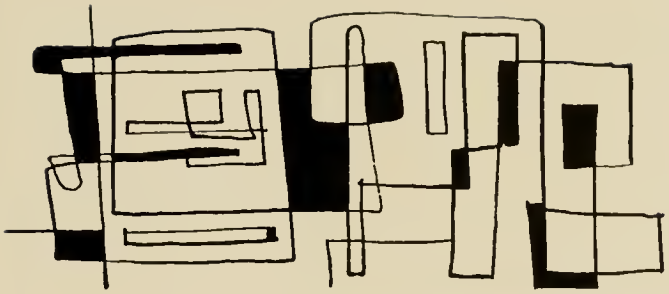
Mrs. J. A. Dayvault

JACK A. DAYVAULT
President, Sigma Tau Sigma

Miss Willie Gray Smith

WALTER SCHACHT
President, Monogram Club



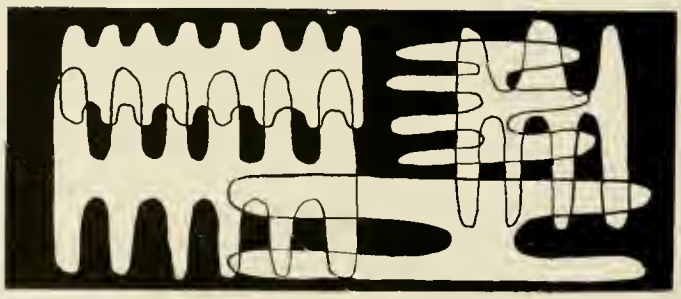


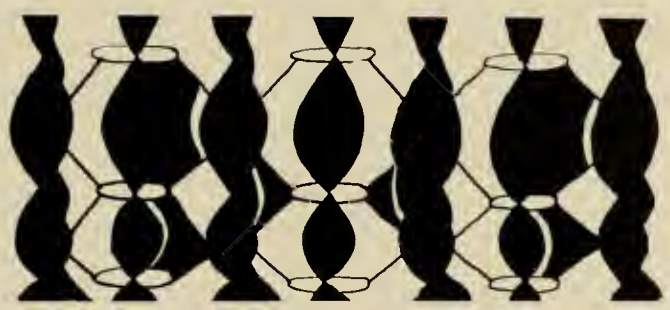
Miss Barbara E. Dixon

Bruce Reid
President, Phi Psi

Mrs. R. S. Younts

EUGENE YOUNTS
Editor, Agriculturist



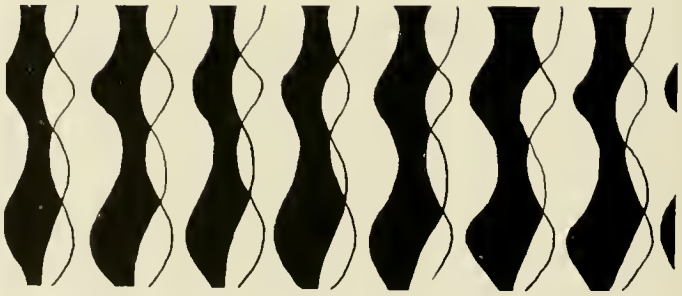


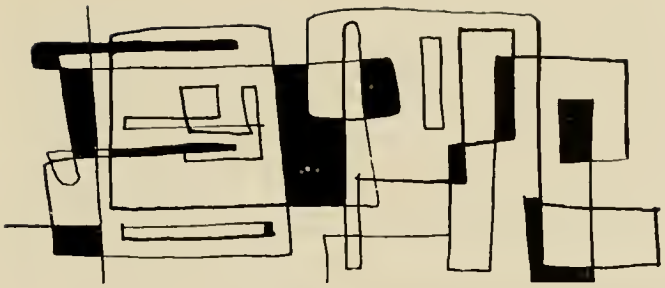
Mrs. George E. Spain

George E. Spain
President, Alpha Zeta

Mrs. Elsie A. McCormick

JACK E. MCCORMICK
President, College Union



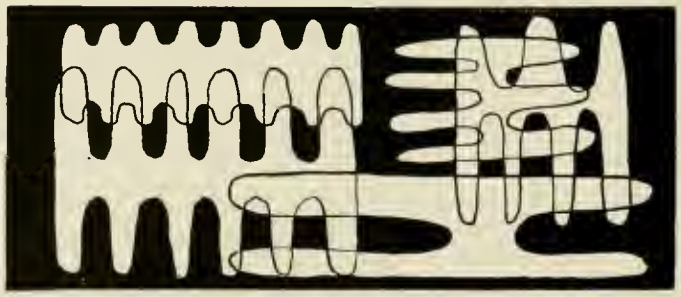


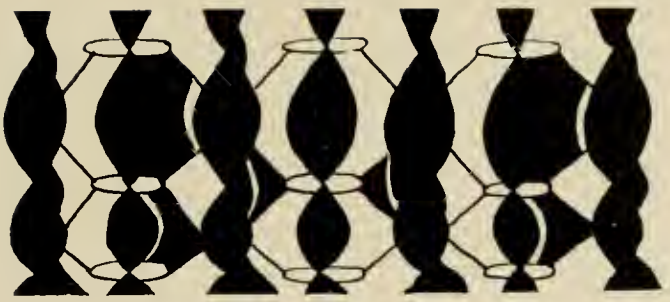
Mrs. Mack S. Setser

BIRCH L. MCMURRAY
Business Manager, Agriculturist

Miss Barbara Hill

ADRIAAN TROELEMANN
Business Manager, WVWP



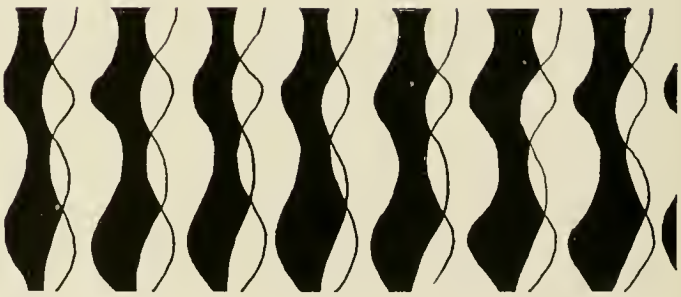


Mrs. Astor Perry

Astor Perry
President, Kappa Phi Kappa

Miss Janice Lee Murdock

GERALD MANN
President, Y.M.C.A.



PEOPLE ARE FUNNY

ONE HAPPY FAMILY

"THROUGH THE

K.A. PLANTATION

FRANK AND "JULIE"

MEN OF DISTINKSHUN

TRY TO BEAT THIS ONE!

AGR'S "INDUSTRIOUS" PRESIDENT

KEYHOLE...

"AG BALL"

THE MORNING AFTER---

I COULD GO FOR YOU, BABE

"IF YOU ONLY KNEW"

THE PRIDE OF THE ARMY

THE LAST TO LEAVE

...A SEVEN

I STUDIED TILL TWO . . .

THIS SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

UGHFIELD FOLLIES

8:00 - NEED MORE BE SAID?

ct comedy...

BOWERY BEAUTIES

STATE - CAROLINA GAME

WHATCHA WANT?

ZE MOS BEE-UTIFUL EYES

MISS WOLFPACK OF 1890

MY BOOZ-IM PAL

...starri

I LIKE THE ONE ON THE RIGHT

CIRCULATION HAS DROPPED

THETA CHI CLAN

WHATCHA SAY, KID?

g the...

DID WE EVER HAVE YOU SCARED?

WINTER WONDERLAND

WOW!

CITY SLICKERS

HM-M-M!

STATE COLLEGE MERRY-MAKERS.

YOUNTS, INC. DOING NOTHING AS USUAL

MASTERMINDS HARD AT WORK

SWEET ADELINE

ATHLETICS

Roy B. Clogston
Director of Athletics

G. Allen Nelms
Field Secretary of the Wolfpack Club

ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION

Roy B. Clogston came to State College after a twenty-year tenure as Athletic Director at St. Lawrence University in Canton, New York. His formal education includes a degree from New York University.

His first official post was at Middlebury College in Massachusetts as assistant director of athletics, after which he returned to Springfield and completed work on a B.S. degree. The following year he attended New York University and received a master's degree. At the present time he has nearly completed work for a doctor's degree.

Clogston lends a very personal and conscientious interest to the school's athletic program. He is constantly endeavoring to improve the facilities in all of the sports and has been instrumental in expanding the program in general.

The State College Athletic Director is rapidly becoming one of the top men in the Southern Conference, thus expanding the reputation he has enjoyed for many years. Roy B. Clogston is truly one of the outstanding college athletic directors of the nation.

Other members of the athletic administration are Willis Casey who serves in the capacity of Assistant Athletic Director as well as Swimming Coach. Ed Storey is Athletic Publicity Director and is one of the better known men in this field in the South because of his excellent work in bringing the sports picture at State College before the eye of the national public as well as the local fans. John F. Miller has long served as Head of the Department of Physical Education but this post has recently been taken over by Paul Derr.

John F. Miller

Ed Storey

FOOTBALL 1951

The Wolfpack started the season off with a bang by walloping the Catawba Indians 34-0. In the opening game, State showed promise of being the darkhorse team of the Conference but was plagued by consistent bad luck all during the rest of the fall. The backfield was sparked by tailback Alex Webster with Elmer Costa and Walt Schacht proving to be stalwarts in the line.

Beattie Feathers
Head Coach

Elmer Costa
All-Southern

In the game with its traditional rival, Carolina, State seemed unable to make much headway either offensively or defensively and Carolina won with a 21-0 score.

Assistant Coaches

The 1951 season proved to be a fairly tough one with the Wolfpack getting the worst end of the schedule by winning 3 and dropping 7 games. Key men were crippled with injuries throughout the fall, but the team still gave its opponents plenty to worry about with close scores.

Vitus Kaiser

Webster carrying

Alex Webster

PIGSKIN REVIEW

State	34	Catawba	0
State	0	Carolina	21
State	6	Wake Forest	21
State	0	Clemson	6
State	21	Duke	27
State	28	William and Mary	35
State	19	Virginia Tech	14
State	2	Louisville	26
State	31	Davidson	0
State	0	Maryland	53

Losses followed in quick succession in games with Wake Forest and Clemson, but the heartbreaker came with Duke when State seemed destined to break into the win column again only to fall to defeat in the waning minutes, 27-21. Alex Webster again ran and passed to a near victory with the line led by Duke's old foe, Elmer Costa, making one of the best stands in any game played during the entire season.

The State and Wake Forest Game

Next came a close loss to William and Mary followed by a five point win over Virginia Tech. A trip to Louisville proved disastrous with the game's being played under extremely poor weather conditions.

The Wolfpack came roaring back into the win column, however, with a decisive victory over Davidson in which they excelled in practically every department including the score, 31-0.

A poor season couldn't have ended on a more sorrowful note, when State took a 53-0 shellacking at the hands of powerful Maryland.

It would be difficult to pick out many outstanding stars, for each of the players had a field day in one game or another.

Jimmie Smith
Vince Bagonis
Fred Beaver

Ray Barkouski
Walter Schacht
Elmer Costa

Captain Jim O'Rourke
Ted Potts
Tom Tofaute
Dave Butler
Steve Kosilla

Such men as Captain Jim O'Rourke, Ray Barkouski, Dave Butler, J. C. Britt, Walt Schacht and Tom Tofaute, to mention only a few, were all vital men on the team. Two men were officially recognized, however, as Elmer Costa was selected for All-Southern First Team honors as well as honorable mention on All-American teams. A second team All-Southern position was awarded to Alex Webster also.

Everett N. Case
Head Coach

BASKETBALL

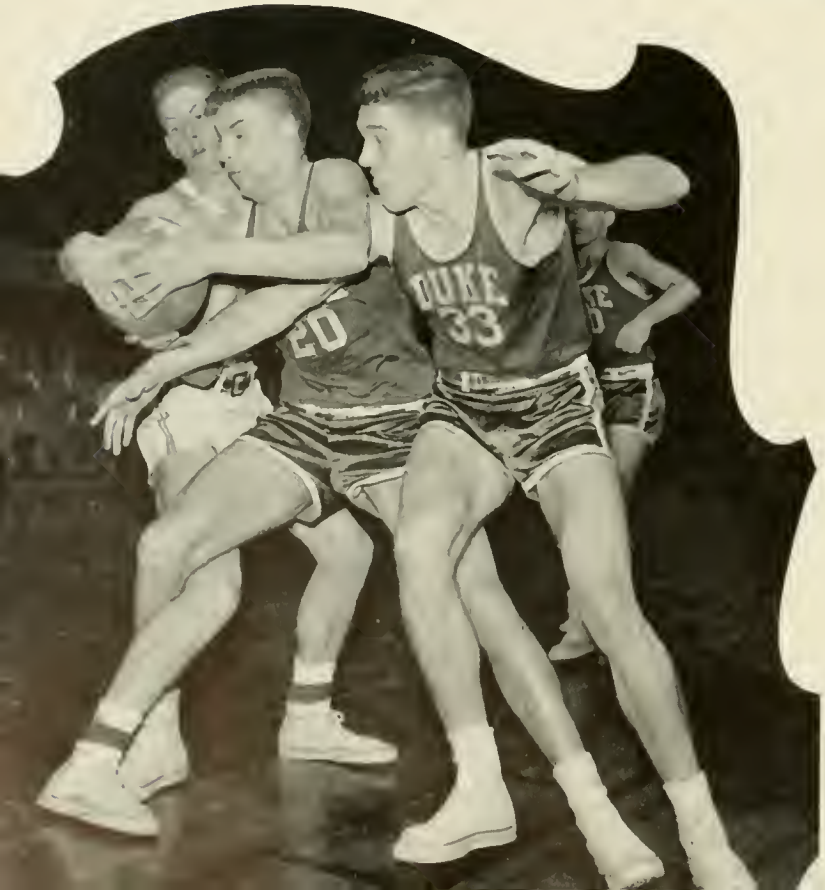
For the sixth consecutive year Coach Everett Case, with the aid of Butter Anderson and Vic Bubas has produced an outstanding basketball team. During the 1951-52 season the Wolfpack has compiled a record of twenty-four wins and ten losses.

Not only did the Wolfpack have a fine record in regular season games but they also captured the Southern Conference Tournament for the sixth straight time by beating an old rival, Duke, and retained the Dixie Classic title.

The Wolfpack received a NCAA bid but lost a close battle in the first game to St. John's. The team rallied in full force the next night, however, and defeated Penn State handily in the consolation round. This tournament showed the coaches and the fans that State has some outstanding freshmen and sophomores and indications of having one of the best teams in the country next season.

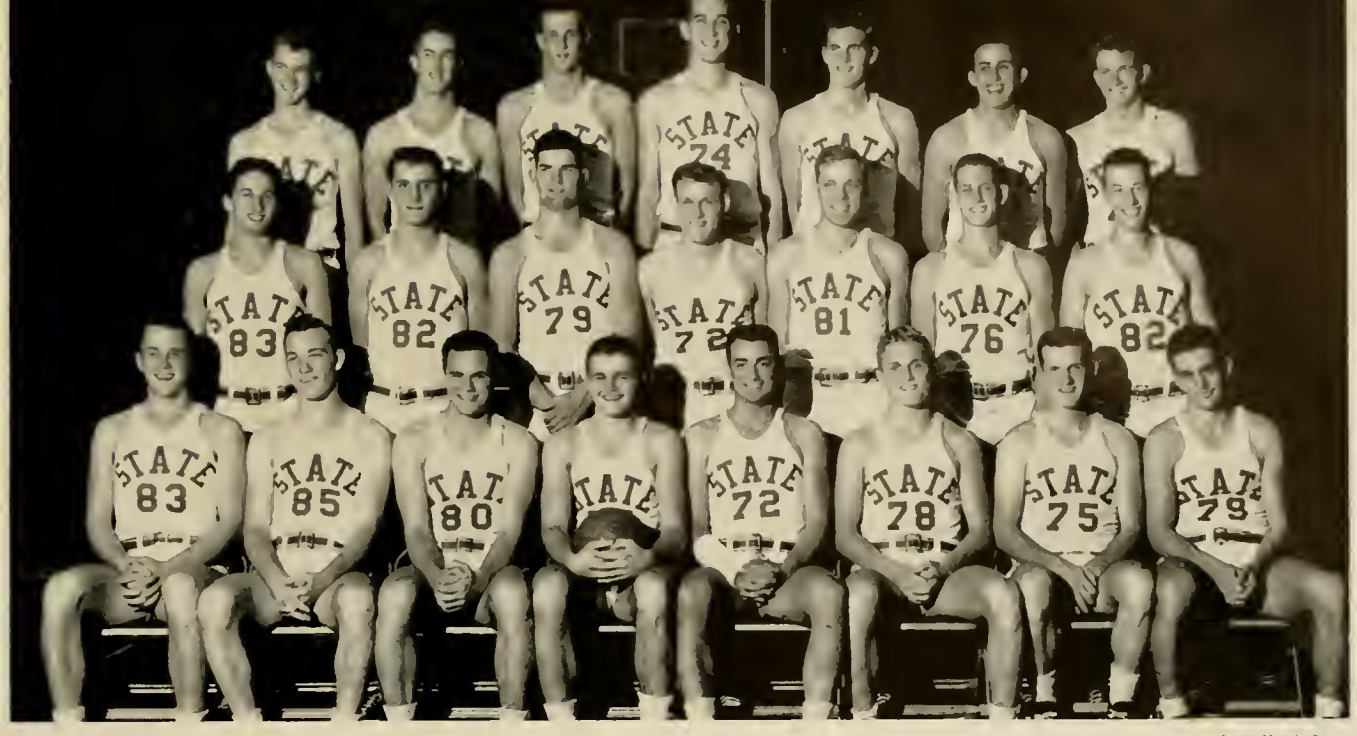
SIX TIMES IN A ROW!

Captain Lee Terrill has reason to be happy for the Wolfpack made it six, thanks to some of the most brilliant playing and leadership in his basketball playing career.



Resourceful Richard at work

Photo by Burnie Batchelor



First row: Bobby Holt, Eddie Morris, Bobby Adams, Captain Lee Terrill, Dave Gotkin, Charlie Hadden, Doug Kincaid, Bill Kukoy.
Second row: Herb Applebaum, Bernie Yurin, Danny Knapp, Pete Jacknowski, Bob Cook, Dick Tyler, Jerry Lawrence.
Third row: Joe Stoll, *Manager;* Paul Brandenburg, Bobby Speight, Bobby Goss, Kim Buchanan, Mel Thompson, Jim Stevenson.

Brandenburg in action
Kukoy gets well-earned rest

1951-52 BASKETBALL SQUAD

State this season had one of the most well-balanced teams in Case's tenure. Coach Case and his assistant, Butter Anderson, found it difficult to pick a varsity team when it was necessary to cut the number of players on the squad. As a result, State had a Jayvee team which lost only one game and easily outscored its other opponents. Vic Bubas made his coaching debut a memorable one.

Gotkin lays in another
Photo by Burnie Batchelor

What the Wolfpack lacked in experience was made up by the spirit and determination exhibited all during the 1952 season. Losing only two conference games, the Pack found intersectional foes a bit tough and lost eight.

The season's thriller was the Duke game played in Durham which ended with State edging Duke 72-70 in a double overtime breathtaker.

One of the most gratifying wins was a 71-69 decision over Villanova, a team which held a jinx on the Wolfpack for several seasons.

Captain Lee Terrill

Mel Thompson and Bobby Speight shared high scoring honors for the season; however, Lee Terrill and Dave Gotkin stole the show in the battle of the baskets during tourney play by snagging a few points of their own with some sensational set shots. It would be impossible to mention basketball without giving Bill Kukoy credit for always playing a superb game and adding that extra drive to the team which enabled it to come through during a close scrap.

While the record might not have been comparable to some of the past seasons, many a team would look with envy on this year's record. Everett Case has hung up a coaching record by winning 161 out of 199 games at State and 93 of 101 Southern Conference games.

Captain Lee Terrill played himself right into a berth on the All-Southern first team and Bobby Speight snagged similar honors on the Southern Conference Tourney Team.

Top to bottom: Bobby Speight, Mel Thompson, Pete Jackmowski, Dick Tyler, Bill Kukoy, Bernie Yurin, Dave Gotkin.

Paul Brandenburg

Bob Cook

Danny Knapp

Eddie Morris

1951 - 52 RECORD

State 89	Furman 53	State 62	Loyola of Baltimore ... 33
State 74	Davidson 48	State 58	Carolina 53
State 65	Wake Forest 62	State 67	Bowling Green 72
State 62	Texas Tech 63	State 71	Villanova 69
State 70	Eastern Kentucky 58	State 62	Pittsburgh 54
State 86	George Washington .. 57	State 61	William and Mary ... 70
State 50	Manhattan 69	State 72	Davidson 49
State 59	Fordham 62	State 58	Duke 71
State 72	Duke 70	State 71	George Washington .. 58
State 85	South Carolina 76	State 67	Louisville 82
State 82	William and Mary 46	State 71	Carolina 52
State 68	Louisville 73	State 65	Wake Forest 51
State 71	Villanova 86	State 77	Cincinnati 64

1952 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT CHAMPS

Photo by Barnie Batchelor

BASEBALL

Although baseball has not achieved the eminence and gained the publicity that has been focused on football and basketball at State, the team has managed to compile an impressive record. During the 1951 season, their over-all record was eleven wins and ten losses.

State wielded some powerful bats led by Centerfielder John Fuscoe, who lost no time making a niche for himself among Southern Conference stars by becoming a unanimous choice on the All-Southern Baseball Team for 1951. Eddie Morris gave Fuscoe most able assistance in the hitting department along with Ed Horbelt and Roland Brinson. Captain Roland Brinson captured the interest of State fans with sparkling field play and is winning applause again this year.

Coach Vic Sorrell

During the 1951 season, the Wolfpack played twenty-one games. Their record was not as good as the previous year and the season ended with eleven wins and ten losses. In Big Four competition, Duke and Carolina tied for first place with 7 wins and 5 losses each, while State tied Wake Forest for second place with 5 wins in Big Four play and 7 losses.

The 1952 season is expected to be one of the best in recent years, and Coach Sorrell thinks that he has one of the potential power teams in the conference. There are some outstanding prospects in Shortstop Johnny Yvars and Pitchers Bob Gardner and Roger Kendrick.

Lunsford Lewis, *Pitcher*
Ed Horbelt, *Pitcher*

John Fuscoe, *Centerfielder*

State has practically the whole varsity team back for the 1952 season plus two members of the pitching staff that played last season. These men together with some of the best freshmen prospects in several years are expected to produce an impressive record on the diamond during the 1952 season.

Dick McGillis, *Catcher*

Eddie Morris, *First Baseman*
Roland Brinson, *Second Baseman*
Pepper Martin, *Third Baseman*

SOCCER

Soccer at State College is a result of the post-war swelling of the school with students from every corner of the world. Several years ago a group of these students from India, China, Mexico, Norway, and other foreign countries, finding themselves a little lost in the prevailing "basketball, baseball, football" atmosphere of the college, formed an informal soccer club and began to play the game in their spare time.

Before long interest among the soccer boosters at State College reached such a height that Eric DeGroat of the Physical Education Department was asked to coach a varsity soccer team. In addition to organizing the club members, Coach DeGroat aroused the interest of quite a few American boys. He also obtained approval from the Athletic Department to provide financial support for the team.

Although soccer is a minor sport on the campus, one of its members received a high honor in the sport's world recently. Kare Kragas was elected to a position on the All-American Soccer Team to be placed among State's few All-Americas.

First row: Haralambos Jordanoglou, Moez Zolfagari, Cetin Baykara, Adrian Cestro, Haiim Jacob, Eddie Murrow, Jim Truslow. *Second row*: Coach DeGroat, Robert Ramirez, Philip Adams, Max Pruzan, Thomas Fuller, Kare Kragas, Charlie Culp, Sanford Riskin, Al Fiore, Charles Pitts, Gilberto Villa, Alan Nishball, *Manager*.

CROSS COUNTRY

The cross country team again this year proved itself in an outstanding manner. Coach Tom Fitzgibbons' men won seven meets and did not lose any.

Some of the team participated in the NCAA Cross Country Meet at the University of Wisconsin and made a very good showing.

To top off this excellent season, the team entered the Southern Conference meet at Chapel Hill and captured the conference championships in fine style.

Coach Tom Fitzgibbons

Willis Casey
Head Coach

SWIMMING

The State team faced the strongest schedule in its history during the 1952 season against such teams as V.M.I., Virginia, North Carolina, Duke, Georgia Tech, Georgetown, and Georgia. The team swam in fifteen meets and lost only to Carolina in a close meet. One of the biggest upsets was against Georgia with the State team winning brilliantly.

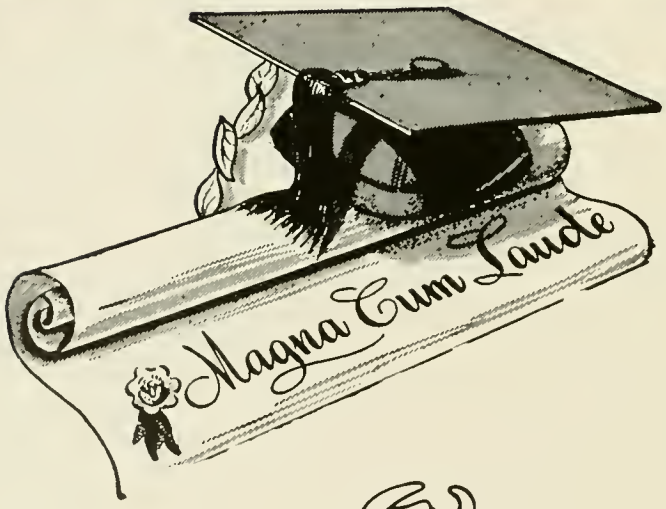
In the Southern Conference Individual Championship event, State outdistanced everyone, including Carolina, by taking eight of the fourteen events.

1952 N. C. STATE SWIMMING SQUAD

Paul Arata	*Breaststroke*
Billy Churn	*Free-Style*
John Deyton	*Breaststroke*
Bobby Duke	*Diver*
Tommy Dunlap	*Backstroke*
Allan Hull	*Breaststroke*
Robert Kost	*Free-Style*
Craig Lynes	*Breaststroke*
Bob Mattson	*Medley*
Marcel Martin	*Free-Style*
Frank Nauss	*Free-Style*
Donald Sonia	*Free-Style*
Allan Stenberg	*Diver*
Roscoe Stainback	*Breaststroke*
Charles Tweed	*Free-Style*
Larry Yost	*Free-Style*

STATE
27
STATE
24
STATE
STATE
25
STATE
26

ADVERTISING



THE BORDEN COMPANY
White Dairy Products Division
RALEIGH, N. C.

Are You The Student Who Is

GOING PLACES?

Whether it's home for a week-end, a holiday or at the end of the year, you can always travel comfortably, quickly, and economically by Greyhound. Frequent schedules fit your needs. Low fares (with extra reductions for round-trip) fit your allowance. Ask your local agent for full information.

GREYHOUND Lines

MORE POWER TO YOU!

Ever since the end of World War II this Company has been engaged in a hundred million dollar expansion program—the biggest in its history. This construction and building program is an assurance that there will NOT be a power shortage in this area. . . that there will be ample low cost power here for all needs in the foreseeable future.

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

"Sig Alph' Pirates?"

DOLLAR
for
DOLLAR—

You Can't
Beat a
PONTIAC

CONN-GOWER
PONTIAC CO.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Compliments of

A. B. CARTER, Inc.

Operating

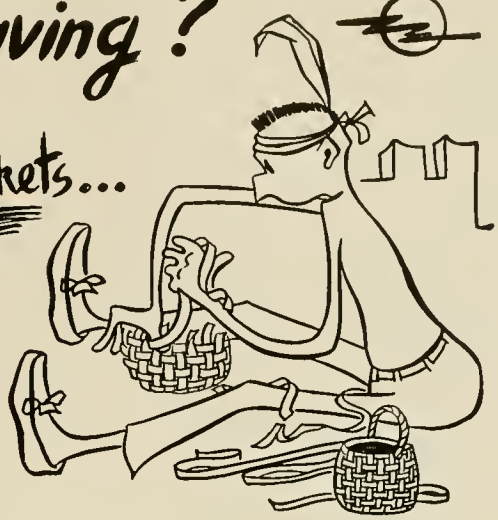
Mill Devices Company

GASTONIA, N. C.

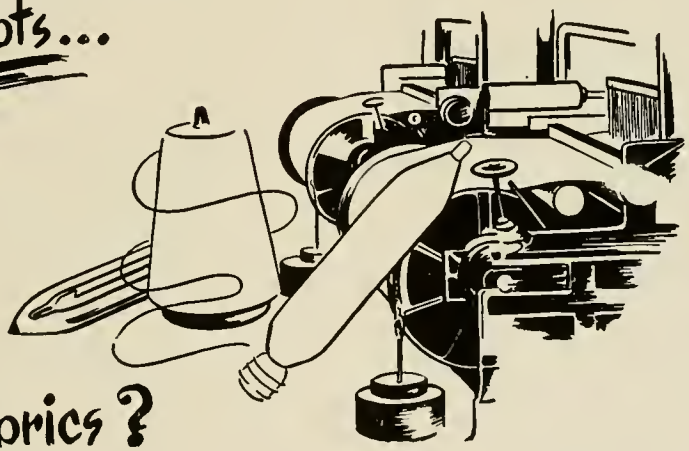
Carter Traveler Company

GASTONIA, N. C.

Interested in weaving?



plots...



or modern fabrics?

Indians weave baskets . . . writers weave plots . . . we weave modern fabrics for Americans. In our type of weaving . . . as in good baskets and good stories . . . good results can be achieved only by strict attention to fundamentals. That is a basic principle with us. Every fabric begins with a solid and practical foundation of quality. To do this job, and do it right, we need ambitious young people to help us. We are always glad to discuss opportunities in the textile business with those genuinely interested.

J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc.

CARTER FABRICS OPERATING GROUP

CARTER FABRICS OPERATING GROUP EXECUTIVE OFFICES • GREENSBORO, N. C.

JENKINS
Metal Products

. . . Engineered for
Progressive Textile Mills

PIONEERS IN
Dynamically Balanced
Spinning Cylinders

ADVANCED DESIGN
Card and Picker Screens

•

PROMPT SERVICE
SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP

•

JENKINS METAL SHOP
Gastonia, North Carolina

PINE STATE
MILK
ICE CREAM

The Best Since 1919

PINE STATE CREAMERY CO.
RALEIGH OXFORD

Southern Ice Cream Co.
HENDERSON

French Quarter

You've got a date . . . With the "Leader"

Underwood Leader
Portable Typewriter

No blind date this. When you step out with the "Leader" you know that you're getting Underwood dependability. Handsome? You bet! From the carrying case all the way to its duo-tone finish. Versatile? It can do just about anything its Standard big brother can.

UNDERWOOD CORPORATION

426 West Fourth St., Charlotte, N. C.

Sales and Service Everywhere

Fine Class Rings
Announcements
Yearbooks
Awards

JOSTEN'S

Representative
L. C. CHILES
611 Colonial Drive
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Emphasize HIGH-SPEED PRODUCTION WITH FLEXIBLE DYEING EQUIPMENT

Here's the dyeing machine that eliminates dye-room "bottlenecks," and puts a premium value on modern, high-speed winding and spooling methods! Extremely flexible, Gaston County Combination Beam and Package Dyeing machines dye either new or conventional type packages with equal efficiency. You can install improved, fast winding equipment without the necessity of expensive dyeing machine changes.

Accuracy, simplicity, and economy unmatched by any dyeing machine now on the market are assured by the new electronic DYNAMASTER controls, used exclusively on Gaston County equipment. This, and other patented automatic features, gives you positive control from start to finish.

Albert R. Breen
80 East Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Ill.

Gaston County Dyeing Machine Co.
Terminal Building, 68 Hudson St.
Hoboken, N. J., G. Linder, Mgr.

The Rudel Machinery Co., Ltd.
614 St. James St., W. Montreal
137 Wellington St., W. Toronto

GASTON COUNTY DYEING MACHINE CO.

PIONEERS IN AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED DYEING MACHINES

STANLEY, N. C.

Country Gentlemen

NORTH CAROLINA EQUIPMENT COMPANY

★

Construction, Industrial
and
Logging Equipment

"International Industrial Power"

Sales—Parts—Service

★

RALEIGH
GREENVILLE
WILMINGTON

GUILFORD
CHARLOTTE
ASHEVILLE

STILL WIDE OPEN

THE GATES OF OPPORTUNITY

Our American inventors and scientists, backed by our remarkable industrial know-how and skills, may seem to have produced today about everything it's possible to produce. Those with little faith in our country and its future would have us believe so.

But to American youth the gates of opportunity are wider open than ever before. Thousands of new and better ways of doing things, of new products and new developments, will be created by those who properly prepare themselves.

SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY

Manufacturers Of

TEXTILE PAPER CARRIERS
HARTSVILLE

PAPER SPECIALTIES
SOUTH CAROLINA

W. H. KING DRUG COMPANY

Wholesale Druggists

RALEIGH, N. C.

"The House of Friendly and Dependable Service"

De Soto

Plymouth

RAWLS MOTOR COMPANY

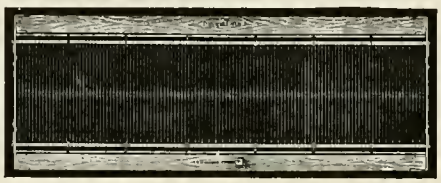
RALEIGH, N. C.

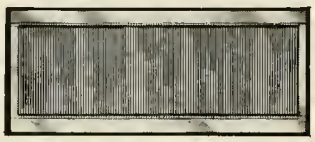
Stehedco and Southern

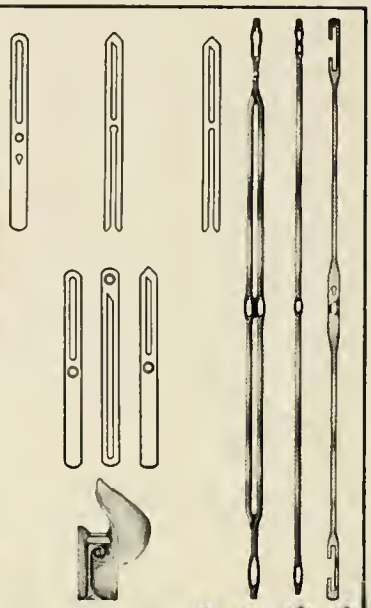
ONLY THE FINEST CAN PRODUCE THE BEST

Mills all over the World experiencing the advantages obtained in the use of Ste Hed Co Quality Loom Harness Equipment and Southern (the world's finest) Shuttles are standardizing on the products that "Weave the World's Needs!"

Consult our staff of Field Engineers for information on your mill problems.







STEEL HEDDLE MFG. CO.

2100 W. ALLEGHENY AVENUE • PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

Other Offices and Plants • Greenville, S.C. • Atlanta, Ga. • Greensboro, N.C. • Providence, R.I.

SOUTHERN SHUTTLES Paris Plant . . . Greenville, S.C. • A Division of STEEL HEDDLE MFG. CO.

STEEL HEDDLE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

310 St. Hubert Street, Granby, Quebec, Canada

I-L-20A

Enka Rayon

For 22 years the favored yarn of fine mills. . . .

AMERICAN ENKA CORPORATION

Makers of Industrial and Textile Rayons

ENKA, N. C. LOWLAND, TENN.

Sales Offices:

206 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY

GREENSBORO, N. C. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

DAINTY BISCUIT

(ALL PURPOSE FLOUR)

AND

EXCELSIOR FEEDS

FOR

POULTRY & LIVESTOCK

MANUFACTURED BY

THE RANDOLPH MILLS, INC.

FRANKLINVILLE, N. C.

Covers by Kingskraft

EYE-LURING . . .

MOJUD

NYLON
STOCKINGS

So sheer . . .
So sleek . . .
So smooth fitting . . .

Ask for them at better stores everywhere

MOJUD HOSIERY CO., INC. GREENSBORO, N. C.

Our sincere good wish is

that you and your fellow students will find all of the gratification of achievement in your careers in the textile industries that your studies have made possible.

CIBA

CIBA COMPANY INC.

627 Greenwich Street,
New York 14, N. Y.

BOSTON · CHICAGO · CHARLOTTE
PROVIDENCE · SAN FRANCISCO
PHILADELPHIA

ERIE CITY
Fire and Water Tube Boilers

CRESCENT & DELTA
Woodworking Machinery

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

RALEIGH DURHAM ROCKY MOUNT GOLDSBORO

Save for the future with

FIRST CITIZENS BANK & TRUST CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Establish Your Credit Through
Our Checking Service

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

THREE OFFICES

615 Hillsboro Street 20 East Martin Street 704 North Person Street

Congratulations to the Graduating Class!

and

Wishing you every success in your career.

AMERICAN YARN and PROCESSING COMPANY

Spinners and Processors

MOUNT HOLLY, NORTH CAROLINA

Chatham makes good blankets!

CHATHAM
Blankets

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ELKIN, NORTH CAROLINA

CADILLAC
OLDSMOBILE

Sales and Service

WILSON UZZLE, Inc.

Dial 2-4474

421 Fayetteville St.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Honeycutt Fruit and Produce Company

NORTH CAROLINA'S LEADING PRODUCE DEALER

A complete line of fresh fruit and vegetables — in and out of season

RALEIGH, N. C.

Guy L. Honeycutt, President

BENTLEY & SIMON, Inc.

7 West 36th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

CHOIR GOWNS

PULPIT ROBES

CAPS, GOWNS, HOODS

for All Degrees

Outfitters to over 3000 Schools,

Colleges, and Churches

SAY . . .

Bamby Bread

ROYAL BAKING COMPANY

RALEIGH, N. C.

THANKS!

So many people have made this AGROMECK a success that we can't thank everyone personally. To the following we would like to express our deepest appreciation for the advice and aid given as well as your patience and kind understanding when we made mistakes and had to bother you again to correct: Mr. M. L. Glover, Mr. Ed Coleman, Mr. Manson Allen, and all the other grand personnel of the Lynchburg Engraving Company; Mr. Harrie Keck of the Observer Printing House; Mr. Fay Smith, Mr. Billie Waller and all their fine people of Waller and Smith Studios; "Pop" Taylor and Frances Thompson of the Alumni Association; Lindsay Whichard, Secretary of the Publications Board; to the Military Department personnel, who were always being interrupted but took it with a grin; to the Athletic Department and Council for their wonderful cooperation; to the various organizations and fraternities; and most of all to the student body, without whom it would be impossible to have a yearbook.

The 1952 AGROMECK is far from a masterpiece but we have enjoyed it and hope it will bring many pleasant memories.

Since Andy Jackson was president . . .

We've been turning out cards and frames, nappers, openers, and pickers for the entire woolen and worsted industry. Visit our salesrooms in Charlotte. We'll be glad to show you the tops in machinery.

DAVIS & FURBER MACHINE COMPANY

1637 West Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.

North Andover, Mass.

KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE BIG

8

STUDENT SERVICE CENTERS

"All Over The Campus"

OF

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

MAIN STORE AND OFFICE
NORTHWEST WING YMCA BUILDING

WATAUGA BOOK SHOP
WEST SIDE WATAUGA DORMITORY

THE TECHNICAL PRESS
Quick Service in Multilith Offset Printing
Textbooks — Lab. Manuals — Special Forms

QUAD CANTEEN
UPPER QUADRANGLE

SYME COFFEE SHOP
NORTHWEST CORNER SYME HALL

COUNTRY HOUSE
ALEXANDER & TURLINGTON COURT

TUCKER SNACK BAR
TUCKER DORMITORY

SHUTTLE INN SNACK BAR
TEXTILE BUILDING

STUDENTS SUPPLY STORES

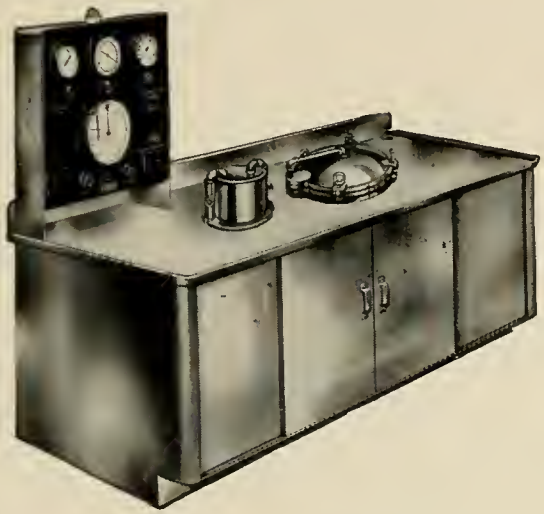
These stores are owned & operated by North Carolina State College Scholarship Fund

Under Direction of

L. L. IVEY, General Manager

1919—1952

ABINGTON SYSTEM



FOR BEAM AND PACKAGE DYEING

Stainless throughout, this sample or small-lot dyeing unit gives completely satisfactory results in dyeing samples and small lots. Built with the same controls and having the same complete instrument panel as the full-scale system, this unit will be found to be a most useful addition to the modern dye-house. The kier will handle two Barber-Colman cheeses or three 6″ x 4½″ packages wound on 6¼″ x 1⅝″ tubes; or may be dummied off to handle one of either type package. Floor space, 36″ x 66″.

TEXTILE MACHINERY DESIGNED AND BUILT BY ABINGTON

Vacuum Cord Strippers for Cotton, Wool, Worsted and Synthetics—Dumping Receivers and Filter Receivers—Process Waste Collectors—Dyeing, Extracting and Drying Machines—Abington Weaver's Knotters—Vacuum Conveyors for Combers—Comber Noil Conveying and Collecting Equipment—Vacuum Cleaning Equipment for Spinning Rooms and Weave Rooms.

ABINGTON TEXTILE MACHINERY WORKS

NORTH ABINGTON, MASS.

W. W. Watt, Jr., Sou. Agt., Gaston H. Boyd, Selling Agt., Liberty Life Bldg., Charlotte, Phone 6-4280
John W. Burbine, Selling Agt., William Oliver Bldg., Atlanta, Phone Walnut 4932

"Who dat?"

Anywhere... Anytime
You Trust its Quality

BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY

THE CAPITAL COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

RALEIGH, N. C.

WALLER & SMITH

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Official Photographer for the 1952 AGROMECK

12 EAST HARGETT STREET

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

LYNCHBURG
ENGRAVING COMPANY
Quality Service

Designers and engravers of
the South's finest school
publications

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Working TOGETHER...

Working together is the theme of the OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE publications department. We cannot do our best work without your assistance—you cannot expect to get the best results from your efforts without willing assistance and coöperation from your printer.

★

ARTISTS AND CRAFTSMEN WORK TOGETHER IN CREATING IMPRESSIVE AND LASTING RECORDS OF YOUR YEARS IN SCHOOL—

OBSERVER
PRINTING HOUSE
CHARLOTTE, N. C.